





VOLUME 2030

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May 24, 1907-May 25, 1907

DATE

SHIP

PORT

SHEET

S/S Gertrune

S/S Deutschland

S/S Pallanza

S/S Moltke

S/S Advance

*Graecia*

*Flandria*

2030



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2030

May 24 - 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUL 8....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator

Robert Keller



Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

O. L. A. T. of the L. L. Gracior from Hamburg, do  
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at day of

190

at

New York

agodeneal

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2030

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert M. O. Surgeon of the Bob, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British West India  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at day of

190

at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

24, 07

2030

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*1158*  
S.S. *Gracia* sailing from *San Juan*, *P.R.*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *N.Y.*, 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL           | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>or<br>Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | * Race or People | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison<br>or charged with<br>crime for which<br>he was<br>imprisoned, or<br>for which he<br>was<br>expelled from<br>the United States? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Whether<br>an Ar-<br>chivist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 1           | <i>Jas. E. Seymour</i> | <i>35</i>         | <i>✓</i>              | <i>in single</i>             | <i>Merchant</i>          | <i>yes</i>   | <i>British</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>  | <i>New York</i>                                  | <i>yes</i>   | <i>his self</i>                 | <i>yes</i>  | <i>not yes 90%</i>   | <i>Cohen &amp; Co (Grand Albert Cohen)<br/>103 Front St.</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                     | <i>no</i>                     | <i>no</i>                     | <i>no</i>  | <i>yes</i>   |
| 2           |                        |                   |                       |                              |                          |  |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |                               |                               |                               |  |  |
| 3           |                        |                   |                       |                              |                          |  |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |                               |                               |                               |  |  |
| 4           |                        |                   |                       |                              |                          |  |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |                               |                               |                               |  |  |
| 5           |                        |                   |                       |                              |                          |  |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |                               |                               |                               |  |  |
| 6           |                        |                   |                       |                              |                          |  |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |                               |                               |                               |  |  |
| 7           |                        |                   |                       |                              |                          |  |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |                               |                               |                               |  |  |
| 8           |                        |                   |                       |                              |                          |  |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |                               |                               |                               |  |  |
| 9           |                        |                   |                       |                              |                          |  |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |                               |                               |                               |  |  |
| 10          |                        |                   |                       |                              |                          |  |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |                               |                               |                               |  |  |
| 11          |                        |                   |                       |                              |                          |  |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |                               |                               |                               |  |  |
| 12          |                        |                   |                       |                              |                          |  |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |  |   |  |                               |                               |                               |  |  |

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest  
sengers. Car. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indi-  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: *5' 10"* Color of: *brun*  
Complexion: *fair* Marks of Identification: *none*  
Feet: *10* Inches: *10* Hair: *brun* Eyes: *blue*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, Capt O. Wolpert of the L. L. Garcia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
A. J. O'Connell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, C. L. Mengis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Miss State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of May, 1907  
at Santa Marta  
C. L. Mengis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

East

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Graccia" sailing from Santa Carla, May 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL   | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or on parole, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by State? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever by reason of any other delinquency, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health.<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion.       | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | Vabatore Gene. | 29                | M.                     | Single            | Merchant              | Yes Yes                  | Italian   | Italian           | St. Marks Brooklyn   | Brooklyn                                      | Yes  | Brother                   | \$10.   | No   | Brother - Enrico Gene<br>Bocum St. N 218 Brooklyn  | No  | No                    | No                    | Yes  | Good   | No  | 5 7 1/2                  | light blond green | none  | dark  | blue                    | Italy           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. A. Wain, of the P.H. L.M.H.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at My

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named therein.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. Wain, Surgeon of the P.H. L.M.H.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jeff. M. C. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at My

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Korean.      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin. |

13 13 12

13 13 12

13 13 12



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Flammarion* sailing from *Liverpool (Guay)*, May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest  
sengers, Cnt. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indic  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Weight Pounds | Complexion | Color of Eyes | Color of Hair | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |         |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 1           | Franz Vogt          | 29  | m   | Miner                 | yes                | German   | German          | Guatemala                                     | Guatemala   | yes   | himself                   | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 6                | 140           | fair       | blue          | black         | none                   | Germany        |         |
| 2           | Klaus Wohler        | 36  | m   | "                     | "                  | "  | "               | "   | "   | no  | yes                       | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                | 140           | dark blue  | blue          | black         | none                   | Germany        |         |
| 3           | Gustav Helmrich     | 31  | m   | "                     | "                  | "  | "               | Colomb  | "   | no  | yes                       | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 6 5                | 140           | light blue | blue          | black         | none                   | Germany        |         |
| 4           | Anna Helmrich       | 31  | f   | wife                  | "                  | "  | "               | "   | "   | no  | by the former             | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 4 8                | 110           | light blue | blue          | black         | none                   | Germany        |         |
| 5           | Alma Helmrich       | 6   | f   | "                     | "                  | "  | "               | "   | "   | no  | by the father             | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 4 8                | 110           | light blue | blue          | black         | none                   | Germany        |         |
| 6           | Rosa Miller         | 24  | f   | "                     | "                  | "  | "               | "   | "   | no  | herself                   | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 4 8                | 110           | light blue | blue          | black         | none                   | Germany        |         |
| 7           | Marie Wagner        | 31  | f   | "                     | "                  | "  | "               | "   | "   | no  | herself                   | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 4 8                | 110           | light blue | blue          | black         | none                   | Germany        |         |
| 8           | Ernst Wagner        | 6   | m   | "                     | "                  | "  | "               | "   | "   | no  | by the former             | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 4 8                | 110           | light blue | blue          | black         | none                   | Germany        |         |
| 9           | Ernst Krog          | 14  | m   | Student               | "                  | Swiss  | German          | Guatemala                                     | Switzerland   | yes   | by the father             | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                | 110           | light blue | blue          | black         | none                   | Guatemala      |         |
| 10          | Jacob Henn          | 37  | m   | Miner                 | "                  | "  | "               | "   | "   | yes   | himself                   | yes   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                | 140           | light blue | blue          | black         | none                   | Guatemala      |         |
| 11          | Victor Janzen       | 35  | m   | Miner                 | "                  | German   | "               | "   | Germany   | no  | yes                       | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                | 140           | light blue | blue          | black         | none                   | Germany        |         |
| 12          | Georg Dick          | 32  | m   | Miner                 | "                  | "  | "               | NA  | Albany NY   | no  | yes                       | yes   | 1905   | Albany   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                 | 5 5           | 140        | light blue    | blue          | black                  | none           | Germany |
| 13          | Ernst Muhlischlegel | 30  | m   | Miner                 | "                  | "  | "               | "   | Germany   | no  | yes                       | no  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5 5                | 140           | light blue | blue          | black         | none                   | Germany        |         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oscar Kunt, of the gen. S. J. Gutman, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at New York  
F. D. Macdonald  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. M. Meade, Surgeon of the S. J. Gutman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at New York  
F. D. Macdonald  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bahamian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Putruine* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* *Aug 2 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May*, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL             | Age.      | Sex.      | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment, this inmate, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| 1            | <i>J. Groppe</i>         | <i>36</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Mar.</i>        | <i>Director gas</i>    | <i>yes</i>           | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>white</i>     | <i>Rio Janeiro</i>                       | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>yes himself</i>                                 | <i>yes</i>                | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                       | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Mr Santiago Paris</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>Merchant</i>        | <i>"</i>             | <i>Argentinian</i>                                | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                       | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 3            | <i>Al Schnack</i>        | <i>35</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>             | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>                                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                       | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  |
| 4            |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 5            |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 6            |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 7            |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 8            |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 9            |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 10           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 11           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 12           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 13           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 14           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 15           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 16           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 17           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 18           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 19           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 20           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 21           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 22           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 23           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 24           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 25           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 26           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 27           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 28           |                          |           |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oscar Albert, <sup>Master</sup> of the SS Germania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York

O. E. Sweeney  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Meaz, Surgeon of the Sultana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York

H. Meaz  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Guthrie* sailing from *Panama* *May 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May*, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL   | Age. | Married or Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less; how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg-<br>amist. | Whether an An-<br>archist. | Condition of Health,<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|----------------|------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| 1   | Mrs. H. Lachse | 48   | m. single       | Orchid collector       | yes yes             | German   | white             | Pennsylvania                                  | Dresden                                       | no   | himself                   | yes   | Hob. N.Y.  | In transit to Germany  | no   | no                         | no                         | no good                                      | no  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. H. H. H. of the Thames S. S. H. H. from H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1900

at

New York

*F. B. Mason*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3121

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Johnson, Surgeon of the 21st Infantry, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My own Country  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

 $\alpha$ 

~~have bank~~

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-111







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. Best, Master of the German S. S. Submarine, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, for under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of May 1907

at London, England

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. R. Egan, Surgeon of the German S. S. Submarine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of May 1907

\* State whether Surgeon "sitting out" with, or employed by owner, thereof, test case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1590, 1590 A and 1590 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to the classification of the aliens in transit and to the classification of the manifest, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, goldsmith, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**1. Farmer.**—A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**2. Farm laborer.**—A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

\* The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket (specify final destination)).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Balkan          | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                     |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusniks)                          |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scottish                                     |
| French          | Servian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish-American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (South) | Welsh  |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. <i>Entinure</i> sailing from <i>Barbados</i> May 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> May 17, 1907 |                       |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |        |  |  |                 |   |  |      |        |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|--|-----------------|---|--|------|--------|--|--|
| No. on List  | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. artist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |      |        |  |  |
|  |                       |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |   |   |                           |   | Yes  | If Yes |  |  |                 |   |  | Yes  | If Yes |  |  |
| 1  | Clarence Hickey       | 21  | m   | s                 | cook                  | yes                | British   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      | \$30.00   | no   |        |  | friend J. Hickey   | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |
| 2  | William McKenzie      | 21  | m   | s                 | laborer               |                    | British   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      |   | no   |        |  | friend J. McKenzie   | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |
| 3  | Joseph Barone         | 20  | m   | s                 |                       |                    | Italian   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      |   | no   |        |  | friend J. Barone   | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |
| 4  | Philip Lewis          | 22  | m   | s                 |                       |                    | British   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      |   | no   |        |  | friend J. Lewis  | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |
| 5  | James C. Carter       | 23  | m   | s                 | clerk                 |                    | British   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      |   | no   |        |  | friend J. Carter   | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |
| 6  | Frederick M. Williams | 22  | m   | s                 | carpenter             |                    | British   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      |   | no   |        |  | friend J. Williams   | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |
| 7  | Ellen Herbert         | 28  | f   | s                 | servant               |                    | British   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      |   | no   |        |  | friend J. Herbert  | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |
| 8  | Dudley McIlwaine      | 17  | m   | s                 |                       |                    | British   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      |   | no   |        |  | friend J. McIlwaine  | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |
| 9  | Elaine Williams       | 21  | f   | s                 |                       |                    | British   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      |   | no   |        |  | friend J. Williams   | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |
| 10   | Lydia Williams        | 30  | f   | s                 |                       |                    | British   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      |   | no   |        |  | friend J. Williams   | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |
| 11   | Samuel Sargant        | 21  | m   | s                 | miner                 |                    | British   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      |   | no   |        |  | friend J. Sargant  | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |
| 12   | John Williams         | 32  | m   | s                 | miner                 |                    | British   | White          | Barbados  | New York                                | yes   | self                      |   | no   |        |  | friend J. Williams   | no              | no  | no   | good | no     |  |  |

(E)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesar Albert Mader, of the German S.S. Entomo from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. O. Mader Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1904.

at New York F. J. Mader Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Mader, Surgeon of the German S.S. Entomo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Mader

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1904.

at New York F. J. Mader Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-105 *1188* S. S. *Estadunense* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, 190 *11* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *14* 190 *1*

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL           | Age.      | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Poly-anamist, archist. | Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, or of any political party, or of any religious sect, or of any other organization, if so, which? | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Joao Brito</i>      | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>Portuguese</i>                                   |                 | <i>Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil</i>                        | <i>California</i>                          | <i>no</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>Charles Francisco, Richmond, Ind.</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                        | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Antonio Scarpia</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>worker</i>          | <i>no</i>            | <i>Italian</i>                                      |                 | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>California</i>                          | <i>no</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>Brother, Michele, Rome, Italy</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                        | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  |
| 3            | <i>Anna Scarpia</i>    | <i>41</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>IN HOSPITAL</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>Italian</i>                                      |                 | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>California</i>                          | <i>no</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>Brother, Michele, Rome, Italy</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                        | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  |
| 4            | <i>Anna Scarpia</i>    | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>IN HOSPITAL</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>Italian</i>                                      |                 | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>California</i>                          | <i>no</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>Brother, Michele, Rome, Italy</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                        | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  |
| 5            | <i>Elis Joao</i>       | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>worker</i>          | <i>no</i>            | <i>Portuguese</i>                                   |                 | <i>Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil</i>                        | <i>California</i>                          | <i>no</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>Brother, Michele, Rome, Italy</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                        | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  |
| 6            | <i>Anna</i>            | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>no</i>              | <i>no</i>            | <i>Portuguese</i>                                   |                 | <i>Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil</i>                        | <i>California</i>                          | <i>no</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>Brother, Michele, Rome, Italy</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                        | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  |

| Personal Description |            |               |               |                  | Place of Birth  |
|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Height               | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Markings of face |                 |
| <i>5</i>             | <i>4</i>   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>gray</i>   | <i>none</i>      | <i>Portugal</i> |
| <i>5</i>             | <i>4</i>   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>gray</i>   | <i>no marks</i>  | <i>Italy</i>    |
| <i>4</i>             | <i>10</i>  | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>gray</i>   | <i>no marks</i>  |                 |
| <i>4</i>             | <i>9</i>   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>gray</i>   | <i>no marks</i>  |                 |
| <i>3</i>             | <i>3</i>   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>gray</i>   | <i>no marks</i>  |                 |
| <i>5</i>             | <i>6</i>   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>gray</i>   | <i>no marks</i>  | <i>Portugal</i> |
| <i>4</i>             | <i>9</i>   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>gray</i>   | <i>no marks</i>  |                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Acas G. Best, master, of the German S.S. Submarine, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907.

at San Francisco  
F. O. Connelley  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Rad, Surgeon of the S.S. Submarine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Buffalo N. Y. Med. Soc., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at San Francisco  
F. O. Connelley  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2030  
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Finnish-  
Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*W. J. G.* s.s. *Estimote* sailing from *Santos* May 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NY* May 25, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1            | Mario Chomowicz | 22   | m    | single             | carriage               | no                   | no  | no              | Chicago  | Chicago                                    | self   | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no              | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | Ruddy Brown           | Blue        | None                     | Austria         |
| 2            | Albertine Leck  | 55   | f    | married            | housewife              | yes                  | yes   | yes             | Germany  | Germany                                    | self   | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no              | good                                      | no   | 4 8                   | Dark Gray             | Brown       | Faded                    | Germany         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesar Albert, master, of the German S.S. submarine from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

190

at

T. D. McLaughlin

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Sear, Surgeon of the S.S. submarine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

190

at

F. L. Mearns

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islanders
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnick)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Guaruna* sailing from *Lisbon* May 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 23, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL               | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison for any offense, or for debt, or for violation of laws of the United States? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH  |          |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|----------|
| 1           | Yac. Pizarro               | 32  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his cousin, 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 3                   | Ruddy      | Blk           | Gray          |                         | Scar on forehead  | Portugal |
| 2           | Francisco Soares           | 36  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his brother, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.   |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Brown         | Brown         |                         | None  | Austria  |
| 3           | Stefano de Marco d. Berman | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 1                   | "          | Blk           | Blk           |                         | Scar (depressed) left cheek, tattooed anchor left forearm | Italy    |
| 4           | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 4                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Italy    |
| 5           | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 4 7                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Italy    |
| 6           | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 2                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Italy    |
| 7           | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 6                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Italy    |
| 8           | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 3                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Italy    |
| 9           | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 1                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Italy    |
| 10          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 3 1                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 11          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 2 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 12          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 6                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 13          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 3                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 14          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 7                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 15          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 16          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 17          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 18          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 19          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 20          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 21          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 22          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 23          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 24          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 25          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 26          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 27          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 28          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 29          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |
| 30          | Paulo B. Berman            | 24  | m   | single            | unemployed            |                       | Portugal  | Portugal       | Lisbon  | London                                   | himself   |                           |   |  | his father, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.  |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 5                   | "          | Blk           | Brown         |                         | None  | Brazil   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oscar Gust Charles, of the German S. S. L. L. L. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

May

190

at

NY

F. B. Munn

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. M. M., Surgeon of the S. S. L. L. L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

May

190

at

NY

F. B. Munn

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *Ch*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

S. S. *Gutierrez* sailing from *Rio Grande do Sul* April 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* May 25 1907

|              |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  |  |  |   | PLACE OF BIRTH.  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist. | Whether an Alienist, artist, or other official of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                      | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                          |         |
|              |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | Height. Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. |                 | Marks of Identification. |         |
| 1            | Daniel Gwaluk | 18   | male | single             | farmer                 | no                   | no  | Polish          | Rio Grande do Sul   | Franklin County                            | yes  | Roman Catholic        | no  | no   | Roman Catholic, Franklin County, Sunderland, Mass.   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 8                    | Ruddy Brn. Gray | None on face from        | Austria |
| 2            | Pietro Gwaluk | 17   | male | single             | farmer                 | no                   | no  | Polish          | Rio Grande do Sul   | Franklin County                            | yes  | Roman Catholic        | no  | no   | Roman Catholic, Franklin County, Sunderland, Mass.   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 1                    | " "             | None on face from        | Austria |
| 3            |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 4            |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 5            |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 6            |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 7            |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 8            |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 9            |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 10           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 11           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 12           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 13           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 14           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 15           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 16           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 17           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 18           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 19           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 20           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 21           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 22           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 23           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 24           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 25           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 26           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 27           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 28           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 29           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |
| 30           |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                      |                 |                          |         |

3 1/2



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

12

S. S. *Peterson* (*N Am*) arrived *May 25* 19*07* M. from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT                | MANIFEST |           | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                 | DISCHARGED   |               |           | MEALS      |          |          |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
|     |                                  | Group    | Number    | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date          | Time      | Break fast | Dinner   | Supper   |
| ✓ 1 | <i>Riley, Sarah</i>              | <i>E</i> | <i>6</i>  |                       | <i>1</i>            | <i>To Bro</i>      | <i>Bro E. List 117 W. Coast</i>             | <i>NYC</i>   | <i>May 26</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i>   | <i>-</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 2 | <i>Fellens, Clara</i>            | <i>E</i> | <i>10</i> |                       | <i>2</i>            |                    | <i>Sis. C. Rose L. Giddins 117 W. Coast</i> |              |               |           | <i>2</i>   | <i>-</i> | <i>2</i> |
| ✓ 3 | <i>Swatan Trantisek</i>          | <i>E</i> | <i>2</i>  |                       | <i>1</i>            | <i>To elg for</i>  | <i>By W. to frd. G. G. Kukmin</i>           | <i>NYC</i>   | <i>May 28</i> | <i>8</i>  | <i>3</i>   | <i>4</i> | <i>3</i> |
| ✓ 4 | <i>Swaluk Daniel and brother</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>2</i>  |                       | <i>2</i>            | <i>To elg for</i>  | <i>Common Skibet. Lundland. G. G.</i>       |              | <i>May 28</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>3</i>   | <i>3</i> | <i>3</i> |

9797



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Quinn* *Har. (Hep. Line)*

arrived May 25, 1907.

1907

M.

from

AEP

| Index No. | Names                | MANIFEST |       | CAUSE OF DETENTION   | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |       |            |  |  |          |  |  |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |       |      |      | DEPORTED |           | MEALS  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|-------|--|-----------|--|-------|------------|--|--|----------|--|--|------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|           |                      | Group    | No.   |  |           | Def.                                     | Excl. | REHEARINGS |  |  | ADMITTED |  |  | DATE | RECORD No.                        | ORDER | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER  | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| 44f       | 1 Jannon, Marie 2 ch | B        | 2/3 3 | 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | Lechart   |  |       |            |  |  |          |  |  |      |                                   |       |      |      |          |           |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |

TOTALS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Katz, Officer of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens, is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at my Signature Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, 8  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at my Signature Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hellenic,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusinas),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



List 15  
H.C.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg 17th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd May, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for debt and treatment of the inmate, or expelled by authority of any government? | Whether a Poly-anamist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1            | Mr B. C. Miller         | 37   | m    | m                  | sculptor               |                      | U. S. A. C.   |                 | Wilksbury, Conn.                           |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 2            | Mr Albert Shaw          | 49   |      |                    | editor                 |                      |   |                 | New York                                   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 3            | Mr O. B. Huntsman       | 34   |      | s                  | instructor             |                      |   |                 | Quincy, Mass.                              |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 4            | Mr Hermann Luthmer      | 34   | m    | m                  | manufacturer           | yes                  | Germany   | German          | New York                                   | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | more  | left 11/11/1904  | going home   |   | no                               | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5 8                  | dark blue                | none            | Munich  |
| 5            | Mr G. B. McCallum       | 32   |      | m                  |                        |                      | U. S. A. C.   |                 | North-Hampton, Mass.                       |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 6            | Mrs " "                 | 31   | f    |                    | none                   |                      |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 7            | Mr J. L. Myers          | 45   | m    |                    | merchant               |                      |   |                 | New York                                   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 8            | Mrs " "                 | 40   | f    |                    | none                   |                      |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 9            | Mrs de Ghest            | 40   | f    | m                  |                        | yes                  | Belgian   | Belgian         | Paris                                      | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | more  | born in America  | on pleasure  |   | no                               | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 5                    | white                    | dark blue       | London  |
| 10           | Miss Agnes Kelly        | 35   | f    | s                  | maid                   |                      | England   | English         | London                                     |  |  |                           | more  | no   | going to New York with Mrs de Ghest  |   | "                                | "   | "  | "                     | 5           | brown                | brown                    | none            | London  |
| 11           | Mr H. Bolander          | 58   | m    | m                  | manufacturer           |                      | U. S. A. C.   |                 | Chicago                                    |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 12           | Mrs " "                 | 40   | f    |                    | none                   |                      |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 13           | Miss Florence Bolander  | 17   |      | s                  |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 14           | Mr Bernhard Frankfurter | 37   | m    | m                  | merchant               |                      |   |                 | New York                                   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 15           | Mr Eug. Ellis           | 34   |      | s                  |                        |                      |   |                 | New Orleans                                |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 16           | Mr Gustav Scherff       | 33   | m    | m                  |                        | yes                  | Germany   | German          | Hamburg                                    | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | more  | several times  | on business  |   | no                               | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 6 2                  | white                    | light blue      | Germany |
| 17           | Mr S. W. Kaufmann       | 40   |      | m                  |                        |                      | U. S. A. C.   |                 | New York                                   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 18           | Mr Will. H. Cahn        | 32   |      | s                  | broker                 |                      |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 19           | Mr Louis J. Eschwege    | 17   |      |                    | merchant               |                      |   |                 | Paris                                      |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 20           | Mr F. Flanders          | 41   |      | m                  |                        |                      |   |                 | Whitestone                                 |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 21           | Mr Henry Allen Holder   | 35   | m    |                    | salesman               |                      |   |                 | Leicester                                  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 22           | Mrs V. H. Robert        |      | f    |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 23           | Mr Harry Hartley        | 39   | m    | m                  | merchant               | yes                  | England   | English         | Paris                                      | Boston                                     | no   | self                      | more  | several times  | on business  |   | no                               | no  | no   | no                    | 5 2         | dark brown blue      | none                     | England         |         |
| 24           | Mrs " "                 | 34   | f    | m                  | none                   |                      |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 25           | Mrs Charles Fletcher    | 65   |      |                    |                        |                      | U. S. A. C.   |                 | Boston                                     |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 26           | Miss Harriett Ware      | 28   |      | s                  | none                   |                      |   |                 | New York                                   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 27           | Mr Charles Emshimmer    | 33   | m    |                    | burger                 |                      |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 28           | Mr Charles Samuel Poore | 47   |      | m                  | manufacturer           |                      |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 29           | Mr Ole Foller           | 33   |      | s                  | Logan                  |                      | Germany   | German          | Hamburg                                    | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | more  | several times  | business   |   |                                  |   |  |                       | 5 6         | white                | dark blue                | none            | Germany |







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Deutschland* sailing from *Cherbourg, 14th May, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York, 23rd May, 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL             | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg. or An. amist. archist. | Whether coming by way of a steamer, or otherwise, or by land. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |            |             |            |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 1           | Mrs. J. Gust. Hinkel     | 35  | f   | m       | none                  |                    | U. S. C.  |                | Kansas City                              |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 2           | Miss H. Rogers           | 24  | f   |         |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 3           | Mrs. J. Smith            | 60  | f   | m       |                       |                    |   |                | Seattle Wash                             |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 4           | Miss S.                  | 25  | f   |         |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 5           | Mr. W. J. Holman         | 47  | m   |         | manufacturer          |                    |   |                | New York                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 6           | Mr. E. C. Murphy         | 33  | m   |         |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 7           | Mrs. J. P. W. H. Hinkel  | 38  | f   | m       | none                  |                    |   |                | Philadelphia                             |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 8           | Mr. Henry C. Baldwin     | 39  | m   |         | merchant              |                    |   |                | Brooklyn                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 9           | Mr. Charles W. Harkness  | 46  | m   |         | none                  |                    |   |                | New York                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 10          | Mrs.                     | 39  | f   |         |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 11          | Miss Florence Talbot     | 29  | f   |         |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 12          | Mr. Pierre Levech        | 31  | m   | m       | valet                 | yes                | German  |                | Lucembourg                               | New York                                 | yes   | their master              | more  | yes in New York  | going to New York with their master: Mr. C. W. Harkness  | no  | no  | no  | no   | good                | no         | 5-3                  | fair                    | black           | blue       | none        | Lucembourg |
| 13          | Mrs.                     | 31  | f   |         | maid                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 | Lucembourg |             |            |
| 14          | Mrs. Allan J. Clark      | 48  | f   | m       | none                  |                    | U. S. C.  |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 15          | Miss Anna B.             | 24  | f   |         |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 16          | Mr. Henry W. Harkness    | 33  | m   |         | merchant              |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 17          | Miss Anne E. Smyth       | 30  | f   |         | none                  |                    |   |                | Chicago                                  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 18          | Dr. Harry C. Harkness    | 29  | m   |         | physician             |                    |   |                | Corpus Christi, Texas                    |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 19          | Mrs. W. C. Gatti         | 42  | f   | m       | none                  |                    |   |                | Pittsburg                                |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 20          | Mr. Guy Lowell           | 36  | m   |         | architect             |                    |   |                | Boston                                   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 21          | Mrs.                     | 37  | f   |         | none                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 22          | Mr. Henry Brick          | 47  | m   |         | merchant              | yes                | Switzerland                                       | German         | Lucembourg                               | Central America                          | no  | self                      | more  | several times  | in transit   | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                  | 5-6        | red                  | black                   | brim            | none       | Switzerland |            |
| 23          | Mr. A. T. Morse          | 55  | m   |         |                       |                    | U. S. C.  |                | New York                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 24          | Miss Florence H. Kendall | 40  | f   |         | none                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 25          | Mr. W. C. Scarleth       | 33  | m   |         | merchant              |                    |   |                | Baltimore                                |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 26          | Miss M. Carr             | 26  | f   |         | none                  |                    |   |                | Paris                                    |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 27          | Miss E. A. King          | 34  | f   |         |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 28          | Miss Anna Schart         | 29  | f   |         | maid                  | yes                | French  | French         |  | New York                                 | yes   | her mistress              | more  | no   | going to New York with her mistress: Miss E. A. King   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good                | no         | 5-11                 | fair                    | dark            | dark       | none        | France     |
| 29          | Mr. Ezra Rust            | 74  | m   | m       | none                  |                    | U. S. C.  |                | New York                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |
| 30          | Mr. Paul A. Isler        | 47  | m   |         | importer              |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                     |            |                      |                         |                 |            |             |            |

30  
2/11



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Katz, of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at my W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at my W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).  
American.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1113



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Southampton* *May 17<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *23<sup>rd</sup> May, 1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL                 | Age.      | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read & Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Any person or persons to whom the alien is to be sent, or to whom the alien is to be sent, or to whom the alien is to be sent, or to whom the alien is to be sent. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1            | <i>Mr. J. Percival</i>       | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>mar.</i>        | <i>Merchant</i>        | <i>yes</i>            | <i>England</i>                                     | <i>English</i>  | <i>London</i>                             | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 8</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>gray</i>          | <i>blue</i>              | <i>London</i>   |
| 2            | <i>Mrs. E. Ogden</i>         | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>Teacher</i>         | <i>yes</i>            | <i>England</i>                                     | <i>English</i>  | <i>London</i>                             | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 8</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>gray</i>          | <i>blue</i>              | <i>London</i>   |
| 3            | <i>Mrs. H. B. Howard</i>     | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>Teacher</i>         | <i>yes</i>            | <i>England</i>                                     | <i>English</i>  | <i>London</i>                             | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 8</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>gray</i>          | <i>blue</i>              | <i>London</i>   |
| 4            | <i>Mr. Edwin Quackenbush</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>      | <i>Teacher</i>         | <i>yes</i>            | <i>England</i>                                     | <i>English</i>  | <i>London</i>                             | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>               | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 8</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>gray</i>          | <i>blue</i>              | <i>London</i>   |

*4 m / 10*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Katz, Officer of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Katz Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at St. Louis Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at St. Louis Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russett).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serb.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1185

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Southampton, May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1907* Arriving at Port of *MAY 28 1907*, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL             | Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1            | Mr. John B. Kullbatt     | 50                  | -                  | f                      | m                     | American Citizen                                    |                 | Stamford, Conn.                            |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 2            | Mr. Charles T. Palmer    | 27                  | -                  | m                      | s                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 3            | Mrs. Frank L. Palmer     | 55                  | -                  | f                      | m                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 4            | Miss Theodore Palmer     | 24                  | -                  | "                      | s                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 5            | Miss Virg. Palmer        | 22                  | -                  | "                      | "                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 6            | Mr. E. J. Hagelett       | 30                  | -                  | m                      | m                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 7            | Mr. J. A. Trebrianilow   | 31                  | -                  | "                      | s                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 8            | Mr. H. C. Wheeler        | 45                  | -                  | "                      | m                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 9            | Mr. George N. Crouse     | 29                  | -                  | "                      | "                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 10           | Mrs. Laura C. Crouse     | 20                  | -                  | f                      | "                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 11           | Mrs. Francis W. Harlette | 68                  | -                  | "                      | "                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 12           | Mr. E. R. Stachable      | 42                  | -                  | "                      | m                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 13           | Mr. George W. Fairchild  | 53                  | -                  | "                      | "                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 14           | Mr. Harlow E. Bandy      | 51                  | -                  | "                      | "                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 15           | Mr. F. W. Feldner        | 41                  | -                  | "                      | "                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 16           | Mrs. F. W. Feldner       | 39                  | -                  | f                      | "                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 17           | Miss Doris Feldner       | 17                  | -                  | "                      | s                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 18           | Miss Sophie Blome        | 38                  | -                  | "                      | s                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 19           | Mr. James Forbes         | 35                  | -                  | m                      | s                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 20           | Mrs. Ada E. Forbes       | 30                  | -                  | f                      | m                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 21           | Mr. E. C. Morse          | 35                  | -                  | "                      | m                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 22           | Mrs. E. C. Morse         | 34                  | -                  | f                      | "                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 23           | Master Arthur Morse      | 14                  | -                  | "                      | m                     | s   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 24           | Master Charles Morse     | 10                  | -                  | "                      | "                     | s   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 25           | Mr. W. O. Blake          | 49                  | -                  | "                      | m                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 26           | Mr. C. M. Luce           | 25                  | -                  | "                      | s                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 27           | Mr. J. W. Rodriguez      | 38                  | -                  | "                      | s                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 28           | Mr. Joseph Bousel        | 66                  | -                  | "                      | m                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 29           | Mr. Chas. W. Asbury      | 38                  | -                  | "                      | "                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| 30           | Mrs. Chas. W. Asbury     | 39                  | -                  | f                      | "                     |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Klatz, of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Klatz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glantz, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 190

at my

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employable by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-2415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Poleish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusinak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

11-114



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Southampton* day *17<sup>th</sup>* 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* *23<sup>rd</sup> May* 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL              | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |       |         |           |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 1            | Mr. Henry de Rosenthal    | 56   | 6 m.               | single                 | Chamist             | ger   | British           | German                                     | London                                     | New York   | yes                       | self  | yes  | New York Nov. 1905   | no   | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no          | 4                    | 8 1/2                    | light gray      | brown | none    | Cape Town |
| 2            | Lady Arthurton (widow)    | 23   | f.                 | married                | none                |   | England           | British                                    | Almford                                    |  |                           |   | yes  | mother   |  |   |   |  |                       | 5           | 7                    | fair                     | brown           | gray  | none    | New York  |
| 3            | Mr. J. Fred Dierolf       | 37   | m.                 | married                | Engineer            |   | Germany           | German                                     | Breslau                                    | New York   |                           |   | yes  | in transit   | no   |   |   |  |                       | 5           | 2                    | white                    | black           | blue  | none    | Chorlton  |
| 4            | Mr. J. L. Deszynsky       | 37   | 2 m.               |                        |                     |   | U.S.              | Czech                                      | San Diego                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 5            | Mr. George Tremsing       | 44   | 7 m.               | man                    | Freighter           | yes   | Germany           | German                                     | Berlin                                     | Hamburg  | yes                       |   | New York Feb. 1904   | in transit   | no   |   |   |  |                       | 4           | 9                    | white                    | fair            | blue  | none    | Germany   |
| 6            | Mr. John March            | 30   | m.                 | single                 | none                |   | England           | British                                    | New York                                   |  |                           |   | no   |  | no   |   |   |  |                       | 6           |                      | black                    | gray            | none  | London  |           |
| 7            | Mr. J. Laubric            | 45   | m.                 |                        |                     |   | U.S.              | Czech                                      |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 8            | Mr. Max Fuerst            | 43   | m.                 | single                 | Manager             |   | England           | English                                    | London                                     | New York   |                           |   | yes  | residing   | no   |   |   |  |                       | 5           | 5                    | light                    | brown           | gray  | none    | Stuttgart |
| 9            | Mr. Geo. R. Reinick       | 48   | m.                 |                        | Clerk               |   | Germany           | German                                     | New York                                   |  |                           |   |  | 200, West 107th St.  |  |   |   |  | 6                     |             | white                | fair                     | gray            | none  | Confort |           |
| 10           | Mr. Jacob P. Flantz       | 55   |                    |                        |                     |   | U.S.              | Czech                                      |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 11           | Mr. Charles E. Polyzowski | 44   | m.                 | single                 | Clerk               |   | Poland            | Polish                                     | Warsaw                                     | New York   |                           |   | no   |  | no   |   |   |  |                       | 5           | 9                    | fair                     | black           | brown | none    | Warsaw    |
| 12           | Mr. Herbert N. Sheppard   | 38   | 5 m.               |                        |                     |   | U.S.              | Czech                                      | Brooklyn                                   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 13           | Mr. Edward W. Wheeler     | 31   |                    |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 14           | Mr. W. M. W. Spring       | 36   | m.                 |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 15           | Mr. Louis W. Benjamin     | 49   | 5                  |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 16           | Mr. George C. Appell      | 49   |                    |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 17           | Mr. Agnes P. Appell       | 43   | f.                 |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 18           | Mr. Morris Hess           | 38   | m.                 |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 19           | Mr. Clayton Rockhill      | 45   |                    |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 20           | Mr. Henry P. Lowe         | 43   | m.                 |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 21           | Mr. Maude L. Lowe         | 40   | f.                 |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 22           | Mr. E. H. Bennett         | 39   | m.                 |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 23           | Mr. F. T. Grover          | 36   |                    |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 24           | Miss Blanche Donnelly     | 25   | f.                 |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 25           | Miss Florence Donnelly    | 23   |                    |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 26           | Mr. Katharine Fisk        | 40   | f.                 | m.                     |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 27           | Miss Blanche Dilling      | 20   |                    |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 28           | Mr. F. P. Godfrey         | 38   | m.                 |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 29           | Mr. M. W. Tarry           | 60   |                    |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |
| 30           | Mr. Aug. M. Herlitz       | 51   | m.                 |                        |                     |   |                   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |       |         |           |

30  
17/8  
" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Klatz, of the Deutschland from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Klatz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glatz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at my

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *C.*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND**

sailing from *Carlsbad*

*16<sup>th</sup> of May*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*23<sup>rd</sup> May*

190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race of People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.<br>(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health.<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |       |           |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
|              | Family Name. | Given Name. |      |      |                        |                      |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                          | Complexion. | Hair. |                          |                 | Eyes. |           |
| 1            | Lohn         | Hugo        | 25   | Male | Black                  | yes                  | German   | German          | Prussia Berlin            | New York City | self  | yes                       | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | 6                        | 3           | white | brown                    | gray            | none  | Landsberg |
| 2            | Barckland    | Perkelt     | 61   | Male | Black                  | yes                  | German   | German          | Prussia Berlin            | New York City | self  | yes                       | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | 5                        | 7           | gray  | gray                     | gray            | none  | Breslau   |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 "whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Healy, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Healy

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Jewish, Russian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Oct. 27, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *B*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *16<sup>th</sup> May*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *23<sup>rd</sup> May*, 1907.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL      |                         | Age       | Sex      | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>Country of which<br>citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence |               | Final Destination.<br>(State, city, or town,<br>if within the United<br>States; country, if<br>outside the United<br>States.) | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if not, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of<br>Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                   | Family Name.      | Given Name.             |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 | Country.                 | City or Town. |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 1                 | <i>Amsberg</i>    | <i>Paul</i>             | <i>57</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>                      |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>U. S. a.</i>   |  |                                 |  | <i>Citizen</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 2                 | <i>Aspegren</i>   | <i>Adolf</i>            | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>                      |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 3                 | <i>Wilson</i>     | <i>E.</i>               | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>                      |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 4                 | <i>King</i>       | <i>Abel</i>             | <i>47</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>                      |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 5                 | <i>"</i>          | <i>Mrs. Miss Kellie</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s.</i>                     |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 6                 | <i>Ling</i>       | <i>Wilhelm</i>          | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i>                      |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 7                 | <i>Schwartz</i>   | <i>Jacob</i>            | <i>48</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>m</i>                      |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 8                 | <i>Hagen</i>      | <i>Otto A.C.</i>        | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>s.</i>                     |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 9                 | <i>Wahlitzer</i>  | <i>Howard E.</i>        | <i>37</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>m</i>                      |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 10                | <i>Ward</i>       | <i>Ralph W.</i>         | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>s.</i>                     |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 11                | <i>Lawyer</i>     | <i>George</i>           | <i>37</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>m</i>                      |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 12                | <i>"</i>          | <i>Mrs.</i>             | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i>                      |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 13                | <i>"</i>          | <i>Irene G.</i>         | <i>9</i>  | <i>f</i> | <i>s.</i>                     |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 14                | <i>Frawbridge</i> | <i>Delgar</i>           | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>                      |                         |   |                 |                          |               | <i>"</i>  |  |                                 |  | <i>"</i>   |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 15                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 16                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 17                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 18                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 19                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 20                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 21                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 22                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 23                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 24                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 25                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 26                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 27                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 28                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |
| 29                |                   |                         |           |          |                               |                         |   |                 |                          |               |   |  |                                 |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                         |       |       |                          |                 |

*14c*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony in other crime or offense involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H., Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The figure of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Date of arrival).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions apply to be specially observed:

- IRISH.**  
The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and \$1 less than such).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97 Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Being in relation of friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean  |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                    |
| Bohemian        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                       |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                   |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                      |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                              |
| Cuban           | Polish  |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                    |
| Dutch           | Roumanian                                     |
| East Indian     | Russian                                       |
| English         | Ruthenian (Ruspolish)                         |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish         | Scottish                                      |
| French          | Servian                                       |
| German          | Slovak  |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                     |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                       |
| Herzogowinian   | Spanish-American                              |
| Irish           | Syrian  |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                       |
| Italian (South) | Welsh   |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Copenhagen*

arrival at a port in the United States.

16<sup>th</sup> of May, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*23<sup>rd</sup> May, 1907

| NAME IN FULL |                         | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |             |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1            | Nolmar Leopold          | 39  | m   | merchant              | yes                | Hungary   | Hungary        | America New York                                 | New York   | self                  | more   | yes 1806 New York  | own home                                  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Verscor     |
| 2            | Thiele Georg            | 54  | m   | Inspector             | "                  | Germany   | German         | Germany Hamburg                                  | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Hamburg     |
| 3            | Thiel Otto              | 43  | m   | " Banker "            | "                  | "   | "              | Berlin   | Hamburg  | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Hamburg     |
| 4            | Guenther Dr. H.         | 47  | m   | Physician             | "                  | "   | "              | Hamburg  | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Hamburg     |
| 5            | Worster E. G.           | 29  | m   | merchant              | "                  | England   | English        | England London                                   | Canada   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | London      |
| 6            | Schwaiger Carl          | 35  | m   | "                     | "                  | Germany   | German         | Germany Hamburg                                  | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Hamburg     |
| 7            | " Emma                  | 35  | f   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "  | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Hamburg     |
| 8            | Schmid William          | 25  | m   | "                     | "                  | Switzerland                                       | "              | Switzerland Basel                                | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Basel       |
| 9            | Kieser Wilhelm          | 32  | m   | "                     | "                  | Germany   | "              | Germany Hamburg                                  | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Hamburg     |
| 10           | Tamoren Otto            | 26  | m   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | Peru Lima  | Lima   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Lima        |
| 11           | Halle Alf               | 41  | m   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | Germany Bremen                                   | Clarksville  | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Clarksville |
| 12           | Wambinger Heinrich      | 43  | m   | "                     | "                  | Austria   | German         | Austria Vöcklabruck                              | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Vöcklabruck |
| 13           | Grau Joh.               | 36  | f   | none                  | "                  | Germany   | German         | Germany Hamburg                                  | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Hamburg     |
| 14           | Bokken Magd.            | 36  | f   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "  | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | "           |
| 15           | Reger Louis             | 41  | m   | merchant              | "                  | U. S. Citizen                                     | "              | New York   | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | New York    |
| 16           | " Mrs.                  | 31  | f   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "  | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | "           |
| 17           | " B.                    | 5   | f   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "  | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | "           |
| 18           | Schwenker Max           | 47  | m   | "                     | "                  | Germany   | German         | Germany Berlin                                   | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Berlin      |
| 19           | von der Becken G. F. W. | 27  | m   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | Austria Vienna                                   | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Vienna      |
| 20           | von Putz H. C. W.       | 25  | m   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | New York    |
| 21           | Gutmann Franz           | 39  | m   | engineer              | "                  | "   | "              | Berlin   | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Berlin      |
| 22           | Clipp Wilh.             | 31  | m   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | Berlin   | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Berlin      |
| 23           | Schwalb Max             | 46  | m   | merchant              | "                  | "   | "              | Germany Bremen                                   | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Bremen      |
| 24           | Kiehne Th.              | 29  | f   | none                  | "                  | "   | "              | Leipzig  | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Leipzig     |
| 25           | " Mary                  | 5   | f   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "  | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | "           |
| 26           | Fellenberg Wilh.        | 36  | m   | engineer              | yes                | "   | "              | Wilmersdorf                                      | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Wilmersdorf |
| 27           | Oliver Ludwig           | 44  | m   | merchant              | "                  | "   | "              | Berlin   | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Berlin      |
| 28           | Kalier Ivan             | 34  | m   | private               | "                  | Austria   | "              | Austria Wien                                     | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Wien        |
| 29           | Kunze Paul              | 40  | m   | merchant              | "                  | Germany   | "              | Germany Hamburg                                  | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | Hamburg     |
| 30           | Brandeis Has            | 32  | m   | engineer              | "                  | "   | "              | "  | New York   | self                  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 6 4           | right dark    | dark                    | none           | New York    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Katz 1<sup>st</sup> Officer of the Deutschland, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Katz

1<sup>st</sup> Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1901.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DEUTSCHLAND

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H. Glantz, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Glantz

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1901.

at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Homogoninian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Marathi
- Moldavian
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



List *17*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Charbourg* *17 May, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *23 MAY 1907*, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Poly-anist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer of passage, or by contract, or by agreement, or by labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, etc. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |         |            |
|-----|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| 1   | Miss Albertine Reimbach | 25   | ✓    |                    | dressmaker             |                      | U. S. A. C.   |                 | New York  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 2   | Mr. B. B. Moss          | 57   | ✓    |                    | brewer                 |                      |   |                 | Oklahoma City   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 3   | Stewart Wilborn         | 41   | ✓    |                    | seaman                 | yes                  |   |                 | New York  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 4   | Miss Marie Weizstein    | 24   | ✓    |                    | none                   | yes                  | Germany   | German          | Storheim  | Kokomo Ind.                                | no   | self                      | 1.00  | no   | friend: Fred Kollmar Kokomo Ind.   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fresh       | fair                 | blue                     | none            | Kiefern |            |
| 5   | Miss Josephine Kollmar  | 23   | ✓    |                    | none                   |                      | U. S. A. C.   |                 | Kokomo Ind.   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 6   | Miss Helene Weiler      | 25   | ✓    |                    | none                   | yes                  | Germany   | German          | Storheim  | Kokomo Ind.                                | no   | self                      | 5.00  | no   | uncle: Fred Kollmar Kokomo Ind.  | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                     | 4           | fair                 | fair                     | gray            | none    | Storheim   |
| 7   | Mr. Henry Friedman      | 24   | ✓    |                    | merchant               |                      | U. S. A. C.   |                 | New York  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 8   | Miss Cath. Donovan      | 33   | ✓    |                    | maid                   | yes                  | England   | English         | Pittsburg   | Pittsburg                                  | no   | Mr. Wm. J. J. J. J.       | Inde  | no   | Mr. J. W. Horn 835 Lincoln Ave. Allegheny  | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                     | 11          | fair                 | fair                     | blue            | none    | Edgemo     |
| 9   | Mr. Jacob Greenleaf     | 33   | ✓    |                    | merchant               |                      | U. S. A. C.   |                 | Boston  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 10  | Mr. Otto Lebach         | 31   | ✓    |                    | master                 | yes                  | Switzerland   | German          | Segersheim  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | more  | no   | grand father: Victor Lebach 911 Traphagen Street Hoboken   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                     | 9           | dark                 | dark                     | brown           | none    | St. Gallen |
| 11  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 12  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 13  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 14  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 15  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 16  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 17  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 18  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 19  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 20  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 21  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 22  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 23  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |
| 24  |                         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |            |

*Received  
May 23/07*

*10/6/07*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, *H. Klatz* of the *Deutschland* from *HAMBURG* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. Klatz*

Officer

Sworn to before me this

*22* day of *May*

*1907*

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Klatz* Surgeon of the *DEUTSCHLAND* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Klatz*

Sworn to before me this

*22* day of *May*

*1907*

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Southampton* *Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *28 MAY 1907*, 190*8*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL           | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or charged with a crime? | Whether a Politician, anarchist, or socialist? | Whether a member of a secret society? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or of unusual height or weight? | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |         |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 1           | Mr. Percy Stevens      | 29  | m   | single            | Vallet                | yes                 | England   | English        | London  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | yes   | 1907  | 34 Park Ave. New York  | no   | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good  | no                   | 5          | fair          | gray          | blue                    | none           | Hamburg |
| 2           | Mr. August Barthel     | 27  | m   |                   | Chef                  |                     | Germany   | German         |   |  |   |                           | 75  | no  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no   | no   | no                                    | good                                     | no  | 5                    | fair       | gray          | blue          | none                    | Hamburg        |         |
| 3           | Mr. Adolph F. Bender   | 23  | m   |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 4           | Mr. William Lee Taylor | 27  | m   |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 5           | Mr. Daniel W. Gault    | 30  | m   |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 6           | Mr. Perry Cleveland    | 27  | m   |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 7           | Mr. H. P. Noble        | 41  | m   |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 8           | Mr. Frank P. Lang      | 33  | m   |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 9           | Mr. William Sandford   | 32  | m   |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 10          | Mr. Henry Brown        | 45  | m   |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 11          | Mr. Augustus O. Roontz | 58  | m   | married           | Engineer              | yes                 |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 12          | Mr. Hermann Krapp      | 27  | m   | single            | Student               |                     | Germany   | German         | London  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | yes   | no  | Lincoln Ave.   | no   | no   | no                                    | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | gray          | blue          | none                    | Hamburg        |         |
| 13          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 14          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 15          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 16          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 17          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 18          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 19          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 20          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 21          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 22          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 23          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 24          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 25          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 26          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 27          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 28          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 29          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |
| 30          |                        |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |  |                                       |  |   |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |         |

*Wa*  
*12*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Klatz, of the Deutschland from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Klatz  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Flanz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alfreda J. Garrison, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Flanz

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, housewife, seamstress, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Mghyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusian).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |

11-115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Cuxhaven* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 23 MAY 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. |              |            |      |       |                  |             |                |                          |                   |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                         |                |               |                         |                |
|---|--------------|------------|------|-------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex  | Color | Abil.            | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?                      | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.            | Deformed or Crippled.  | Height   | Color of Hair                             | Color of Eyes         | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |               |                         |                |
|   | Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs. | Sex   | Married          | Occupation  | Religion       | Country                  | City or Town      | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | By whom was passage paid?  | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height                  | Color of Hair  | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
| 1   | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 39   | m     | in gold lab. yes | yes         |                | Russia                   | Polish            | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 4 9                                       | dark gray             | none                    | none           | Poland        |                         |                |
| 2   | Spunkler     | Abel       | 50   | f     | 2-589155         |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 4 8                                       |                       | none                    | none           | Poland        |                         |                |
| 3   | Spunkler     | Esther     | 16   | f     | 2-589155         |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 4 3                                       |                       | none                    | none           | Poland        |                         |                |
| 4   | Spunkler     | Sore       | 14   | f     |                  |             |                | Russia                   | Polish            | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 4 3                                       |                       | none                    | none           | Poland        |                         |                |
| 5   | Spunkler     | Esther     | 24   | f     |                  |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 4 7                                       |                       | none                    | none           | Poland        |                         |                |
| 6   | Spunkler     | Esther     | 1    | f     |                  |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 3 2                                       | light dark            | none                    | none           | Poland        |                         |                |
| 7   | Spunkler     | Joachim    | 10   | m     |                  |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 4   |                       | none                    | none           | Poland        |                         |                |
| 8   | Spunkler     | Julius     | 28   | m     |                  |             |                | Germany                  | German            | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 5   |                       | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 9   | Spunkler     | Henry      | 28   | m     |                  |             |                | England                  | English           | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 4 9                                       | dark blue             | none                    | none           | England       |                         |                |
| 10  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 15   | m     |                  |             |                | Germany                  | German            | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 5   | dark brown            | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 11  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 11   | m     |                  |             |                | Germany                  | German            | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 3 6                                       | dark                  | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 12  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 1    | f     |                  |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 3 2                                       |                       | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 13  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 11   | m     |                  |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 2 1                                       | gray                  | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 14  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 19   | m     |                  |             |                | Germany                  | German            | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 5   | black                 | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 15  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 23   | m     |                  |             |                | Germany                  | German            | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 4 9                                       | dark blue             | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 16  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 24   | f     |                  |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 4 7                                       |                       | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 17  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 26   | m     |                  |             |                | Germany                  | German            | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 5 3                                       | brown                 | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 18  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 24   | f     |                  |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 5 2                                       | light                 | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 19  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 3    | f     |                  |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 2 7                                       | light gray            | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 20  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 3    | f     |                  |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 2   | light                 | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 21  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 22   | m     |                  |             |                |                          |                   | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 4 10                                      | dark                  | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 22  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 14   | m     |                  |             |                | Germany                  | German            | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 4 9                                       | light gray            | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |
| 23  | Spunkler     | Leizer     | 43   | m     |                  |             |                | Germany                  | German            | yes   | self   | no   | no   | no   | 5 4                                       | dark                  | none                    | none           | Prussia       |                         |                |

73 N/A

Heasall  
may 23/07



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Korte, of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine foreman, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907.

at my not. room

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland

sailing from Bremen

16 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

23 MAY 1907

1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |               |             |      |      |                        |                     |   |                 |                           |               |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                       |                |                |                          |                 |  |  |
|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |  |  |
|   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        |                     |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                       |                |                |                          |                 |  |  |
| 1   | Gyula         | Karl        | 44   | m    | former                 | yes                 | Hungary   | Hungary         | Hungary                   | Budapest      | Chicago Ill  | self                      | 1903/4   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no                    | 5 2                   | dark           | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |  |  |
| 2   |               | Judith      | 38   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5 1                   | gray           | blue           | none                     | "               |  |  |
| 3   |               | Stora       | 41   | m    | teacher                | "                   | Hungary   | Hungary         | Hungary                   | Budapest      | Chicago Ill  | self                      | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 3 11                  | gray           | blue           | none                     | "               |  |  |
| 4   |               | Katala      | 41   | f    | "                      | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Budapest   | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 3 10                  | "              | "              | none                     | "               |  |  |
| 5   | Seifert       | Emann       | 25   | m    | cook                   | "                   | Germany   | German          | Germany                   | Berlin        | New York   | yes                       | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5 6                   | pub            | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 6   | Jussche       | Emann       | 25   | m    | "                      | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5 7                   | white          | dark           | none                     | "               |  |  |
| 7   | Hellmann      | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | Hungary   | "               | Hungary                   | Budapest      | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5 2                   | blue           | "              | none                     | Hungary         |  |  |
| 8   | Schimmel      | Martha      | 28   | f    | servant                | "                   | Hebrew  | Hungary         | Hungary                   | Budapest      | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5                     | blue           | "              | none                     | Hungary         |  |  |
| 9   | Schneider     | Josef       | 32   | m    | maron                  | "                   | Austria   | Polish          | Austria                   | Budapest      | New York   | yes                       | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5 4                   | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 10  | Schneider     | Karl        | 30   | m    | former                 | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5                     | blue           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 11  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | Hungary   | Hungary         | Hungary                   | Budapest      | New York   | yes                       | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5 3                   | white          | dark           | blue                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 12  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 13  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 14  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 15  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 16  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 17  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 18  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 19  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 20  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 21  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 22  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 23  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 24  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 25  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 26  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 27  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 28  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 29  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |
| 30  | Schneider     | Anna        | 41   | f    | wife                   | "                   | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                         | "  | friend, Sander, Berlin   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 4                     | gray           | "              | none                     | Germany         |  |  |

Pearson

May 23/07



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. Hester, Master of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hester

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907.

W. H. Hester

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hantz, Surgeon of DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Hantz

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907.

at my Residence

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Balkanian.       | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rus-sink).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland*sailing from *Antwerp*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

23 MAY 1907

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL  |             | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of |                 | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|             | Family Name   | Given Name  |     |     |                       |                    |   |                | Country                  | City or Town |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |   |  |                       | Hair     | Eyes            |                          |                 |
| 1           | <i>Martha</i> | <i>John</i> | 31  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 5                     | fair     | gray            | none                     | Torstedt        |
| 2           | <i>Eugene</i> | <i>John</i> | 31  | m   | merchant              |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 9        | brown           | none                     | Debricen        |
| 3           | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 23  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 8        | brown           | none                     | Waggon          |
| 4           | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 3   | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 2                     | white    | fair brown      | none                     |                 |
| 5           | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 1   | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 2                     |          |                 | none                     |                 |
| 6           | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 15  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 5                     |          | blue            | none                     | Thornhill       |
| 7           | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 15  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 9        | dark brown      | none                     | Thornhill       |
| 8           | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 14  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 5                     |          |                 | none                     |                 |
| 9           | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 14  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 8        | fair blue       | none                     | Barmer          |
| 10          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 34  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 1                     | 6        |                 | none                     |                 |
| 11          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 8   | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 2        |                 | none                     |                 |
| 12          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 11  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 2        | black brown     | none                     | Lake            |
| 13          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 25  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 5                     |          | black           | none                     | Lake            |
| 14          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 17  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 8        | red brown blue  | none                     | Lake            |
| 15          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 21  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 5                     | 3        | fair gray       | none                     | Lake            |
| 16          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 21  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 6        | white fair blue | none                     | Lake            |
| 17          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 30  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     |          |                 | none                     | Lake            |
| 18          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 7   | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     |          |                 | none                     | Lake            |
| 19          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 11  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 3                     | 4        | gray blue       | none                     | Lake            |
| 20          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 1   | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 2                     | 9        | dark brown blue | none                     | Lake            |
| 21          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 16  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 5                     | 1        | dark blue       | none                     | Lake            |
| 22          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 16  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 9        |                 | none                     | Lake            |
| 23          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 28  | m   | merchant              |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 6                     | 7        | light blue      | none                     | Lake            |
| 24          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 31  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 5                     | 7        |                 | none                     | Lake            |
| 25          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 33  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 8        |                 | none                     | Lake            |
| 26          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 20  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 6        | red black brown | none                     | Lake            |
| 27          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 26  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 5        | brown           | none                     | Lake            |
| 28          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 15  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 5                     | 3        |                 | none                     | Lake            |
| 29          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 15  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 2        |                 | none                     | Lake            |
| 30          | <i>John</i>   | <i>John</i> | 15  | m   | laborer               |                    | German  | German         | Germany                  | Thornhill    | Germany  | self                      | 20  | no   | brother St. August School  |                       | good                                      |  | 4                     | 2        |                 | none                     | Lake            |

Not seen since May 23/07



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Haly, Master or Commanding Officer of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

HAMBURG.

R. Haly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gluck, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gluck

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Malgar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## 27

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Czechowice 18 MAY 1907 1908 Arriving at Port of San Yago 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1908

Ref. Jan. 23/07

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Britain, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) for years; and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glantz, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korom.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Copenhagen

2001 JAN 07 190

Arriving at Port of Five Hills

23 MAI 1907

100

| NAME IN FULL |          | Age       | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|--------------|----------|-----------|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1            | Unland   | Henry     | 21  | ✓       | farmer                |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 2            | Comrad   | Lydia     | 45  | ✓       | housewife             |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 3            | Comrad   | John      | 3   | ✓       |                       |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 4            | Johnson  | Robert    | 2   | ✓       | merchant              |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 5            | Spru     | David P.  | 24  | ✓       | merchant              |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 6            | Johnson  | Robert    | 21  | ✓       | merchant              |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 7            | Johnson  | Robert    | 25  | ✓       | merchant              |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 8            | Spru     | Robert    | 1   | ✓       | child                 |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 9            | Spru     | John      | 41  | ✓       | merchant              |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 10           |          | Elizabeth | 1   | ✓       | wife                  |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 11           |          | Emma      | 6   | ✓       |                       |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 12           |          | Emma      | 4   | ✓       | children              |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 13           |          | Elizabeth | 5   | ✓       |                       |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 14           | Knicker  | August    | 21  | ✓       | farmer                |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 15           | Nicke    | August    | 21  | ✓       | farmer                |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 16           | Nicke    | Edgar     | 26  | ✓       | farmer                |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 17           | Friese   | August    | 58  | ✓       | farmer                |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 18           | Callison | John      | 37  | ✓       | wife                  |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 19           |          | Virginia  | 5   | ✓       | child                 |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 20           | Officer  | Anna      | 35  | ✓       | wife                  |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 21           | Johnson  | John      | 45  | ✓       | merchant              |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 22           |          | John      | 41  | ✓       | wife                  |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 23           |          | John      | 5   | ✓       | child                 |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 24           | Officer  | John      | 25  | ✓       | farmer                |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 25           | Johnson  | John      | 45  | ✓       | farmer                |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |
| 26           | Johnson  | John      | 48  | ✓       | farmer                |           |             |                          |                   |         |   |   |  |                     |                      |        |                     |               |               |                |

not sailed  
 W. Carroll  
 1st September May-23/07

24  
 24  
 24

not sailed  
 Wm Barrett  
 Ref Gen Bunker May - 23/07



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. of the Deutschland from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to No distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Maziar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1110



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland

sailing from Cuxhaven

May 16<sup>th</sup> 1907Arriving at Port of New York May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |            | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of |             | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             | Family Name  | Given Name |     |     |                       |                    |   |                | Country                  | City or Town |  |   |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                      | Hair     | Eyes        |                         |                |
| 1           | Uczay        | Stamen     | 25  | m   | merchant              | yes                | yes   | Hungary        | Hungary                  | St. Charles  | no   | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 7                  | fair     | dark blue   | none                    | Ungarn         |
| 2           | Gräcke       | August     | 14  | m   | "                     | "                  | "   | Germany        | Germany                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 5 4                  | fair     | black brown | none                    | Carlsruhe      |
| 3           | Gräcke       | Ludwig     | 20  | m   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | Germany                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 5 4                  | fair     | black brown | none                    | Carlsruhe      |
| 4           | Ruegg        | Syrolz     | 16  | m   | "                     | "                  | "   | Hungary        | Hungary                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 10                 | white    | brown       | none                    | Ungarn         |
| 5           | Schwann      | Else       | 24  | f   | seamstress            | "                  | "   | Germany        | Germany                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | white    | light gray  | none                    | Mosca          |
| 6           | Amrein       | Sara       | 31  | f   | wife                  | "                  | "   | Hungary        | Hungary                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 9                  | dark     | blue        | none                    | Buda pest      |
| 7           | "            | Stephanie  | 5   | f   | infant                | no                 | no  | "              | "                        | "            | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 9                  | dark     | blue        | none                    | Buda pest      |
| 8           | Nikola       | Seinhardt  | 25  | m   | merchant              | yes                | yes   | Germany        | Germany                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 7                  | white    | dark blue   | none                    | Ullenburg      |
| 9           | Gräcke       | Ernestine  | 55  | f   | wife                  | "                  | "   | "              | "                        | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | light    | light blue  | none                    | Gotha          |
| 10          | Jos          | Elisabeth  | 52  | f   | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "                        | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 10                 | "        | "           | none                    | Ullenburg      |
| 11          | Linmer       | August     | 45  | m   | none                  | "                  | "   | Austria        | "                        | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 10                 | "        | "           | none                    | Ullenburg      |
| 12          | "            | Elis       | 39  | f   | wife                  | "                  | "   | "              | "                        | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 8                  | fair     | brown       | none                    | Bergen         |
| 13          | Marthin      | Thomas     | 26  | m   | merchant              | "                  | "   | Cuba           | Cuba                     | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 6                  | fair     | blue        | none                    | San Juan       |
| 14          | Gräcke       | August     | 24  | m   | merchant              | "                  | "   | Austria        | Austria                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 3                  | black    | black       | none                    | San Juan       |
| 15          | Gräcke       | Jos        | 24  | m   | merchant              | "                  | "   | Hungary        | Hungary                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 5 2                  | red      | gray        | none                    | San Juan       |
| 16          | Gräcke       | Jos        | 24  | m   | merchant              | "                  | "   | Hungary        | Hungary                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | white    | fair gray   | none                    | San Juan       |
| 17          | Gräcke       | Ernestine  | 23  | f   | wife                  | "                  | "   | "              | "                        | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 8                  | "        | "           | none                    | San Juan       |
| 18          | Gräcke       | Paul       | 26  | m   | farmer                | "                  | "   | Hungary        | Hungary                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 5 1/2                | black    | black       | none                    | San Juan       |
| 19          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 22  | f   | companion             | "                  | "   | Germany        | Germany                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark     | dark brown  | none                    | San Juan       |
| 20          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 16  | f   | "                     | "                  | "   | Hebrew         | "                        | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4                    | pale     | gray        | none                    | San Juan       |
| 21          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 38  | f   | none                  | "                  | "   | Germany        | Germany                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | white    | fair blue   | none                    | San Juan       |
| 22          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 27  | f   | deaf                  | "                  | "   | Germany        | Germany                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | white    | fair blue   | none                    | San Juan       |
| 23          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 25  | f   | teacher               | "                  | "   | "              | "                        | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | white    | fair blue   | none                    | San Juan       |
| 24          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 20  | f   | none                  | "                  | "   | Hungary        | Hungary                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 2                  | fair     | "           | none                    | San Juan       |
| 25          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 18  | f   | none                  | "                  | "   | Hungary        | Hungary                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 6                  | gray     | blue        | none                    | San Juan       |
| 26          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 23  | f   | milliner              | "                  | "   | "              | "                        | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 5                  | dark     | "           | none                    | San Juan       |
| 27          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 42  | f   | wife                  | "                  | "   | "              | "                        | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4                    | brown    | blue        | none                    | San Juan       |
| 28          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 8   | f   | child                 | "                  | "   | Austria        | Austria                  | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 3 10                 | black    | "           | none                    | San Juan       |
| 29          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 28  | f   | seamstress            | "                  | "   | "              | "                        | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 3 8                  | "        | "           | none                    | San Juan       |
| 30          | Gräcke       | Paula      | 20  | f   | litterer              | "                  | "   | "              | "                        | St. Charles  | yes  | self  | yes                       | yes  | St. Charles  | no                   | no                   | good                                     | no  | 4 4                  | white    | gray        | none                    | San Juan       |

May 23/07



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Langer* <sup>Chief</sup> officer of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov* 190*0*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. L. G. G. G.* Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing *from Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov* 190*0*

\*State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

sailing from *Hamburg 16<sup>th</sup> of May, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 1907*

|                   |               |           |      |                         |                              |                          |   |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |  |                              |                               |  |  |  |         |   |             |           |     |                          |                 |         |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. | Age.      | Sex. | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$ 50, and if<br>less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in<br>prison<br>or almshouse,<br>or institution<br>for care and<br>treatment of<br>the insane,<br>or supported<br>by charity?<br>If so, where? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>amist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Whether con-<br>victed by reason<br>of any other<br>offense, or<br>provision, or<br>agreement,<br>express or im-<br>plied, to<br>leave the<br>United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height. |   | Complexion. | Color of— |     | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |         |
|                   |               | Yrs. Mos. |      |                         |                              |                          |   |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   | You<br>or<br>No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or pe-<br>riod of years. | Where?  |  |                              |                               |  |  | Feet.  | Inches. |   | Hair.       | Eyes.     |     |                          |                 |         |
| 1                 | Richard Omann | 35        | Male | Single                  | maker                        | yes                      | Italy   | Italy            | London   | New York   |  | Signed off<br>in N York         | yes   | no  |  | He Omann<br>48 Street<br>Hotel employee, 2nd  | no   | no                           | no                            | no   | good   | no   | 6       | 1 | fair        | Red       | Red | no                       | no              | Stressa |
| 2                 |               |           |      |                         |                              |                          |   |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |  |   |  |                              |                               |  |  |  |         |   |             |           |     |                          |                 |         |
| 3                 |               |           |      |                         |                              |                          |   |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |  |   |  |                              |                               |  |  |  |         |   |             |           |     |                          |                 |         |
| 4                 |               |           |      |                         |                              |                          |   |                  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |  |   |  |                              |                               |  |  |  |         |   |             |           |     |                          |                 |         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maty Hoff, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at my McRensell  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glantz, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at my McRensell  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| African (black).                             | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.                                    | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.                                    | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.                                     | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.                                   | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.                                     | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.                                    | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.                                       | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.                                   | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.                                       | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.                                 | Russian.                                     |
| English.                                     | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.                                     | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.                                     | Scotch.                                      |
| French.                                      | Servian.                                     |
| German.                                      | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.                                       | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.                                      | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.                               | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.                                       |  |
| Italian.                                     |  |
| Italian (South).                             |  |
| Japanese.                                    |  |
| Latvian.                                     |  |
| Letonian.                                    |  |
| Malay.                                       |  |
| Maltese.                                     |  |
| Marionese.                                   |  |
| Mexican.                                     |  |
| Moldavian.                                   |  |
| Mongolian.                                   |  |
| Moravian.                                    |  |
| Movian.                                      |  |
| Norwegian.                                   |  |
| Polish.                                      |  |
| Portuguese.                                  |  |
| Romanian.                                    |  |
| Russian.                                     |  |
| Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |  |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |  |
| Scotch.                                      |  |
| Servian.                                     |  |
| Slovak.                                      |  |
| Slovenian.                                   |  |
| Spanish.                                     |  |
| Spanish-American.                            |  |
| Swedish.                                     |  |
| Syrian.                                      |  |
| Tatar.                                       |  |
| Turkish.                                     |  |
| Ukrainian.                                   |  |
| West Indian.                                 |  |

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1907

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>Male<br>Female | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read<br>Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>yes,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and, if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Dues in prison<br>or institution<br>for any crime<br>or misdemeanor<br>within the last<br>year, or<br>whether<br>expelled from<br>the United States<br>for any cause? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist, or<br>an An-<br>archist. | Classification of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Mentally,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                   |              |                  |                       |                         |                             |                          |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                         |            |                          |                          |                 |
| 1                 | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 2                 | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 3                 | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 4                 | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 5                 | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 6                 | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 7                 | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 8                 | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 9                 | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 10                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 11                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 12                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 13                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 14                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 15                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 16                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 17                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 18                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 19                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 20                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 21                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 22                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 23                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 24                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 25                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 26                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |
| 27                | Anna Kohn    | 35               | F                     | Married                 | Housewife                   |                          | German  | White          | Germany, Berlin  | Germany, Berlin                                |   |                                 |  |  |   |   |  |   |   | 5 2                     | Fair       | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Berlin |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Kat. J. J. J.* of the *Deutschland*, from *Hamburg*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit, and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Business companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Sootch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 25 1907, 1907

| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL  | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town.) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is person<br>to be employed<br>or treated?<br>(For care and<br>treatment of<br>the vessel,<br>or supported<br>by charity?<br>In what?) | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Whether<br>under<br>any other<br>restriction,<br>provision, or<br>condition, of<br>the laws of<br>the United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height,<br>Feet. Inches. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                          | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |               |                  |                         |                             |                          |  |                |   |   |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                               |                               |  |  |   |                          | Complexion.          | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. |                         |                |
| 1           | Jean Koval    | 37               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | Polish   | Polish         | Poland  | Poland  | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  | good   |   | 5 1                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 2           | Maria Koval   | 36               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 1                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 3           | Adolf Koval   | 35               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 5                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 4           | Josef Koval   | 34               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 5           | Anna Koval    | 33               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 6           | Paul Koval    | 32               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 2                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 7           | Marion Koval  | 31               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 8           | Anna Koval    | 30               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 9           | Paul Koval    | 29               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 10          | Anna Koval    | 28               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 4 10                     | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 11          | Paul Koval    | 27               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 12          | Nikolaj Koval | 33               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 13          | Anna Koval    | 32               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 0                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 14          | Paul Koval    | 31               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5                        | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 15          | Anna Koval    | 30               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5                        | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 16          | Paul Koval    | 29               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 2                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 17          | Anna Koval    | 28               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5                        | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 18          | Paul Koval    | 27               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 8                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 19          | Anna Koval    | 26               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5                        | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 20          | Paul Koval    | 25               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 4 9                      | fair                 | blue                     | scar at head            | Poland         |
| 21          | Paul Koval    | 24               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 22          | Anna Koval    | 23               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 23          | Paul Koval    | 22               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 0                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 24          | Anna Koval    | 21               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 8                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 25          | Paul Koval    | 20               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 26          | Anna Koval    | 19               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 27          | Paul Koval    | 18               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 6                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 28          | Anna Koval    | 17               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5 4                      | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 29          | Paul Koval    | 16               | m                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5                        | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| 30          | Anna Koval    | 15               | f                       | lab                         | yes                      | "  | "              | "   | "   | yes  |                                 | 10  |   | enter Marianne, Poland  |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 4 10                     | fair                 | blue                     | none                    | Poland         |
| except 13   |               |                  |                         |                             |                          |  |                |   |   |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                               |                               |  |  |   |                          |                      |                          |                         |                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Matz*, *1st officer* of the *Deutschland* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *NY* *McBensall*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Glantz*, Surgeon of the *Deutschland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *NY* *McBensall*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Hamburg* 15 May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 23 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |    | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether subject of a contract or agreement for service or employment by a vessel, or whether subject of a contract or agreement for service or employment by a person or persons. | Whether a Poly-anicist, or an Anicist, or an Anicist. | Whether a member of a religious or political organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|----|--|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|             |                     |               |     |                   |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           |   | Yes  | No |  |   |   |  |   |  |                         |             | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          |                 |
| 1           | Marya M. Ruise      | 30            | f   | m                 | housewife             | yes yes                  | Austria  | Ruthenian      | Bobrowa   | Buffalo                                      | yes  | self                      | 25  | no   |    |  | Husband, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.   |   |  |   | Good   |                         | 5           | fair      | fair  | Without                  | Bobrowa         |
| 2           | Anna                | 18            | f   | m                 | child                 |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 4         | dark      | brown |                          | St. Miklos      |
| 3           | Gyorgy Arguelon     | 42            | m   | m                 | farmer                |                          | Hungary  | Romanian       | Antimikla   | Chicago Ill                                  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 4           | Gyorgy Sarafolyan   | 41            | m   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 10  |  |    |  |   |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 5           | Jan Rebus           | 16            | m   | m                 |                       | no no                    | Austria  | Polish         | W. Kimmigshausen  | St. Louis                                    | no   |                           | 10  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 6           | Lofia Wlaszyna      | 17            | f   | m                 |                       | yes yes                  |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 7           | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 24            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 8           | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 20            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 9           | Franciszek Wlaszyna | 21            | m   | m                 |                       | no no                    |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 10          | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 25            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 11          | Jan Kowal           | 19            | m   | m                 |                       | yes yes                  |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 12          | Jan Kowal           | 27            | m   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 13          | Michael Koltupich   | 25            | m   | m                 |                       | no no                    |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 14          | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 18            | f   | m                 |                       | yes yes                  |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 15          | Franciszek Wlaszyna | 24            | m   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 16          | Franciszek Wlaszyna | 31            | m   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 17          | Franciszek Wlaszyna | 9             | m   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 18          | Franciszek Wlaszyna | 6             | m   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 19          | Franciszek Wlaszyna | 3             | m   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 20          | Franciszek Wlaszyna | 2             | m   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 21          | Jacob Kussner       | 30            | m   | m                 | farmer                |                          | Hungary  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 22          | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 19            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 23          | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 23            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 24          | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 28            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 25          | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 18            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 26          | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 15            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 27          | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 15            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 28          | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 15            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 29          | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 15            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |
| 30          | Joséphine Wlaszyna  | 15            | f   | m                 |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           | 12  |  |    |  | friend, Jan Morawiec<br>3201 Lawrence St. Buffalo N.Y.  |   |  |   |  |                         | 5 3         | dark      | brown |                          |                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matthias of the Deutschland from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at my McPensall

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glantz Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at my McPensall

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cyprian.         | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Horwegianian.    | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25, 1904

| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price<br>of maintenance<br>or subsistence<br>to be cared for<br>the issue,<br>or support<br>of family<br>in United States? | Whether a Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether an An-<br>archist. | Whether con-<br>sidered by reason<br>of political, religious,<br>or other opinions,<br>practices, or be-<br>liefs, a person<br>likely to become<br>a public charge in the United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION     |             |                          | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|             |              |     |     |                         |                             |                          |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. |                          |                 |
| 1           | Wm. J. R. R. | 46  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 2           | Wm. Antonina | 45  | f   | f                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 3           | Wm. Maria    | 16  | f   | f                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 4           | Fr. J. R. R. | 46  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 5           | Alma R. R.   | 45  | f   | f                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 6           | Anna Mayer   | 34  | f   | f                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 7           | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 8           | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 9           | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 10          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 11          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 12          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 13          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 14          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 15          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 16          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 17          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 18          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 19          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 20          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 21          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 22          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 23          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 24          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 25          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 26          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 27          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 28          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 29          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
| 30          | John R. R.   | 24  | m   | m                       | lock                        | yes                      |  |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Katz*, of the *Deutschland*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *May*, 1907

at *NY* *McBensall*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Glantz*, Surgeon of the *Deutschland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *May*, 1907

at *NY* *McBensall*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russofil).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

11-1110 8. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium or other narcotic drugs? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or lame, or blind, or deaf, or insane, or idiotic, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective? | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Christians   | 23  | M   |                   | housewife             | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to husband, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 2           | Anna         | 26  | F   |                   | housewife             | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 3           | Judith       | 24  | F   |                   | housewife             | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 4           | Anna         | 30  | F   |                   | housewife             | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 5           | Anna         | 23  | F   |                   | housewife             | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 6           | Anna         | 26  | F   |                   | housewife             | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 7           | Michael      | 18  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 8           | Michael      | 15  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 9           | Emmanuel     | 25  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 10          | Jan          | 17  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 11          | Joseph       | 27  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 12          | March        | 24  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 13          | Jedryg       | 24  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 14          | Michael      | 23  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 15          | Jan          | 36  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 16          | George       | 42  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 17          | Phedor       | 41  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 18          | James        | 33  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 19          | John         | 35  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 20          | Martin       | 43  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 21          | Isidor       | 41  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 22          | John         | 26  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 23          | Joseph       | 18  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 24          | Lajos        | 27  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 25          | Balint       | 18  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 26          | John         | 35  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 27          | John         | 22  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 28          | John         | 36  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 29          | John         | 35  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |
| 30          | John         | 28  | M   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Prussia   | New York                                 |   |                       | 14  |  | to brother, Regina, 412 Little Falls, N.Y.   |   |                      |                      | good                                     |   | 5                    | fair       | blue          |               |                         | Prussia        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matthias of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at my DePewell

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glantz, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at my DePewell

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hobrow.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| (North)          | Turk.  |
|                  | Welsh.                                       |
|                  | West Indian.                                 |



## 36

100

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |               |               |                         |                |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|             |                       |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                      |   |  |  | Height               | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | Max Heger             | 23  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | German  |                | Germany   | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | Zofia Majewska        | 16  | f   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | Jan Bawek             | 30  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | Kunigunda Lemiarshoff | 18  | f   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | Marya Janol           | 24  | f   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | Jan                   | 18  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | Jacob Laska           | 24  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 8           | Theresa Jan           | 15  | f   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 9           | Opate Lakow           | 21  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 10          | Jan Lachia            | 23  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 11          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 12          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 13          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 14          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 15          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 16          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 17          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 18          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 19          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 20          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 21          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 22          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 23          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 24          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 25          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 26          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 27          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 28          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 29          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |
| 30          | Jan                   | 33  | m   | single            | laborer               |                    | Polish  |                | Poland  | New York                                 |   | self                 |   |  |  |                      | 5' 5"      | fair          | light brown   | blue                    | Polish         |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nath 1st of the Deutschland from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907  
at NY  
McConnell  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Glantz Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907  
at NY  
McConnell  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Vessels companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections therein should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (N).     |  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-7118 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 190

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price<br>of passage<br>paid?<br>By whom?<br>By what<br>agency? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height. |         | Complexion. | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                   |                   |     |     |                         |                             |                          |   |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |   |                               |                               |  |   | Feet.   | Inches. |             | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          |                 |
| 1                 | Boch, Hermann     | 37  | m   | s                       | Driver for passenger        |                          | German  | Prussian        | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 15  | 10  | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 9       | low         | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 2                 | Michal, Hermann   | 36  | m   | s                       | Driver for passenger        |                          | German  | Prussian        | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 4       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 3                 | Josel, David      | 37  | m   | s                       | Driver for passenger        |                          | German  | Prussian        | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 14  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 3       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 4                 | Joan, Kovacs      | 18  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 1       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 5                 | Andras, Simon     | 28  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 4       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 6                 | Andras, Simon     | 28  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 1       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 7                 | Anna, W.          | 25  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | German  |                 | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       |         |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 8                 | Antonine, Pauline | 35  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Polish  |                 | Warsaw   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 6       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Poland          |
| 9                 | Paul, W.          | 31  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | German  |                 | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 2       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 10                | Jan, Spierman     | 30  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | German  |                 | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 4       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 11                | Maria, Gajda      | 25  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       |         |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 12                | Jaroslava, Gajda  | 19  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       |         |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 13                | Helena, Gajda     | 15  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 2       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 14                | Kascha, Gajda     | 10  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       |         |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 15                | Kascha, Gajda     | 10  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 3       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 16                | Joan, Gajda       | 28  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 2       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 17                | Joan, Gajda       | 28  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       |         |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 18                | Richard, Gajda    | 27  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 1       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 19                | Wassil, Gajda     | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 7       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 20                | Carolina, Gajda   | 19  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 3       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 21                | Julia, Gajda      | 18  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 10      |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 22                | Joan, Gajda       | 24  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 7       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 23                | Frederic, Maus    | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | German  |                 | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 24                | August, Gajda     | 41  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 6       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 25                | Julia, Gajda      | 21  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 26                | Wassil, Gajda     | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 8       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 27                | Frederic, Maus    | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | German  |                 | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 8       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 28                | August, Gajda     | 41  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 29                | Julia, Gajda      | 21  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 30                | Wassil, Gajda     | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 31                | Frederic, Maus    | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | German  |                 | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 32                | August, Gajda     | 41  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 33                | Julia, Gajda      | 21  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 34                | Wassil, Gajda     | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 35                | Frederic, Maus    | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | German  |                 | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 36                | August, Gajda     | 41  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 37                | Julia, Gajda      | 21  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 38                | Wassil, Gajda     | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 39                | Frederic, Maus    | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | German  |                 | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 40                | August, Gajda     | 41  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 41                | Julia, Gajda      | 21  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 42                | Wassil, Gajda     | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 43                | Frederic, Maus    | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | German  |                 | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 44                | August, Gajda     | 41  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 45                | Julia, Gajda      | 21  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 46                | Wassil, Gajda     | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 47                | Frederic, Maus    | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | German  |                 | Hamburg  | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Prussia         |
| 48                | August, Gajda     | 41  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 49                | Julia, Gajda      | 21  | f   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |
| 50                | Wassil, Gajda     | 34  | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Hungarian   |                 | Budapest   | New York   |  |                                 | 10  |   | Young to his father's house   |   |                               |                               |  |   | 5       | 5       |             | tan       | gray  | none                     | Hungary         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Matz of the Deutschland from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907  
at my DeLussell  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Glantz Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907  
at my DeLussell  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                               |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                              |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                 |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                         |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                               |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusian).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                   |
| French.          | Servian.                                  |
| German.          | Slovak.                                   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                         |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                    |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                              |



## 11-1119

MAY 1901

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL    | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION     |             |                          |                         |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|              |                 |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |  |  |  | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1            | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2            | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3            | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4            | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5            | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6            | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7            | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8            | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9            | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30           | John J. Sheehan | 34   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 | Can read                 | Irish  | Irish           | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                 | Yes  | Self                      | 10.00  | Yes  | Yes  | 5' 4"                    | Dark        | Blue                     | None                    | Chicago, Ill.   |  |  |  |  |  |

S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Korte*, of the *Deutschland* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *my* *McBensall*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Glantz*, Surgeon of the *Deutschland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *May*, 190*7*

by *McBensall*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 900, 900 A, and 900 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Boisian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Russians (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Slovak.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                   |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Swedish.                                     |
| Hersegovinian.   |  |
| Irish.           |  |
| Italian.         |  |
| Italian.         |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. 8. Deutschland

sailing from Hamburg

15 May 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 23 1907, 190

|              |                |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |   |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Is there a person or persons to whom care and protection of the vessel, or of the passengers, is to be given? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Complexion. | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|              |                |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. |             | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          |                 |
| 1            | Wichowski, Jan | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 2            | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 3            | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 4            | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 5            | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 6            | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 7            | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 8            | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 9            | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 10           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 11           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 12           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 13           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 14           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 15           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 16           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 17           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 18           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 19           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 20           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 21           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 22           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 23           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 24           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 25           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 26           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 27           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 28           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 29           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 30           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 31           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 32           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 33           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 34           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 35           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 36           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 37           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 38           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 39           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 40           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 41           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 42           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 43           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 44           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 45           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 46           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 47           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 48           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 49           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 50           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         | 5' 9"   | Fair        | Brown     | Brown | none                     | Poland          |
| 51           | Janek, Jan     | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                          | Polish   | Polish          | Poland   | Poland  |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Klatz* of the *Deutschland* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or offense involving the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *May* 190*7*  
at *my* *McKinsale*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Glantz* Surgeon of the *Deutschland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* Surgeons, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *May* 190*7*  
at *my* *McKinsale*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.         |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander. |
|                  | Polish.           |

2030  
40



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. 8. Deutschland

sailing from Hamburg

190 Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY-23 1907, 190

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. DEUTCHLAND (HAMB. AMER. LINE).

arrived May 25, 1907.

190

M.

from

41

| AGE |        | SEX | NAMES                 | MANIFEST |      | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            |        | DEPORTED |      | MEALS   |           |        |        |
|-----|--------|-----|-----------------------|----------|------|--------------------|-----------|--|---------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| No. | Person |     |                       | Group    | No.  |                    |           | Date                                     | Page    | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | Date                              | Record No. | ORDERS | DATE     | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
|     |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 23m | 1      | ✓   | Lechner, Gustav & son | 1        | 1/2  | 2                  | L. P. C.  | Menn                                     |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 42f | 2      | ✓   | Mohn, Terezie & 2 ch  | 3        | 25/7 | 3                  | "         | DR. MEMO.                                | Rechtel |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         | 12        | 12     | 12     |
| 24m | 7      | ✓   | Porambek a, Jan       | 7        | 15   | 1                  | "         | DR. MEMO.                                | Tuttle  |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 24m | 4      | ✓   | Vogel, Friedrich      | 8        | 15   | 1                  | "         | DR. CERT.                                | Schlaar |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 24m | 5      | ✓   | Zahoradny, Antoni     | 7        | 8    | 1                  | "         | DR. CERT.                                | Tuttle  |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 27m | 6      | ✓   | Porta, Michel         | 7        | 12   | 1                  | "         | HOLD written 1/24                        |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 22f | 7      | ✓   | Kabicka, Catherine    | 1        | 29   | 1                  | "         | HOLD written 1/24                        |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 8   |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 9   |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 10  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 11  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 12  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 13  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 14  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 15  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 16  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 17  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 18  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 19  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 20  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 21  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 22  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 23  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 24  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 25  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 26  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 27  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 28  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 29  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 30  |        |     |                       |          |      |                    |           |  |         |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |

TOTALS



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND

arrived,

MAY 24

1907

M.

from

42

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT         | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                   | DISCHARGED   |                     |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                           | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date                | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Rund Maria & dau          | 2 Cab. A | 25/6   | 2                 |                     | To brother         | Samuel 105 Suffolk Ave                        | Schw.        | 75 11 <sup>15</sup> |      | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 2   | Ehrlich Salzia            | "        | C      | 28                | 1                   | " sister           | Dr. David Glom                                | Green        | 75 11 <sup>15</sup> |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 3   | Rosenblum Dweire & sister | "        | E      | 20/1              | 2                   | " cousin           | "   | "            | 11 <sup>15</sup>    |      | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 4   | Geier Cille & dau         | "        | A      | 27/8              | 2                   | " husband          | Northam 143 Essex Ave                         | Ashe         | 75 11 <sup>15</sup> |      | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 5   | Seifa Henioe              | "        | A      | 29                | 1                   | " cousin           | Northam                                       | "            | "                   |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 6   | Pieho Faska               | "        | A      | 14                | 1                   | " cousin           | Doc   | Green        | 27 5 <sup>15</sup>  |      | ✓         | 3      | 3      |
| 7   | Karanko Kanka             | "        | A      | 15                | 1                   | " husband          | Alisa 141 Essex St. City                      | Schw.        | 75 4 <sup>15</sup>  |      | +         | 1      | 1      |
| 8   | Drigaset Judita           | "        | A      | 8                 | 1                   | " b-i-l            | Sis Mrs. Mary Kemieth 8 main St. West         | Bohl         | 20 11 <sup>15</sup> |      | 4         | 3      | 3      |
| 9   | Kilian Tony               | "        | A      | 30                | 1                   | " cousin           | Northam 311 E 71 Ave                          | Schw.        | 75 11 <sup>15</sup> |      |           |        |        |
| 10  | Terrier Marie Louise      | "        | A      | 28                | 1                   | " brother          | Louis 153 W. 86                               | "            | " 11 <sup>15</sup>  |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 11  | Weiss Roza                | "        | A      | 18                | 1                   | " sister           | Mrs. Edna Kipkadi 404 E. 4                    | "            | " 11 <sup>15</sup>  |      |           |        |        |
| 12  | Schapiro Chane            | "        | A      | 15                | 1                   | " b-i-l            | Doc. Kitta 114 Delancy                        | Bohl         | 27 11 <sup>15</sup> |      | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 13  | Gabeoka Catherine         | "        | A      | 29                | 1                   | " tel              | OK to dest                                    | "            | "                   |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 14  | Kucharski Stefan          | "        | A      | 2                 | 1                   | " tel              | Py. E. to b.i.l. Stefan Rybar Northampton Pa. | Johnson      | 28 11 <sup>15</sup> |      | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 15  | Drobant Maria             | "        | A      | 26                | 1                   | " tel              | Py. E. fath. George Vintondale Pa.            | Johnson      | 30 11 <sup>15</sup> |      | 5         | 5      | 5      |
| 16  | Hoden Barbola             | "        | A      | 28                | 1                   | " tel              | " mch. George Drobant Vintondale              | "            | " 11 <sup>15</sup>  |      | 5         | 5      | 5      |
| 17  | Silberstein Sigmund       | "        | A      | 26                | 1                   | " tel              | Py. E. to bro. John 21 Stamford Prov. Ct. S.  | Schw.        | 27 3 <sup>15</sup>  |      | 2         | 3      | 2      |
| 18  | Kohut Hylko               | "        | A      | 18                | 1                   | " tel              | " Dr. Gure Northampton Pa.                    | Schw.        | 27 4 <sup>15</sup>  |      | ✓         | 3      | 2      |
| 19  | Grela Jasyina             | "        | A      | 12                | 1                   | " brother          | Northam Mrs. Anna Wytkon 420 E. 8 Ave         | "            | " 9 <sup>15</sup>   |      | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 20  | Doska Popowicz            | "        | A      | 23                | 1                   | " friend           | Polish tel                                    | Green        | 26 11 <sup>15</sup> |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 21  | gzidor Andreas            | "        | A      | 7                 | 1                   | " tel              | Py. E. to bro. Vanilly Sonora Pa.             | Johnson      | 28 3 <sup>15</sup>  |      | 3         | 4      | 3      |
| 22  | Gleiszowska Marianna      | "        | A      | 4                 | 1                   | " half-bro         | Doc. Doc.                                     | Green        | 31 4 <sup>15</sup>  |      | 6         | 7      | 6      |
| 23  |                           |          |        |                   |                     |                    |   |              |                     |      |           |        |        |
| 24  |                           |          |        |                   |                     |                    |   |              |                     |      |           |        |        |
| 25  |                           |          |        |                   |                     |                    |   |              |                     |      |           |        |        |
| 26  |                           |          |        |                   |                     |                    |   |              |                     |      |           |        |        |
| 27  |                           |          |        |                   |                     |                    |   |              |                     |      |           |        |        |
| 28  |                           |          |        |                   |                     |                    |   |              |                     |      |           |        |        |
| 29  |                           |          |        |                   |                     |                    |   |              |                     |      |           |        |        |
| 30  |                           |          |        |                   |                     |                    |   |              |                     |      |           |        |        |

Deutschland May 25



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, *Edo. J. Amberg*, of the *Panama*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of *the*  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*W. P. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.  
impl. *30*  
my experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Panama Government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*24* day

at *New York*

*W. P. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Korean.      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.    |

INDEXED  
*W. P. Jackson*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 7. Mai 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 28 May, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
I, Shankling master of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
Wm. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
I, P. H. Hauthen, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
Wm. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 E (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality.

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when last entered). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-91, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 (Answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Sootch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
|                  | Syrian.                                      |
|                  | Turkish.                                     |
|                  | Welsh.                                       |
|                  | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. S. Palianza sailing from Hamburg 7. May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 24 May, 1907

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL  | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town) | Place of Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is person or institution for care and custody of the alien, or person to be cared for, to be notified in case of emergency? | Whether a Poly-anist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any secret society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |               |               | PLACE OF BIRTH |                         |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|
|             |               |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |   |   |                       |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | Height               | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes |                | Marks of Identification |
| 1           | Anton Bernin  | 30  | m   | s                 | f. lab.               | yes                | yes   | Hungary        | Magyar   | Pierre                                      | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 8                  | fair       | fair          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 2           | Julia Bernin  | 23  | f   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | Novor                                       | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 5                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 3           | Anton Bernin  | 22  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 5                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 4           | Carol Bernin  | 22  | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 5           | Joseph Bernin | 25  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 6           | Anton Bernin  | 18  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 7           | Julia Bernin  | 26  | f   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 6                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 8           | Anton Bernin  | 17  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 9           | Anton Bernin  | 16  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 6                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 10          | Joseph Bernin | 26  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 11          | Anton Bernin  | 25  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 12          | Anton Bernin  | 24  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 5                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 13          | Anton Bernin  | 23  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 8                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 14          | Anton Bernin  | 25  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 15          | Anton Bernin  | 19  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 6                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 16          | Anton Bernin  | 27  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 8                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 17          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 18          | Anton Bernin  | 18  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 19          | Anton Bernin  | 17  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 20          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 21          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 22          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 23          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 24          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 25          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 26          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 27          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 28          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 29          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 30          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 31          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 32          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 33          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 34          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 35          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 36          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 37          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 38          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 39          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 40          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 41          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 42          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 43          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 44          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 45          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 46          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 47          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 48          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 49          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 50          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymneth  |                       |                       |   | good                                      |  | 5 2                  | "          | blue          | blue          |                | Poland                  |
| 51          | Anton Bernin  | 20  | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "  | "   | Baltimore Md                                | yes                   | 100   |  | to ex-querant's  | Long Hymn   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                      |            |               |               |                |                         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Schumley*, master of the *Pallanza*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Grunther*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, *impl. 1 year*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.  
*2030*  
*45*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 540, 540 A, and 540 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Vessels companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Sootch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Hernegovian.     | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
|                  | West-Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 7. Mai 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 24 May, 1907

| Sailing from |              |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                      |            |                     |                         |                |
|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List  | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Is there a person of same name and surname as yours in the United States? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name of same | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1            | Rudolf Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 8                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 2            | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 9                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 3            | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 5                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 4            | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 5            | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 8                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 6            | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 7            | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 8            | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 9            | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 10           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 11           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 12           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 13           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 14           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 15           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 16           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 17           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 18           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 19           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 20           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 21           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 22           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 23           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 24           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 25           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 26           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 27           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 28           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 29           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |
| 30           | Anders Moe   | 39  | m   | s                 | lab                   |                    | Norwegian   |                | Hamburg   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |   | 5 6                  | fair       | blue                |                         | Sweden         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Madu, of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Madu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Gordon, Surgeon of the Pallanza, impl. S. Gordon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2030  
46

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). |  |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 7. Mai 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 24 May, 1907

| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$20, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price<br>of passage<br>paid?<br>By whom?<br>In advance<br>or by install-<br>ments?<br>If by in-<br>stallments,<br>how many<br>payments?<br>When due? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Whether<br>a member<br>of a subver-<br>sive organi-<br>zation. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|             |                 |     |     |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |                               |                               |  |  |   |                         |            |                          |                          |                 |
| 1           | Wray Nicora     | 49  | m   | m                       | f. lab                      | yes                   | no  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 7                     | fair       | light                    | none                     | Polish          |
| 2           | Hoff Anja       | 14  | f   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 4 10                    | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 3           | Reiter Peter    | 19  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 10                    | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 4           | Israel Peter    | 44  | m   | div                     | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 4                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 5           | Kristo Kimmiche | 16  | m   | s                       | f. lab                      | yes                   | no  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 6                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 6           | Paul Peter      | 24  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 9                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 7           | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 6 1/2                 | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 8           | Reiter Peter    | 24  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 5                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 9           | Reiter Peter    | 24  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 4                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 10          | Reiter Peter    | 26  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 7                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 11          | Reiter Peter    | 27  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2 1/2                 | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 12          | Reiter Peter    | 18  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5                       | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 13          | Reiter Peter    | 27  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 14          | Reiter Peter    | 37  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 15          | Reiter Peter    | 13  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 16          | Reiter Peter    | 18  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 17          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 18          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 19          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 20          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 21          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 22          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 23          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 24          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 25          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 26          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 27          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 28          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 29          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |
| 30          | Reiter Peter    | 23  | m   | s                       | yes                         | no                    | Polish  | Polish         | Kliska   | Kliska   | yes   | self                     | 10  | yes   | brother   | 10  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | dark                     | none                     | Polish          |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Schumaker*, Master, of the *Pallanza*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Schumaker*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*.

at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Spachen*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Spachen*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*.

at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*1030*  
*47*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Sootch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian.         | Turkish.                                     |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.                                       |
|                  | West-Indian.                                 |

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 7 May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 24 May, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |              |     |     |                   |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           |  |   | PLACE OF BIRTH   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| No. on List          | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price of passage paid?<br>By cash or by ticket or by other means? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any other organization, political, religious, or social, the name of which, and the position held by the passenger in the same. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |         | Complexion. | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |  |  |
|                      |              |     |     |                   |                       |                          |  |                |   |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | Feet.  | Inches. |             | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          |                |  |  |
| 1                    | Jane Kocum   | 8   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 2                    | John Kocum   | 44  | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 3                    | John Kocum   | 9   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 4                    | John Kocum   | 8   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 5                    | John Kocum   | 6   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 6                    | Jane Kocum   | 24  | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 7                    | John Kocum   | 21  | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 8                    | John Kocum   | 16  | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 9                    | John Kocum   | 15  | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 10                   | John Kocum   | 14  | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 11                   | John Kocum   | 13  | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 12                   | John Kocum   | 12  | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 13                   | John Kocum   | 11  | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 14                   | John Kocum   | 10  | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 15                   | John Kocum   | 9   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 16                   | John Kocum   | 8   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 17                   | John Kocum   | 7   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 18                   | John Kocum   | 6   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 19                   | John Kocum   | 5   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 20                   | John Kocum   | 4   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 21                   | John Kocum   | 3   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 22                   | John Kocum   | 2   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 23                   | John Kocum   | 1   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |
| 24                   | John Kocum   | 0   | m   | s                 | lab. paper            |                          | Hungary  |                | Great Hungary   | New York                                     |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |         |             |           |       |                          |                |  |  |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Shamberg*, of the *Pallanza* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Gracien*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, *impl. 6 ann.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latiun, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-A.                                   |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West.  |



## -18-

2-1114

S. S. Pallanza

sailing from Hamburg

7. May 1907

190

## Arriving at Port of New-York

24 May, 1907

Back. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Jackson, of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
Wm. H. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Gauchon, Surgeon of the Pallanza, imp. I. n. n. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
D. Gauchon  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pallanza* sailing from *Hamburg* 7. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 24.5 May, 1907

| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL          | Age       | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town.) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$10, and if<br>less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price<br>of passage<br>paid, or care and<br>treatment of<br>the passenger,<br>or support<br>by charity?<br>See Note. | Whether a Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether an An-<br>archist. | Whether<br>a member of<br>any secret<br>society, or<br>other<br>organization,<br>and if so, name<br>and address. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height<br>Feet. inches. | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of<br>Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|             |                       | Yrs. Mos. |     |                         |                             |                       |   |                |   |   |   |                                 |  |   |   |   |                            |                            |  |  |   |                         |            |                          |                             |                |
| 1           | Emil Jensen           | 28        | M   | m                       | h' wife                     | no                    | Austria   | German         | Hamburg   | New York  | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | 1902 New York   | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | good   | no  | 4 10                    | fair       | light grey               | none                        | Denmark        |
| 2           | Laric                 | 6         | M   | s                       | child                       | no                    | Austria   | German         | Hamburg   | New York  | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 4 10                    | fair       | light grey               | none                        | New York       |
| 3           | Brun                  | 4         | M   | "                       | "                           | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 4 10                    | fair       | light grey               | none                        | "              |
| 4           | Emma Unterwiesing     | 22        | F   | m                       | sewer                       | yes                   | Germany   | German         | Hamburg   | New York  | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | good   | no  | 5 4                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | Hamburg        |
| 5           | Hilbert               | 2         | M   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 4                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 6           | Katharina Wniatkovska | 45        | F   | m                       | h' wife                     | no                    | "   | Polish         | Polish  | New York  | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | good   | no  | 5 1                     | fair       | light grey               | none                        | Poland         |
| 7           | Anna                  | 15        | F   | s                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | light grey               | none                        | Poland         |
| 8           | Marion                | 10        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | light grey               | none                        | "              |
| 9           | Anna                  | 9         | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | light grey               | none                        | "              |
| 10          | Wanda Kuleg           | 20        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 4                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 11          | Wanda Kuleg           | 18        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 4 9                     | fair       | light grey               | none                        | "              |
| 12          | Wanda Kuleg           | 19        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 2                     | fair       | light grey               | none                        | "              |
| 13          | Wanda Kuleg           | 12        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 6                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 14          | Wanda Kuleg           | 11        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 4 11                    | fair       | light grey               | none                        | "              |
| 15          | Wanda Kuleg           | 18        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 1                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 16          | Wanda Kuleg           | 17        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 3                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 17          | Wanda Kuleg           | 25        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 7                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 18          | Wanda Kuleg           | 20        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 4 10                    | fair       | light grey               | none                        | "              |
| 19          | Wanda Kuleg           | 23        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 3                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 20          | Wanda Kuleg           | 17        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 3                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 21          | Wanda Kuleg           | 19        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 4 10                    | fair       | light grey               | none                        | "              |
| 22          | Wanda Kuleg           | 22        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 3                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 23          | Wanda Kuleg           | 18        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 6                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 24          | Wanda Kuleg           | 16        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 1                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 25          | Wanda Kuleg           | 42        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 6                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 26          | Wanda Kuleg           | 18        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 2                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 27          | Wanda Kuleg           | 25        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 8                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 28          | Wanda Kuleg           | 27        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 8                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 29          | Wanda Kuleg           | 30        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 6                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |
| 30          | Wanda Kuleg           | 16        | F   | "                       | child                       | no                    | "   | "              | "   | "   | yes   | himself                         | \$5  | yes   | New York  | no  | no                         | no                         | no   | no   | no  | 5 1                     | dark       | dark grey                | none                        | "              |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Schoneberg* of the *Pallanza* from *Hamburg* do  
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the Aliens named in the foregoing  
Manifest Sheets, *Number* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. Schramm*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

*New-York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Graichen* Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, *impl. by own*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*  
*Halle 94 Rostock* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Graichen*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

*New-York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B); so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to inspection of the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black): | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |

11-1118

F. 797.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza

*sailing from* Hamburg

7. Mai 1907.

190

### Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 25 1907

MAX 26 1957 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Stambel*, Master of the *Pallanza*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. Stambel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Graichen*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, *impl. b. acc.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Graichen*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

4. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza

sailing from Hamburg

190 Arriving at Port of New York

24 May, 1907

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL       | Age  |      | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to— |        | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>not,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? |   | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison<br>or in<br>custody,<br>or<br>in<br>any<br>other<br>place<br>of<br>confinement,<br>and if so,<br>where and<br>for what? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Whether<br>suffering<br>from<br>any<br>other<br>physical<br>defect,<br>and if so,<br>what? | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled;<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height |         | Complexion    | Color of—     |       | Marks of Identification            | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------|
|                   |                    | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                         |                             | Read.    | Write. |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  | Yes   | If Yes—<br>Year or years<br>of absence— |   |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | Feet.  | Inches. |               | Hair.         | Eyes. |                                    |                |
| 1                 | Karner, Alice      | 39   |      | m   | m                       | f. lab                      | yes      | yes    | Hungary   | Croatian       | Palmer   | Caracas  | yes   | self                            | \$7.42   | yes   |   | to friend<br>New York   |  |                               |                               |  | good   | no  | 5      | 1       | fair          | light<br>grey |       |                                    | Pakri          |
| 2                 | Ross, Cassie       | 23   |      | f   |                         | maid                        |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5      | 4       | "             | dark<br>brown |       |                                    | Klona          |
| 3                 | Mores, Miller      | 24   |      | m   |                         | f. lab                      |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  |   | 5      | 8       | "             | dark<br>brown |       |                                    | "              |
| 4                 | Joan, Pichovski    | 39   |      | m   |                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "              | Stana  | Stana  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | from home   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | tan     | dark<br>brown |               |       | middle finger left<br>hand missing | Klona          |
| 5                 | Karner, Shalov     | 28   |      | m   |                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "              | Stana  | Stana  | yes   | "                               | "  |   |   | from home   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | grey          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 6                 | Engel, Hildesheim  | 28   |      | f   |                         | h. wife                     | no       | no     | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 7                 | David, "           | 11   |      | m   |                         | child                       | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 8                 | Shanuel, "         | 9    |      | f   |                         | "                           | no       | no     | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 9                 | Reuben, "          | 5    |      | m   |                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 10                | Rein, "            | 2    |      | f   |                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 11                | Eliza, Goldstein   | 45   |      | f   |                         | h. wife                     |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 12                | Isabel, "          | 14   |      | m   |                         | h. wife                     | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 13                | Reisel, "          | 12   |      | f   |                         | child                       |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 14                | Gracia, Linder     | 23   |      | m   |                         | h. wife                     | no       | no     | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 15                | Salomon, "         | 11   |      | m   |                         | child                       | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 16                | Reuben, "          | 9    |      | m   |                         | "                           | no       | no     | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 17                | Isaac, "           | 7    |      | f   |                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 18                | Abraham, "         | 5    |      | m   |                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 19                | Boris, "           | 3    |      | f   |                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 20                | Salie, Klappner    | 18   |      | m   |                         | h. wife                     |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 21                | Samuel, "          | 2    |      | m   |                         | child                       |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 22                | Isaac, "           | 3    |      | m   |                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 23                | Clara, Himmels     | 48   |      | f   |                         | h. wife                     |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 24                | Salomon, "         | 17   |      | m   |                         | h. wife                     | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 25                | Elizaveta, Himmels | 20   |      | f   |                         | h. wife                     |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 26                | Maria, Himmels     | 19   |      | f   |                         | h. wife                     |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 27                | Franciska, Himmels | 20   |      | f   |                         | h. wife                     |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 28                | Maria, Himmels     | 16   |      | f   |                         | h. wife                     |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 29                | Elizaveta, Himmels | 15   |      | f   |                         | h. wife                     |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |
| 30                | Isaac, Himmels     | 11   |      | m   |                         | child                       |          |        | "   | "              | "  | "  | no  | "                               | "  |   |   | "   |  |                               |                               |  |  | 5   | 6      | fair    | blue          |               |       | "                                  | Stana          |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Schunberg*, Master of the *Pallanza*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Schunberg*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New-York*  
*W. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. G. Gaudin*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1* year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Gaudin*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New-York*  
*W. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subjects to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pallanza* sailing from *Hamburg* 7. May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York* MAY 26 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is person described, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other place to which he is sent in the United States? | Whether a Poly-anthropic? | Whether an Anarchist? | Whether a member of any other organization, political, religious, or social, or of the kind, in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Weight, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|             |                   |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                           |                       |  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 1           | Anton J. Grogan   | 38  | m   | m                 | labor                 | yes                | Russian   | Russian        | Chernik   | N. York                                  | yes   | self                      | 1.50  | no   | friend   | 1.50   | no                        | no                    | no   | Good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 2           | Acob J. Grogan    | 25  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 3           | Anton J. Grogan   | 23  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.10  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 4           | Michael J. Grogan | 26  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.50  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 5           | John J. Grogan    | 25  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 6           | John J. Grogan    | 26  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 7           | John J. Grogan    | 18  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 8           | Michael J. Grogan | 30  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 9           | John J. Grogan    | 22  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 10          | John J. Grogan    | 24  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 11          | John J. Grogan    | 21  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 12          | John J. Grogan    | 27  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 13          | John J. Grogan    | 26  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 14          | John J. Grogan    | 30  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 15          | John J. Grogan    | 19  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 16          | John J. Grogan    | 32  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 17          | John J. Grogan    | 26  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 18          | John J. Grogan    | 11  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 19          | John J. Grogan    | 38  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 20          | John J. Grogan    | 42  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 21          | John J. Grogan    | 27  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 22          | John J. Grogan    | 36  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 23          | John J. Grogan    | 27  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 24          | John J. Grogan    | 30  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 25          | John J. Grogan    | 26  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 26          | John J. Grogan    | 25  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 27          | John J. Grogan    | 31  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 28          | John J. Grogan    | 26  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 29          | John J. Grogan    | 17  | s   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |
| 30          | John J. Grogan    | 45  | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | "   | "                         | 1.70  | "  | "  | "  | "                         | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                   | fair        | brn                  | none                     | Germany         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pallanza from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. W. Amuley  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1907

at New York W. O. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Granger Surgeon of the Pallanza do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Granger  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1907

at New York W. O. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. 8. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 7. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 24 May 1907 MAY 25 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL   | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Is he a person of good character, or is he a person of bad character, or is he a person of doubtful character? | Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a member of any other organization prohibited by law? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Name, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1   | James Tykalsky | 21  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 8    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 2   | Small Robert   | 17  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 4 11   | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 3   | Bigg John      | 18  | f   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 4   | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 5   | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 6   | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 7   | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 8   | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 9   | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 10  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 11  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 12  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 13  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 14  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 15  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 16  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 17  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 18  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 19  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 20  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 21  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 22  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 23  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 24  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 25  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 26  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 27  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 28  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 29  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 30  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 31  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 32  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 33  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 34  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 35  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 36  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 37  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 38  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 39  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 40  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 41  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 42  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 43  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 44  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 45  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 46  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 47  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 48  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 49  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |
| 50  | John           | 18  | m   | 1                 | Sailor                | yes                    | Russia  | Hebrew         | Warsaw  | New York                                 | yes   | brother                   | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2    | fair       | black         | gray          | immigrants              | Germany        |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, James J. Hall, of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New York  
Wojack  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Hall, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New York  
Wojack  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
|                  | Slovenian.                                   |
|                  | Spanish.                                     |
|                  | Spanish-American.                            |
|                  | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | W.   |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. or List |         | NAME IN FULL |   | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                          | Race or People. | Last Residence.                                       | Final Destination.      | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How long since last arrival in the United States, or whether he has been in the United States before. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|---------|--------------|---|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|             |         | Yrs. Mos.    |   |      |                    |                        | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject) |                 | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   |   |                       |                       |   | Feet. Inches.  |         | Hair.       | Eyes.     |                         |                 |
| 1           | Haris   | 52           | m | in   | yes                | yes                    |              | Russia                                | Hebrew          | Brooklyn  | Brooklyn                | yes  | brother                   | 87  | no   | brother in law   | 1897  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5' 4"   | fair        | dark grey | none                    | Brooklyn        |
| 2           | Leb     | 17           | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | "                       | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 4' 1"  | "       | light       | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 3           | Chane   | 16           | f | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | "                       | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 4' 10"   | "       | dark brown  | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 4           | Rosa    | 16           | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | "                       | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5' 1"  | "       | blue        | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 5           | Harje   | 20           | " | m    | in                 | no                     |              | Austria                               | Polish          | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5'   | "       | fair        | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 6           | Josef   | 4            | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "       | "           | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 7           | Harje   | 4            | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "       | "           | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 8           | Harje   | 4            | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "       | "           | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 9           | Josef   | 44           | m | m    | f                  | yes                    |              | Hungary                               | Magyar          | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5' 2"  | "       | dark grey   | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 10          | Harje   | 39           | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5' 7"  | "       | dark blue   | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 11          | Josef   | 42           | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5' 8"  | "       | grey        | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 12          | Harje   | 25           | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5' 8"  | "       | grey        | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 13          | Harje   | 16           | f | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 4' 10"   | "       | fair blue   | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 14          | Rosalia | 16           | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 4' 9"  | "       | grey        | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 15          | Harje   | 18           | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5'   | "       | dark brown  | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 16          | Harje   | 16           | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5' 4"  | "       | dark brown  | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 17          | Harje   | 14           | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5' 1"  | "       | dark brown  | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 18          | Harje   | 25           | f | m    | in                 | no                     |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5' 1"  | "       | dark brown  | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 19          | Harje   | 8            | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5'   | "       | dark brown  | "         | Frank                   |                 |
| 20          | Harje   | 2            | " | "    | "                  | "                      |              | "                                     | "               | Frank   | Frank                   | brother  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5'   | "       | dark brown  | "         | Frank                   |                 |







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pallanza*

sailing from *Hamburg*

190

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

*24 May 1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.       | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |     |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a passport or other document of the United States, or a passport or other document of the United States, or a passport or other document of the United States. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been convicted of a crime. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of |       | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.           |        |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
|              |                     |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | Yes.   | No. | Year or period of years. |  |   |  |   |  |                       |             | Where?   | Hair. |                          |                           | Eyes.  |
| 1            | Julius Gostak       | 33   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 4         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 2            | Anton Kuznetsov     | 30   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 4         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 3            | Julius Gostak       | 33   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 4         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 4            | Madalaw Marchewski  | 17   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 2         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 5            | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 3         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 6            | Jan Pucina          | 21   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 5         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 7            | Wacław Brachanowski | 19   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 2         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 8            | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 9            | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 5         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 10           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 3         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 11           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 6         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 12           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 2         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 13           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 4 9         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 14           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 15           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 4 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 16           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 3         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 17           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 2         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 18           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 19           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 2         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 20           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 21           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 22           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 23           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 24           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 25           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 26           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 27           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 28           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 29           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |
| 30           | Wacław Brachanowski | 18   | male | single             | lab. work              |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago                                    |  |                           |   |  |     |                          |  |   |  |   |  |                       | 5 1         | fair     | blue  | blue                     | small tattoo on right arm | Poland |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Jackson, of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New-York  
Wm. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaudin, Surgeon of the Pallanza, Max L. von, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New-York  
Wm. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



## 56

8

24 May 1907

New-York

### Arriving at Port of

\_\_\_\_\_ Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH

"Philip Morris" Inc.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Aliza of the County of San Diego State of California do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Manifested Ships, thirty in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of reward, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of May

190. 2

Officer.

\*State whether Master, Trustee or Special Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gordon Surgeon of the Pallanza Imp. I. mar. do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
years experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Austria  
Halle & Kestock and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May* 1907

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others" thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Mexican.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Croatian.        | Moravian.                                    |
| Cuban.           | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Danish.          | Polish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Portuguese.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Romanian.                                    |
| English.         | Russian.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                          |
| Flemish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| French.          | Scottish.                                    |
| German.          | Servian.                                     |
| Greek.           | Slovak.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Slovenian.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                                     |
| Irish.           | Spanish-American.                            |
| Italian (North). | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Turkish.                                     |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.                                       |
|                  | West-Indian.                                 |

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

A *Turner* is one who operates a lamp, either for himself or others. A *form* likewise is one who works on forms for the mail, who organizes it. Steamship companies should make the inspection of the manifests, and other files should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passport examination of alien arrivals.

*Chambers* ? *Allen* ? *Allen* ? *Allen* ? *Allen* ? is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes, no, read and write. No. No, no matter read or write, or Yes. No, can read but not write.

Special attention should be paid to the following questions: race and nationality, age, sex, marital status, and place of birth. The following questions should be asked of each person as given in list on reverse side of form numbered 1.

Special attention should be paid to the following questions: race and nationality, age, sex, marital status, and place of birth. The following questions should be asked of each person as given in list on reverse side of form numbered 1.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest should be correctly listed "French" by race or people, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. Any person appearing on a manifest should be correctly listed by race and nationality. Any person appearing on a manifest should be correctly listed by race and nationality. Any person appearing on a manifest should be correctly listed by race and nationality.

In this connection, the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Natives!

WEST INDIAN

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK) 2

\*Alien: black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose temporary registration indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALYAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Bologna and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town (Column II: Final destination). The entry in column II should show, definitely, the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as wife, husband, father, brother, or other.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113 S.S. Panama sailing from Hamburg 190 Arriving at Port of New York 24 May, 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. Palianza, of the Palianza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a jumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Grachen, Surgeon of the Palianza, Impt. I. never, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, spinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom "passage" paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
|                  | West-Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 1           |  | 2                | 3   | 4   | 5                 | 6                     | 7                  | 8   | 9                | 10  | 11                                       | 12  | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20   | 21                    | 22          | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                |                          |                | 24 |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----|
| No. on List |  | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | "Race or People" | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Is he a prisoner or inmate of any institution, or is he a person who has been deported from the United States, or is he a person who has been deported from the United States, or is he a person who has been deported from the United States? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been deported from the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair.       | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |    |
| 1           |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 2           |  | Yvonne Dindler   | 15  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 4' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 3           |  | Benjamin Dindler | 29  | M   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 4           |  | David Dindler    | 25  | M   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 5           |  | David Dindler    | 25  | M   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 6           |  | David Dindler    | 25  | M   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 7           |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 8           |  | Madeline Dindler | 15  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 4' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 9           |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 10          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 11          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 12          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 13          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 14          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 15          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 16          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 17          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 18          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 19          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 20          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 21          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 22          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 23          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 24          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 25          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 26          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 27          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 28          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 29          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |
| 30          |  | Anna Dindler     | 18  | F   | Single            | Housewife             |                    | German  | Polish           | La Salle, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Brother, John Dindler, 1000 N. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.  | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 0"                 | Fair        | Blue                 | Blue           | None                     | Germany        |    |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. H. H. H.* of the *Pallanza*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John H. H. H. H.*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*.

at *New York*.

*John H. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Gracien*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prussian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Gracien*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Walsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |

11-1115

F. 191.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24. May, 1907

Place or "Nation" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles L. ...* of the *Pallanza* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *list* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. L. Schramberg*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*  
at *New-York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. ...* Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, *impl. 6 years* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Gracien*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*  
at *New-York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith; or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd. widowed; or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, spinning engineer, hvy. painter, steel-poller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Give to him relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |

11-1118

F. 797.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pahanza

sailing from Hamburg

7. Mai 1967

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

24. May, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has he been in prison or institution for crime and treated as an inmate, or is he reported by court to be a vagrant? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1            | John Wencela   | 26   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 2            | John Wencela   | 26   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 3            | Julian Wencela | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 4            | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 5            | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 6            | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 7            | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 8            | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 9            | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 10           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 11           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 12           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 13           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 14           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 15           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 16           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 17           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 18           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 19           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 20           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 21           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 22           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 23           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 24           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 25           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 26           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 27           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 28           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 29           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 30           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 31           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 32           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 33           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 34           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 35           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 36           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 37           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 38           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 39           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 40           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 41           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 42           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 43           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 44           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 45           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 46           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 47           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 48           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 49           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 50           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 51           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 52           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 53           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 54           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 55           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 56           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 57           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 58           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 59           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 60           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 61           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 62           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 63           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 64           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 65           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 66           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 67           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 68           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 69           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 70           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 71           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 72           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 7                   | fair        | light blue           | none                     | Polish          |
| 73           | John Wencela   | 24   | Mar                | Lab                    | yes yes              | Polish  | Polish          | Brookline   | Brookline                                  | no   | self                      | 10  | no   | in family  | no</   |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |

Age or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H. of the Pallanza from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1907 at New York W. J. Jackson Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Graichen Surgeon of the Pallanza impl. I am do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graichen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1907 at New York W. J. Jackson Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; friendship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza

sailing from Hamburg

7, May 1907.

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

24 May, 1907

| No. List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has he prior or subsequent conviction for any crime or offense involving moral turpitude, or for any crime or offense involving the public safety, or for any crime or offense involving the public health, or for any crime or offense involving the public morals? | Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, extent, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1         | Yume Shostak  | 30   | M    | Married            | housewife              | no                   | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | husband  | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 2         | John          | 8    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 3         | John          | 4    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 4         | John          | 3    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 5         | John          | 2    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 6         | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 7         | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 8         | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 9         | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 10        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 11        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 12        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 13        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 14        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 15        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 16        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 17        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 18        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 19        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 20        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 21        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 22        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 23        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 24        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 25        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 26        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 27        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 28        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 29        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |
| 30        | John          | 1    | M    | child              |                        |                      | Russian   | Polish          | Chicago, Ill.   | New York                                   | no   | self                      | no  | no   | Chicago, Ill.  | no   | no   |   | no   | 4 10                  | fair        | dark gray            | none                     | Sturgeon        |



# Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *John H. ...* of the *Pa*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ora  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Swear* in number, and th  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane perso  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pers  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is co

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May* 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* do  
of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
very respect.

*John H. ...*  
Officer.

1907

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Graichen* Surgeon of the *Pallanza* *Imp. L. ...* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1*  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May* 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



## 652

11-1128

7. Mai 1907.

190

Arriving at Port of New-York.

24. May 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Schanberg*, Master of the *Pallanza*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truly* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Schanberg*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Gauden*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, *impl. S. Am.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Gauden*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



11-1110

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thomas L. Smith*, of the *Pallanza*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fully* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Th. L. Smith*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New-York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Gaichen*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, *impl. b. n. n.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Gaichen*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New-York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*2030*  
*64*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom one passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Swedish.                                     |
| Italian (North). | Swiss.                                       |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. P. Ianza

sailing from Hamburg

7. May 1907

190 Arriving at Port of New-York

24. May 1907

| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL       | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to— |        | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has he been<br>in prison<br>or sentenced<br>to any term<br>of imprisonment<br>for any crime<br>or offense?<br>If so, state<br>the nature<br>of the crime<br>or offense<br>and the date<br>of conviction. | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Whether<br>a member<br>of any<br>secret<br>society,<br>and if so,<br>state the<br>name of the<br>society. | Condition of<br>Health.<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height |         | Complexion | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |         |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--------|---------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
|             |                    |                  |     |                         |                             | Read.    | Write. |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  |                               |                               |   |  |   | Feet.  | Inches. |            | Hair.     | Eyes. |                         |                |         |
| 1           | Henrietta Ponzale  | 44               | f   | m                       | operator                    | yes      | yes    | Russia  | Polish         | Buzarna  | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$150   | no  | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 4       | 11         | fair      | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 2           | Henrietta          | 46               | f   | "                       | house                       | no       | no     | "   | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | "       |
| 3           | Henrietta Garsalek | 28               | f   | "                       | "                           | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | "       |
| 4           | Joseph             | 4                | m   | "                       | "                           | no       | no     | "   | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                               | "   | "   | "   | "  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | "       |
| 5           | Henrietta          | 2                | f   | "                       | "                           | no       | no     | "   | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                               | "   | "   | "   | "  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | "       |
| 6           | Henrietta          | 25               | f   | m                       | 66                          | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 7           | Joseph Garsalek    | 22               | m   | "                       | "                           | "        | "      | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 8           | Joseph Garsalek    | 22               | m   | "                       | "                           | no       | no     | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 9           | Joseph Garsalek    | 20               | m   | "                       | "                           | no       | no     | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 10          | Henrietta          | 24               | f   | "                       | "                           | "        | "      | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 11          | Henrietta          | 26               | f   | "                       | "                           | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 12          | Henrietta          | 20               | f   | "                       | "                           | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 13          | Henrietta          | 18               | f   | "                       | "                           | no       | no     | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 14          | Henrietta          | 16               | f   | m                       | "                           | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 15          | Henrietta          | 16               | f   | "                       | "                           | no       | no     | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 16          | Henrietta          | 18               | f   | m                       | "                           | "        | "      | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 17          | Henrietta          | 20               | f   | "                       | "                           | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 18          | Henrietta          | 20               | f   | m                       | "                           | no       | no     | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 19          | Henrietta          | 20               | f   | "                       | "                           | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 20          | Henrietta          | 20               | f   | "                       | "                           | no       | no     | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 21          | Henrietta          | 26               | f   | "                       | "                           | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 22          | Henrietta          | 24               | f   | m                       | "                           | "        | "      | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 23          | Henrietta          | 21               | f   | "                       | "                           | "        | "      | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 24          | Henrietta          | 26               | f   | "                       | "                           | "        | "      | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 25          | Henrietta          | 33               | f   | m                       | "                           | "        | "      | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 26          | Henrietta          | 24               | f   | "                       | "                           | no       | no     | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 27          | Henrietta          | 27               | f   | "                       | "                           | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 28          | Henrietta          | 22               | f   | "                       | "                           | "        | "      | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 29          | Henrietta          | 20               | f   | "                       | "                           | yes      | yes    | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |
| 30          | Henrietta          | 21               | f   | "                       | "                           | "        | "      | "   | "              | Belarus  | Buffalo  | yes   | "                               | "   | "   | brother in law  | Joseph Garsalek  | no                            | no                            | no  | no   | good  | no     | 5       | 2          | "         | black | gray                    | none           | Belarus |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Sherrif*, of the *Pallanza*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. M. Schenck*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*M. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. G. Graden*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1* year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Greenman*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*M. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Turk.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Welsh.                                       |
| Irish.           | West-Indian.                                 |
| Italian (North). |  |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7. Mai 1907.

S. S. *Manza*

sailing from *Hamburg*

190

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

*24 May, 1907*

| No.<br>List. | NAME IN FULL            | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Name of People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City, or Town.) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Is he or she<br>a person<br>in prison<br>or<br>under<br>sentence<br>of<br>imprisonment<br>for<br>any<br>crime<br>or<br>other<br>offense<br>in<br>any<br>country? | Whether<br>a<br>Poly-<br>gamist,<br>or<br>an<br>archist. | Whether<br>a<br>Mental<br>Defective,<br>or<br>Insane,<br>or<br>Alcoholic. | Whether<br>a<br>Person<br>with<br>Physical<br>Defects,<br>or<br>Infirmities,<br>or<br>Diseases,<br>or<br>Other<br>Conditions<br>of<br>Body<br>or<br>Mind. | Whether<br>Deaf<br>or<br>Dumb,<br>or<br>Crippled,<br>or<br>Lame,<br>or<br>Blind,<br>or<br>Other<br>Physical<br>Defects,<br>or<br>Infirmities,<br>or<br>Diseases,<br>or<br>Other<br>Conditions<br>of<br>Body<br>or<br>Mind. | Height<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|              |                         |                  |     |                         |                             |                          |   |                |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |                         |            |                          |                         |                |
| 1            | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 18               | m   | s                       | blacksmith                  |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | uncle                           | 10  | no  | uncle   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 4                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 2            | <i>George Pappas</i>    | 19               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | father                          | 10  | no  | father  | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 2                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 3            | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 18               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | uncle                           | 10  | no  | uncle   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 2                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 4            | <i>Paul Katsouris</i>   | 28               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 7   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5                       | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 5            | <i>Samuel</i>           | 18               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 7   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5                       | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 6            | <i>Sam Pappas</i>       | 24               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 5   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 0                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 7            | <i>Nicholas Pappas</i>  | 21               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 5   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 9                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 8            | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 20               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 9            | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 40               | m   | s                       | X                           | no                       | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 5   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 2                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 10           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 24               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 6                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 11           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 19               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 3   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 12           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 18               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 4   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 13           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 22               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 6                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 14           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 19               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 9   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 4 10                    | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 15           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 20               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 8   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 5                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 16           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 19               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 2   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 3 4                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 17           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 20               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 5   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 7                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 18           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 22               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 5   | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 6                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 19           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 21               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 20           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 24               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 2                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 21           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 19               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 22           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 22               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 23           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 22               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 24           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 22               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 25           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 22               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 26           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 22               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 27           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 22               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 28           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 22               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 29           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 22               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |
| 30           | <i>Wassilios Pappas</i> | 22               | m   | s                       |                             |                          | Greece  | Greece         | Patras   | Patras  |   | brother                         | 10  | no  | brother   | no   |  |   |   |  | 5 1                     | fair       | blue                     | none                    | Greece         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebanon of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, single in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lebanon  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Graichen Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graichen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stipendiary companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
- Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
- Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
- Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 13 (By whom last passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
- Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Romanian.        | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pallanza*

sailing from *Hamburg*

7. May 1907.

, 190

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

MAY 25 1907

*May 25, 1907*

66

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL               | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abie to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price of admission for fare and cost of maintenance of his means supported by family? If not, by whom? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any other restriction, prohibition, or agreement, express or implied, to land in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | <i>Samuel Wasche Jager</i> | 36  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | Russian   | Hebrew         | Grodzinsk   | Paul Minsk                               | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 11                  | fair        | black          | blue           | scar at left cheek       | Prussia        |
| 2           | <i>Pinchas Maim</i>        | 16  | m   | single            | unemployed            | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 3           | <i>David Rosenbaum</i>     | 35  | m   | single            | unemployed            | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 8                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 4           | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 5           | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 6           | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 7           | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 8           | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 9           | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 10          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 11          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 12          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 13          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 14          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 15          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 16          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 17          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 18          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 19          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 20          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 21          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 22          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 23          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 24          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 25          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 26          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 27          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 28          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 29          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 30          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 31          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 32          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 33          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 34          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 35          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 36          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 37          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 38          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 39          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 40          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 41          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 42          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 43          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 44          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 45          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 46          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 47          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 48          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 49          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |
| 50          | <i>Isaac Leibenberg</i>    | 18  | m   | single            | sailor                | yes                  | "   | "              | Prussia   | Prussia                                  | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                   | yes                   | yes   | yes                                       | yes  | 5 5                   | fair        | black          | blue           | none                     | Prussia        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Johann Ludwig*, of the *Pallanza* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Johann Ludwig*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New-York*  
*M. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Gauden*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, *impl. I. von*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Gauden*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New-York*  
*M. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or group). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Basilicata, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom our passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Magyar.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Cuban.           | Moravian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Dutch.           | Polish.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Portuguese.                                  |
| English.         | Romanian.                                    |
| Finnish.         | Russian.                                     |
| Flemish.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| French.          | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| German.          | Scotch.                                      |
| Greek.           | Servian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Slovenian.                                   |
| Irish.           | Spanish.                                     |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American.                            |
| Italian (South). | Syrian.                                      |
| Japanese.        | Turkish.                                     |
|                  | Welsh.                                       |
|                  | West-Indian.                                 |

11-1113

F. 787.



## 157

8. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 7. May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 24. May, 1907

to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Johann Schumacher*, Master of the *Pallanza*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Johann Schumacher*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York* *Wm. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Graichen*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, *impl. by own*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1* year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Graichen*

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York* *Wm. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*2030*  
*68*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Sootch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           |  |
| Italian (North). |  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pallanza* sailing from *Hamburg* 7. May 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 24. May, 1907

68

| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL                | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>or<br>Single | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town.) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$30, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price<br>of passage<br>or maintenance<br>for fare and<br>travel to be<br>paid, or by whom,<br>or by what<br>fund? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Whether<br>an Alien<br>Contractor. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|             |                             |                  |                     |                         |                             |                         |   |                |   |   |   |                          |   |   |   |  |                               |                               |                                    |  |   |                         |            |                          |                          |                 |
| 1           | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 26               | m                   | m                       | baker                       | yes                     | Russian   | Hebrew         | <i>Przemysl</i>   | <i>Przemysl</i>                                 | yes   | self                     | \$30  | no  | brother   | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 5                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 2           | <i>Przemysl Czerwinski</i>  | 20               | "                   | "                       | f. lab.                     | no                      | "   | Polish         | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 3           | <i>Leokadia Czerwinski</i>  | 20               | "                   | "                       | "                           | yes                     | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 4           | <i>Sakob Mikulski</i>       | 42               | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 5           | <i>Jan Goralik</i>          | 36               | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 6           | <i>Katolka Czerwinski</i>   | 19               | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 7           | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 16               | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 8           | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 14               | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 9           | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 12               | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 10          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 10               | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 11          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 8                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 12          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 6                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 13          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 4                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 14          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 2                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 15          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 16          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 17          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 18          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 19          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 20          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 21          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 22          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 23          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 24          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 25          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 26          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 27          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 28          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 29          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |
| 30          | <i>Wladyslaw Czerwinski</i> | 1                | "                   | "                       | "                           | no                      | "   | "              | <i>Przemysl</i>   | "   | "   | "                        | 1.40  | "   | brother in law  | <i>Przemysl</i>  | no                            | no                            | no                                 | good   | no  | 5 3                     | fair       | dark gray                | none                     | <i>Melton</i>   |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Henry, Master of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Henry  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Graichen, Surgeon of the Pallanza, impl. b. o. n., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graichen  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. J. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either: Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Hernagovian.     | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Wah.   |
| Japanese.        |  |



24

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

General Imp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. Schramm*, of the *Pallanza*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Schramm*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. G. Gaudin*, Surgeon of the *Pallanza*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*W. J. Jackson*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show only by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

brought by the immigrant, and should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money brought by the immigrant, and should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should show the exact amount of money brought by the immigrant, and should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 17 should show the exact amount of money brought by the immigrant, and should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 18 should show the exact amount of money brought by the immigrant, and should not be divided among the several members of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Sootch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
|                  | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

S. S. *Pallanza* sailing from *Hamburg* 7. Mai 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of *New York* 24. May, 1907

|     |               |           |         |            |             |              |  |                                   |                         |  |                   |  |                                    |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |            |        |                          |                 |
|-----|---------------|-----------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.      | Married | Calling    | Able to—    | Nationality. | "Race or People."                      | Last Residence.                   | Final Destination.      | Whether                                    | By whom           | Whether in                                 | Whether ever before in the United  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address. | How is place of destination, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, ascertained by doctor? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—  |        | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|     |               | Yrs. Mos. | Sex.    | or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | denon, Country and City or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | having a ticket to such final destination. | was passage paid? | possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | States; and if so, when and where? |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             | Yes No     | Yes No |                          |                 |
| 1   | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 2   | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 3   | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 4   | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 5   | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 6   | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 7   | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 8   | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 9   | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 10  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 11  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 12  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 13  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 14  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 15  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 16  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 17  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 18  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 19  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 20  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 21  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 22  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 23  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 24  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 25  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 26  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 27  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 28  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 29  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 30  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 31  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 32  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 33  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 34  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 35  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 36  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 37  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 38  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 39  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 40  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 41  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 42  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 43  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 44  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 45  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 46  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 47  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 48  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 49  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 50  | Jan Michalok  | 25        | single  | smith      | yes         | Russian      | Polish                                 | Poland                            | Chicago                 | yes  | self              | 20   | no                                 | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | fair        | light blue | none   | Poland                   |                 |
| 51  | Jan Michal    |           |         |            |             |              |  |                                   |                         |  |                   |  |                                    |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |            |        |                          |                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamley, master of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamley  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907  
at New-York  
W. A. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Grunichen, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government in Halle / Juelz - Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Grunichen  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New-York  
W. A. Jackson  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before). — The entries in column 15 should be made before, and if so, the year before, and if so, the year before.

Column 16 (Going to). — The entry in column 16 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, and if so, what relative.

Columns 17 to 22. — Inspection officer in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          |  |
| German.          |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Pallanza** sailing from **Hamburg** 7. May 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 24 May, 1907 MAY 25 1907

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, County and<br>City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket in<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$100, and if<br>not, how much? | Whether over 16 years of age<br>at date of arrival? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has he been<br>in this country<br>before, and if so,<br>when, and for what<br>purpose? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist, or<br>an Ab-<br>solutist, or<br>an Anarchist. | Whether<br>a member<br>of any<br>secret<br>society,<br>and if so,<br>name and<br>address of<br>the same. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Whether<br>suffering<br>from any<br>disease,<br>and if so,<br>name and<br>nature of<br>the same. | Height<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification               | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
|                   |                    |     |     |                         |                             |                          |   |                |   |  |   |                                 |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |                         |            |                         |                                       |                |
| 1                 | Frank Scherer      | 15  | m   | un                      | lab                         | yes                      | Russia  | Hebrew         | Strogon   | New York                                       | yes   | self                            | \$ 2.10  | yes   | to unite  | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 4                     | fair       | dark brown              | none                                  | Ukraine        |
| 2                 | Thomas Wenzel      | 21  | f   | a                       | maker                       | 2-9-16-37-829/41         | "   | German         | Karlsruhe   | "  | "   | "                               | " 9  | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 4                     | "          | gray                    | none                                  | Karlsruhe      |
| 3                 | Martin Legant      | 14  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Karlsruhe   | "  | "   | "                               | " 9  | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 4                     | "          | gray                    | none                                  | Karlsruhe      |
| 4                 | Christof Balzer    | 27  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 5                     | "          | light brown             | none                                  | Strogon        |
| 5                 | Johann Epstein     | 30  | m   | "                       | "                           | no                       | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 8  | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 5                     | "          | dark blue               | none                                  | Strogon        |
| 6                 | Peter Nayok        | 21  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 4  | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 2                     | "          | light brown             | none                                  | Strogon        |
| 7                 | Franciska Antonski | 16  | f   | "                       | "                           | yes                      | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | "                       | scar on forehead<br>blind of left eye | Strogon        |
| 8                 | Josef Janki        | 20  | m   | "                       | "                           | no                       | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 4  | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 3                     | "          | dark                    | none                                  | Strogon        |
| 9                 | Elie Vrokhovski    | 24  | m   | "                       | "                           | 2-7-5-603-05-11-18-4     | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 2                     | "          | light brown             | none                                  | Strogon        |
| 10                | Meisel Antonski    | 39  | m   | "                       | "                           | yes                      | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 6                     | "          | dark                    | none                                  | Strogon        |
| 11                | Georgian Wazek     | 26  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 6                     | "          | gray                    | scar on left cheek                    | Strogon        |
| 12                | Martin Lent        | 23  | m   | "                       | "                           | no                       | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 3                     | "          | dark                    | none                                  | Strogon        |
| 13                | Anton Lukavski     | 15  | m   | "                       | "                           | yes                      | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 6                     | "          | light brown             | none                                  | Strogon        |
| 14                | Julius Masenauki   | 19  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 6                     | "          | gray                    | none                                  | Strogon        |
| 15                | Anton Jurebalis    | 16  | m   | "                       | "                           | no                       | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 15   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 3                     | "          | "                       | none                                  | Strogon        |
| 16                | Anton Jurebalis    | 25  | m   | "                       | "                           | no                       | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 15   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 3                     | "          | "                       | none                                  | Strogon        |
| 17                | Therese Janki      | 15  | f   | "                       | "                           | no                       | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 18                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 19                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 20                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 21                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 22                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 23                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 24                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 25                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 26                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 27                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 28                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 29                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 30                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 31                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 32                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 33                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 34                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 35                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 36                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 37                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 38                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 39                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 40                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 41                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 42                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 43                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 44                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 45                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 46                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 47                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 48                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 49                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 50                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 51                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 52                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 53                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 54                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 55                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 56                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 57                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 58                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 59                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 60                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 61                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 62                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 63                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 64                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 65                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |
| 66                | Anton Janki        | 22  | m   | "                       | "                           | "                        | "   | "              | Strogon   | "  | "   | "                               | " 10   | "   | brother   | no   | no  | no   | no   | good   | 5 1                     | "          | light                   | scar on forehead                      | Strogon        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. H. of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H. H. H.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New-York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22. — The entries in columns 17 to 22 should be filled in by the inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Sootch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spaniard.                                    |
| Hungarian.       |  |
| Irish.           |  |
| Italian (North). |  |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Palanza sailing from Hamburg 7. Mar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 24. Mar 1907

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL    | Age | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By when<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |                              |                               |  |   |                          |             |                          |                          |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                   |                 |     |                         |                             |                          |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   | How is person<br>or condition<br>of health?<br>For case and<br>treatment if<br>the person<br>is reported<br>as being<br>ill. | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>amist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Condition of<br>Health.<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1                 | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 2                 | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 3                 | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 4                 | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 5                 | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 6                 | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 7                 | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 8                 | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 9                 | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 10                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 11                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 12                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 13                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 14                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 15                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 16                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 17                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 18                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 19                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 20                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 21                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 22                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 23                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 24                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 25                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 26                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 27                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 28                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 29                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 30                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 31                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 32                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 33                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 34                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 35                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 36                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 37                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 38                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 39                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 40                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 41                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 42                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 43                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 44                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 45                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 46                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 47                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 48                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 49                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 50                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 51                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 52                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 53                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 54                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 55                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 56                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 57                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 58                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 59                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 60                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 61                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 62                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |
| 63                | Janina Janowska | 18  |                         |                             |                          | Russia  | Chernivtsi     | Chernivtsi   |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |  | 5 3                          | fair                          | blue   |   |                          | Poland      |                          |                          |                 |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

PALLAZA

arrived.

19

*M.*

from

| NO.   | NAME OF IMMIGRANT   | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION                  | DISPOSITION          | DISCHARGED            |                     |              | MEALS                |                     |                      |        |        |   |
|-------|---------------------|----------|--------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---|
|       |                     | group    | Number |                  |                                     |                      | One year old or under | Older than one year | By Inspector | Date                 | Time                | Breakfast            | Dinner | Supper |   |
| 121 ✓ | Both Carol          | 29       | 4      | 1                | To tel                              | Ry. E. to Bro. James | 60                    | Box                 | Alpena Mich  | Johns                | 24 11 <sup>30</sup> | 0                    | 0      | 3      |   |
| 122 ✓ | Michliva Jan        |          |        | 1                | Too late to proceed East            | E. West              |                       |                     | Gen          |                      | 27 10               | 2                    | 2      | 2      |   |
| 123   | Grudmanny Ceham 5ch | 7        | 7/93   | 6                | To husb.                            | Glue Morris          | 131                   | Am E.               | nise         | Schw                 | 25 1 <sup>00</sup>  | -                    | 6      | -      |   |
| 124   | Sasser Little 7ch   | 24       | 10     | 3                |                                     | Morris               | 357                   | E. 3                |              | Schw                 | 25 1                | -                    | 3      | -      |   |
| 125   | Munovich Inel       | 21       | 20     | 1                | Rel                                 | Rel                  | Way                   | 720                 | E. 172       | Boone                | 25 2 <sup>00</sup>  | -                    | -      | -      |   |
| 126   | Leblonskint Emma    | 19       | 74     | 1                | bro                                 | Bro                  | Vincant               | 150                 | Union Am     | Oklyn Conn           | 27 4 <sup>30</sup>  | 2                    | 3      | 2      |   |
| 127   | Boqueti Antonia reh | 1        | 18/19  | 1                | Placed in Hosp on arrival Ret Aug 3 | husb                 | husb                  | Michal              | 60           | Latte St Wallingford | Schw                | 8/5 12 <sup>00</sup> | -      | 1      | - |
| 128   |                     |          |        |                  |                                     |                      |                       |                     |              |                      |                     |                      |        |        |   |
| 129   |                     |          |        |                  |                                     |                      |                       |                     |              |                      |                     |                      |        |        |   |
| 130   |                     |          |        |                  |                                     |                      |                       |                     |              |                      |                     |                      |        |        |   |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *PATLILLA*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

| NO.   | NAME OF IMMIGRANT       | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION            |   | DISCHARGED   |      |                  |           |        | MEALS  |   |  |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|---|--|
|       |                         | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |                        |   | By Inspector | Date | Time             | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |   |  |
| 91 ✓  | Borsler, Charles & Son  | 22       | 14/9   | 5                     |                     | To husband         | Nust. Morris           | 176 Delawar                               | Nyl. Behl    | 25   | 1 <sup>30</sup>  | -         | 6      | -      | - |  |
| 92 ✓  | Schwartz, Brindell      | 5        | 15     | 1                     |                     | " father           | Sach. March            | 66 Columbia                               | Nyl.         | 25   | 4 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | 1      | -      | - |  |
| 93 ✓  | Serflaska, Ersela       | 14       | 5      | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro. Eimant            | 819 - 1 <sup>st</sup>                     | " Schw       | 25   | 2                | -         | -      | -      | - |  |
| 94 ✓  | Wkozinski, Mariche      | 5        | 21     | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | Emile Nulton           | Louis 51 E 108                            | " Behl       | 25   | 1 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | 1      | -      | - |  |
| 95 ✓  | Traganowska, Luise      | 76       | 28     | 2                     |                     | " husband          | Nust. Jacob            | 151 Liberty Ave                           | Behl Schw    | 25   | 1                | -         | 1      | -      | - |  |
| 96 ✓  | Ozarnanski, Rosa        | 10       | 26     | 1                     |                     | " S-bro            | Chap. Luch             | Morris Eldman 131 Ave C                   | Nyl. Schw    | 25   | 1 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | 1      | -      | - |  |
| 97 ✓  | Zakawski, Mariche       | 5        | 9      | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro. Louis Jacobs      | 75 Leithan                                | Nyl. Behl    | 25   | 1 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | 1      | -      | - |  |
| 98 ✓  | Yohna, Nathan L         | 16       | 23     | 2                     |                     | " uncle            | Emile Abr. Thurnoff    | 5 Garock                                  | Nyl.         | 25   | 1 <sup>20</sup>  | -         | 1      | -      | - |  |
| 99 ✓  | Martman, Jacob          | 9        | 20     |                       |                     | " tel              | Ry. & Co. to cousin    | Michael Tassenbarm 44 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave | Behl         | 25   | 1 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | 1      | -      | - |  |
| 100 ✓ | Lubrowski, Adam &       |          |        |                       |                     |                    | Em. Luch               |   | Behl         | 25   | 1 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | 1      | -      | - |  |
| 101 ✓ | Wajkowski, Josef        |          |        |                       |                     |                    |                        |   |              |      |                  |           | 4      | 5      | 4 |  |
| 102 ✓ | Gorski, Jachin          |          |        |                       |                     |                    |                        |   |              |      |                  |           | 4      | 5      | 4 |  |
| 103 ✓ | Melincowski, Casimiri   | 1        | 25/8   | 4                     |                     | " tel              |                        |   |              |      |                  |           | 4      | 5      | 4 |  |
| 104 ✓ | Szithelm, Jan           | 17       | 14     |                       |                     | " friend           | Sam Luch. Emy G.       |   | Behl         | 26   | 1 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | 2      | 1      | - |  |
| 105 ✓ | Rubinstein, Beke & Son  | 14       | 7/10   | 4                     |                     | " husband          | Nust. Morris           | 101 Graham Ave                            | Behl Schw    | 25   | 1                | -         | 4      | -      | - |  |
| 106 ✓ | Beckovitz, Helme        | 17       | 27     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | Ry. & Co. to bro. Sam  | 245 Bway                                  | Behl Schw    | 27   | 1 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | 2      | 3      | 2 |  |
| 107 ✓ | Gismann, Caroline & son |          |        |                       |                     |                    | Luch. Pilya. Traun     |   | Behl         | 27   | 10 <sup>15</sup> | -         | 2      | 2      | 2 |  |
| 108 ✓ | Rosenthal, Albertine    | 21       | 14/5   | 2                     |                     | " cousin           |                        |   |              |      |                  |           | 2      | 2      | 2 |  |
| 109 ✓ | Kalakowski, Josef       | 14       | 20     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | Ry. & Co. to sis       | Kaurila 108 Bway - Alt                    | Behl Schw    | 28   | 3 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | 3      | 4      | 3 |  |
| 110 ✓ | Weizel, Sara            | 10       | 25     | 1                     |                     | " cousin           | Cousin Jankel Goldberg | 108 - 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave                 | Behl         | 26   | 10 <sup>15</sup> | -         | 1      | 1      | 1 |  |
| 111 ✓ | Jakobowicz, Gittel      | 10       | 10     | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | Bro. Jankel            | 246 Broom                                 | Nyl. Schw    | 25   | 1                | -         | -      | -      | - |  |
| 112 ✓ | Goszowski, Ignatz       | 5        | 3      | 1                     |                     | " father           | Luch. Stanik           | 360 Henderson                             | Behl Schw    | 26   | 10               | -         | 2      | 2      | 2 |  |
| 113 ✓ | Bakowicz, Elie          | 14       | 3      | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | Emile Goral            | 210 E 100                                 | Nyl. Behl    | 25   | 1 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | 1      | -      | - |  |
| 114 ✓ | Logovic, Kata           | 21       | 30     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | Ry. & Co. to Riel      | Anto Kypelam 1134-1 <sup>st</sup>         | Behl Schw    | 27   | 3                | -         | 2      | 3      | 2 |  |
| 115 ✓ | Weisel, Itzik           | 10       | 5      | 1                     |                     | " cousin           | Cousin Isaac Bernstein | 32 Norfolk                                | Nyl. Behl    | 27   | 10 <sup>15</sup> | -         | 2      | 2      | 2 |  |
| 116 ✓ | Sarnowski, Stan.        | 21       | 13     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | Bro. Luch              |   | Behl         | 27   | 10 <sup>15</sup> | -         | 2      | 2      | 2 |  |
| 117 ✓ | Gris, Matway            | 21       | 9      | 1                     |                     | " tel              |                        |   |              |      |                  |           | 4      | 5      | 4 |  |
| 118 ✓ | Sesnorski, Pawel        | 21       | 7      | 1                     |                     | " tel              | Srd. Goral             | 120 River St                              | Behl Schw    | 26   | 10               | -         | -      | -      | - |  |
| 119 ✓ | Wischmanski, Reimond    | 21       | 17     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | Ry. & Co. to cousin    | Prof. Skankewicz 24 Bway                  | Behl Schw    | 28   | 11 <sup>15</sup> | -         | 3      | 3      | 3 |  |
| 120 ✓ | Ulcek, Maria            | 27       | 12     | 1                     |                     | " b-f-l            | Bro. Mrs. Anna Szabo   | 24 E 24                                   | Nyl. Schw    | 25   | 1 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      | - |  |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| S. S. |                   | arrived, | 19               | M.,                   | from                | DISCHARGED  |               |        | MEALS |           |        |        |
|-------|-------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
|       |                   | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS |                       | CAUSE OF DETENTION  | DISPOSITION | By Inspector  | Date   | Time  | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| NO.   | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | Group    | Male             | One year old or under | Older than one year |             |               |        |       |           |        |        |
| 1     | Rulze Jan         | 11       |                  |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Glom   | Immig. | 29    | 1         | 4      | 5      |
| 2     | Verle Niclaus     | 11       |                  |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Glom   | Immig. | 29    | 1         | 4      | 5      |
| 3     | Einman Wine       | 27       | 1                |                       |                     | husband     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 25    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 4     | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 17       | 17               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 25    | 3         | 1      | 1      |
| 5     | Schuster Wine     | 18       | 1                |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 25    | 3         | 1      | 1      |
| 6     | Mislik Wambrowa   | 20       | 20               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 25    | 4         | 2      | 3      |
| 7     | Schulack Wambrowa | 20       | 20               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 25    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 8     | Gutrowska Chalk   | 5        | 50               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 26    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 9     | Amich Wambrowa    | 7        | 25               | 1                     |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 4         | 2      | 3      |
| 10    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 11    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 12    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 13    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 14    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 15    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 16    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 17    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 18    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 19    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 20    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 21    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 22    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 23    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 24    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 25    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 26    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 27    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 28    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 29    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 30    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 31    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 32    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 33    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 34    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 35    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 36    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 37    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 38    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 39    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 40    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 41    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 42    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 43    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 44    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 45    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 46    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 47    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 48    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 49    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 50    | Wambrowa Wambrowa | 7        | 25               |                       |                     | For tel     | Immig. Harris | Immig. | 27    | 1         | 1      | 1      |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FALLANZA

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                   | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31  | Becker, Gustave   | 13       | 3      |                   |                     | " cousin           | Cousin Jas. Becker 2915-8th Ave. Bklyn. Schu. 25 19 - -         |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 32  | Palato, Matilda   | 14       | 23     | 1                 |                     | " tel.             | Ry. E. H. A. L. Gushya Norw. 34-12 Milwaukee Wis. 26 11 - -     |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 33  | Palato, Mar. V.   | 7        | 1      | 1                 |                     | " tel.             | " Uncle Maudie Kaufman St. Paul Minn. 27 3 - -                  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 34  | Lomanek, Antonia  | 3        | 14     | 1                 |                     | " tel.             | " Mrs. Gaud 747 E. 9th St. Bethlehem Pa. Schu. 27 4 - -         |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 35  | Call, Kata.       | 3        | 17     | 1                 |                     | " b-1-1            | Cousin Sgaur Gudzyszek Woodburn L. O. Schu. 26 10 - -           |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 36  | Perkovic, Lito    | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " tel.             | Ry. E. to for Marko Longa 336-7th Ranken Pa. Schu. 24 4 - 4 5 4 |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 37  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " tel.             |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 38  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " husband          | Aust. Jozsef 58 Montgomery nyl Schu. 25 1 - - 4 -               |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 39  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " uncle            | Emil David Goldfarb 50 City " Schu. 25 1 - - 1 -                |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 40  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " b-1-1            | Bro. Phil 21 City " Schu. 25 10 - - 1 -                         |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 41  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " brother          | " Judd 300 Brown " Schu. 26 11 - - 1 -                          |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 42  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " brother          | " Erynk Seretow 427 Cherry " Schu. 26 11 - - 1 -                |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 43  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " uncle            | Cousin Efrom Wolfmann 170 Brown " Schu. 26 11 - - 1 -           |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 44  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " brother          | Bro. Sam 107 Arlington " Schu. 25 12 - - 1 -                    |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 45  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " brother          | O. L. Katharina Bloom 305 E. 15th N.Y.C. Schu. 25 8 - - 1 -     |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 46  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " cousin           | Elara Dr. A. Schu. 27 11 - 7 7 7                                |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 47  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " brother          | Bro. Morris 266 E. 4th N.Y.C. Schu. 25 11 - - 1 -               |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 48  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " brother          | Bro. Ester Gaur 400 Elyria Bklyn. Schu. 25 4 - - 1 -            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 49  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " brother          | Miriam Mrs. Sam Bloom 305 Madison N.Y.C. Schu. 26 11 - - 1 -    |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 50  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " brother          | Mary Sam " Schu. 27 11 - 7 7 7                                  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 51  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " friend           | Bro. Sam 543 E. 15th N.Y.C. Schu. 26 11 - - 1 -                 |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 52  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " cousin           | Emil Louis Lorch 126 Broadway " Schu. 25 - - - 1 -              |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 53  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " uncle            | Aust. & Chris 15 Ritten St. Bklyn. Schu. 25 11 - - 1 -          |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 54  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " husband          | Aust. Nathan 165 Broadway N.Y.C. Schu. 25 11 - - 1 -            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 55  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " husband          | Cousin Mrs. G. Kalkun 524 E. 83 " Schu. 26 11 - - 1 -           |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 56  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " friend           | Bro. Morris Gudzysman 90-92 Attorney nyl Bklyn. 27 11 - 2 2 2   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 57  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " friend           | O. L. Wojciech Rudko Chgo. nyl Schu. 28 11 - 3 3 3              |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 58  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " tel.             | Cousin Alex Gudzysman 524 Madison St. Schu. 26 11 - - 1 -       |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 59  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " brother          | Ry. E. to Bro. Edward 13 Strand St. Schu. 27 11 - - 1 -         |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 60  | Call, Jan         | 14       | 1      |                   |                     | " tel.             |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PALLANZA (Imm. Ali.)

arrived,

MAY 25

1907

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT       | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |        |                  | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                         | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date   | Time             | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Schapiro, Bittel        | 28       | 19     | 1                 |                     | To uncle           | Cousin, Schur, Baltimore, Md. 745 Broadway, N.Y.C.       | Schur        | May 27 | 3 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 2   | Teich, Josef            | 29       | 5      | 1                 |                     | " tel              | By. G. to Bro. George, 60 Bay, Alpena Mich.              | Johns        | 25     | 4                | -         | -      | -      |
| 3   | John, Israel            | 20       | 2      | 1                 |                     | " uncle            | Uncle, Morin, 57 E. 10th, N.Y.C.                         | Schur        | "      | 1                | -         | -      | -      |
| 4   | Pandbank, Wolf          | 20       | 27     | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Bro. Louis, 252 Delany                                   | Schur        | "      | 17 <sup>30</sup> | -         | -      | -      |
| 5   | Thalberg, Martin        | 22       | 5      | 1                 |                     | " tel              | By. G. to Bro. Andrew Moravski, 34-10 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. | Johns        | 26     | 11 <sup>30</sup> | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 6   | Wilezareczan, Piotr     | 22       | 5      | 1                 |                     | " tel              | " " Franciszek, 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.                   | Johns        | 26     | 11 <sup>30</sup> | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 7   | Falt, Maria             | 25       | 14     | 1                 |                     | " tel              | " " to Father, 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.                    | Johns        | 27     | 1 <sup>00</sup>  | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 8   | Gerskovitz, Maria       | 18       | 5      | 1                 |                     | " sister           | Bro. end lost  |              |        |                  |           |        |        |
| 9   | Kire, John & 4 ch       | 26       | 22/6   | 1                 | 4                   | " t l              | Nuss, Josef Mike, 43 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.                  | Behl         | 25     | 2 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 10  | Muhlstein, Feige & 4 ch | "        | 10     | 5                 |                     | " husband          | " " " " " " " "  | "            | 25     | 17 <sup>15</sup> | -         | -      | -      |
| 11  | Samels, Moses           | 23       | 19     | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Bro. Abraham, 171 Allen, N.Y.C.                          | "            | "      | 4 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 12  | Schochter, Feige        | 23       | 18     | 1                 |                     | " father           | Sister, Julia, 172 Allen, N.Y.C.                         | Schur        | 25     | 17 <sup>30</sup> | -         | -      | -      |
| 13  | Ilia, Lette             | 11       | 7      | 1                 |                     | " b-i-l            | Bro. Morris, 161 Graham St. N.Y.C.                       | Schur        | 25     | 9 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 14  | Racz, Brillo            | 29       | 20     | 1                 |                     | " tel              | Sister, Gise, 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.                     | By. G.       | 27     | 1 <sup>00</sup>  | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 15  | Racz, Grigitta & 2 ch   | 19       | 12/10  | 3                 |                     | " tel              | By. G. to Bro. Gosh, " " " "                             | Schur        | 26     | 11 <sup>30</sup> | -         | -      | -      |
| 16  | Martinek, Stefan        | 24       | 13     | 1                 |                     | " tel              | " " to Bro. Marko, 336 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.                | Schur        | 26     | 11 <sup>30</sup> | -         | -      | -      |
| 17  | Elberger, Etta & 3 ch   | 26       | 2/5    | 4                 |                     | " husband          | Nuss, Michael, 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.                    | Behl         | 26     | 11 <sup>30</sup> | -         | -      | -      |
| 18  | Hawkins, Sore & 3 ch    | 6        | 25/7   | 3                 |                     | " husband          | Nuss, Abraham, 205 E. 9th St. N.Y.C.                     | Schur        | 25     | 17 <sup>30</sup> | -         | -      | -      |
| 19  | Krieg, Carolina         | 20       | 9      | 1                 |                     | " tel              | By. G. to Bro. Mrs. Louis, 425 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.        | "            | 26     | 9 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 20  | Viklos, Rosalia & ch    | 20       | 12/3   | 2                 |                     | " tel              | " " " " " " " "  | Schur        | 25     | 4 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 21  | Aleschunas, Janos       | 23       | 13     | 1                 |                     | " tel              | " " " " " " " "  | Schur        | 25     | 4 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 22  | Jung, Max               | 23       | 15     | 1                 |                     | " tel              | " " " " " " " "  | Schur        | 25     | 4 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 23  | Schuren, Scholm         | 18       | 7      | 1                 |                     | " tel              | " " " " " " " "  | Schur        | 25     | 4 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 24  | Schless, John           | 23       | 30     | 1                 |                     | " cousin           | " " " " " " " "  | Schur        | 25     | 4 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 25  | Kuschlanski, Leib       | 19       | 2      | 1                 |                     | " brother          | " " " " " " " "  | Schur        | 25     | 4 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 26  | Serak, Anton            | 25       | 4      | 1                 |                     | " tel              | By. G. to Bro. Frank, 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.             | Schur        | 25     | 4 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 27  | Falkowski, Stan.        | 26       | 9      | 1                 |                     | " tel              | " " to Bro. Julian, 25 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.                | Schur        | 25     | 4 <sup>15</sup>  | -         | -      | -      |
| 28  | Elberger, Leon          | 24       | 30     | 1                 |                     | " father           | Sister, Michael, 100 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.                  | Schur        | 26     | 11 <sup>30</sup> | -         | -      | -      |
| 29  | Pisetska, Rosa          | 19       | 4      | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Bro. Morris, 205 E. 9th St. N.Y.C.                       | Schur        | 25     | 17 <sup>30</sup> | -         | -      | -      |
| 30  | Gepkowska, Mariana      | 18       | 18     | 1                 |                     | " brother          | " " " " " " " "  | Schur        | 25     | 17 <sup>30</sup> | -         | -      | -      |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. PALLANZA (HAMB. AMER. LINE).

SHEET 12 arrived May 25, 1907.

190

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES                      | MANIFEST |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |        |        |  | REPORTED |  | MEALS |  |  |  |        |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|--|-----------|----------|------|------------|--------|------|------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--|----------|--|-------|--|--|--|--------|
|           |                            | Group    | No. |                    |           | DEF. RECL.                               | REHEARING | ADMITTED | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST                         | DINNER | SUPPER |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
|           |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 20f       | 31 ✓ Wirth, Wilhelmina     | 24       | 18  | 1                  | L. P. C.  | HOLD with draw 7/26/07                   | Thiess    | 7/27     | 105  | 7/2        | 85     | 6/13 | 27   | NA      | 7/1                               |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  | 127272 |
| 39m       | 32 ✓ Zelinski, Wojciech    | 17       | 15  | 1                  | "         | HOLD with draw 7/29/07                   | Mann      | 7/28     | 9    | 6          |        | 5/29 | 159  | 3       | 7/1                               |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  | 454    |
| 30m       | 33 ✓ Gerber, Moses         | 28       | 28  | 1                  | "         | HOLD with draw 7/29/07                   | Leonard   | 7/28     | 138  | 7/2        |        | 5/29 | 17   | K       | 1                                 |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  | 454    |
| 22m       | 34 ✓ Dembrowsky, Stanislaw | 13       | 10  | 1                  | "         | HOLD with draw 7/26/07                   | J.D.M.    | 7/27     | 34   | 6          |        | 6/1  | 104  | 6       | 1                                 |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  | 787    |
| 39m       | 35 ✓ Chelminiak, Kojuncos  | 18       | 28  | 1                  | "         | HOLD with draw 7/26/07                   | Mitchell  | 7/28     | 10   | 6          |        | 5/29 | 158  | 3       | 7/1                               |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  | 454    |
| 24m       | 36 ✓ Males, Israel         | 23       | 10  | 1                  | "         | DR. CERT.                                | English   | 7/26     | 105  | 6          |        | 5/29 | 158  | 3       | 7/1                               |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  | 676    |
| 26f       | 37 ✓ Branski, Maria        | 11       | 11  | 1                  | "         | from hosp 7/28/07                        | Murphy    | 7/28     | 107  |            |        | 6/9  | 55   | 7       | 4/23                              |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  | 121212 |
| 1f        | 38 ✓ Veronika              |          |     | 1                  | "         | " 7/4/07                                 | Racz      | 7/5      | 40   | K          |        | 6/9  | 55   | 7       | 4/23                              |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  | 358    |
| 21f       | 39 ✓ Klockowski, Luskadga  | 6        | 1   | 1                  | "         | " 7/17/07                                | Mann      | 7/13     | 1    | 7/2        | 71     | 6/27 | 65   | K       | 4/25                              |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  | 104110 |
| 40        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 41        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 42        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 43        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 44        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 45        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 46        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 47        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 48        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 49        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 50        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 51        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 52        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 53        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 54        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 55        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 56        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 57        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 58        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 59        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |
| 60        |                            |          |     |                    |           |  |           |          |      |            |        |      |      |         |                                   |        |        |  |          |  |       |  |  |  |        |

TOTALS



U. S. IMMIGRATION  
NO. ....

from

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Tempwolf of the MOLTKE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York

Dr. E. Peters  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the MOLTKE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

May 25/07

INDEXED  
E. H. Bennett

- LIST OF RACES OR
- African (black)
  - American
  - Armenian
  - Austrian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Czech
  - Danish
  - English
  - East Indian
  - French
  - Finnish
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Hungarian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Magyar
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Norwegian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Pole
  - Portuguese
  - Rumanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusniak)
  - Scandinavian (Norwegian)
  - Scottish
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Holtke* sailing from *Naples*, *May 12, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *24<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dempsie, of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York

McKinnell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup> Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York

McKinnell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2030  
81



## 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTEK** sailing from *Genoa* *May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 24<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where? | Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |            |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------|
| 1           | Paul Julius Cartmann     | 28   | m    | s                  | merchant               | yes                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart  | New York                                      | self   | yes                       | yes   | no   | Hotel  | no no no no no good no   |  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                     | fair        | dark blue            | none                     | Stuttgart      |            |
| 2           | E. J. Curry              | 60   | m    | m                  |                        |                          | United States Citizen                                 |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  | New York City  |  |  |   |  |                         |             |                      |                          |                |            |
| 3           | E. J. Curry              | 30   | f    | m                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                         |             |                      |                          |                |            |
| 4           | William H. Blaney        | 24   | f    | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  | very   |  |  |   |  |                         |             |                      |                          |                |            |
| 5           | Clara W. C.              | 31   | f    | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  | St. Louis Missouri   |  |  |   |  |                         |             |                      |                          |                |            |
| 6           | Kate Conway Cope         | 50   | f    | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                         |             |                      |                          |                |            |
| 7           | Henry Robert Gotschinski | 55   | m    | m                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  | Georgia  |  |  |   |  |                         |             |                      |                          |                |            |
| 8           | May Russell Gotschinski  | 5    | f    | m                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                         |             |                      |                          |                |            |
| 9           | ella Russell             | 40   | f    | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                         |             |                      |                          |                |            |
| 10          | Helena T. Davies         | 24   | f    | s                  | nurse                  | yes                      | Irish   |                 | Glasgow  | Georgia                                       | no   | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                      | 5 3         | fair                 | dark gray                | none           | Cumberland |
| 11          | G. H. Scherhorn          | 65   | m    | m                  |                        |                          | United States Citizen                                 |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  | New York   |  |  |   |  |                         |             |                      |                          |                |            |
| 12          | Rosanna Leon             | 65   | f    | m                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  | house, German town   |  |  |   |  |                         |             |                      |                          |                |            |
| 13          | H. H. Lyon               | 19   | m    | s                  |                        |                          |   |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                         |             |                      |                          |                |            |

13  
11  
22

13  
11  
20



I, Dr. Tempwolf, of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
E. E. Peltz  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
E. E. Peltz  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- Finnish.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "MOLTKE," sailing from GENOA May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL            | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |      |         |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 1           | Harry H. Page           | 31  | f   | m                 |                       |                    | United States Citizen                             |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | Albany, N. Y.  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 2           | Katherine Page          | 8   | f   | s                 | maid                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 3           | Wang. Rabille           | 24  | f   | s                 | tailor                |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 4           | Elizabeth B. Lindsey    | 7   | f   | s                 | ind                   |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | home, Philadelphia   |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 5           | Perry Lindsey           | 7   | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 6           | Annina Rademacher       | 24  | f   | s                 | maid                  | yes                | Italian   | Porto Rapallo  | Philadelphia  | yes                                      | yes   | yes                       | yes   | yes  | going with Elizabeth Lindsey to Philadelphia   | no  | no  | no  | no   | good                 | no         | 5                   | fair                     | dark           | none | Germany |
| 7           | John F. Woodfin         | 58  | m   | s                 |                       |                    | United States Citizen                             |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | Portland, Maine U.S.A.   |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 8           | Woodfin                 | 52  | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 9           | Woodfin                 | 25  | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 10          | T. D. White             | 29  | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 11          | Glenn Lums              | 42  | f   | ind               |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | home, Brooklyn N. Y.   |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 12          | L. P. Hurren            | 46  | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | 175, 1 <sup>st</sup> Avenue Phila  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 13          | L. P. Hurren            | 35  | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | Racine, Wisc.  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 14          | Jessie S. Pollard       | 32  | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | home, 357, Prospect Place Brooklyn   |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 15          | Frances Ridd Lyon       | 34  | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 16          | Katherine Lyon          | 11  | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 17          | Mary Dale               | 30  | f   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 18          | Anna L. H. Hennrich     | 49  | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | New York City  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 19          | George Hargolf          | 56  | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | 193 <sup>rd</sup> Avenue West Brooklyn   |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 20          | Elizabeth H. Hargolf    | 33  | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | New York City  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 21          | Isabella B. Harris      | 54  | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | husband, John B. Harris  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 22          | Walter T. Trumbull      | 34  | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | 170 8 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y. City   |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 23          | Marjorie R. L. Trumbull | 25  | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | New York City  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 24          | W. H. Garrison          | 65  | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | home, Detroit Mich.  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 25          | Charles B. Hart         | 65  | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | home, Brunswick N. Y.  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 26          | Lucie Hart              | 60  | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | 33 Livingston Ave  |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 27          | John B. Harris          | 54  | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | New York   |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 28          | Mary L. Shepard         | 60  | f   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | New York   |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 29          | Luisa Legale            | 24  | f   | ind               | none                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | father, 39 <sup>th</sup> East George av.   |   |   |   |  |                      |            |                     |                          |                |      |         |
| 30          | Angeline Ballard        | 38  | m   | s                 | Capate                | yes                | Swiss French                                      | London         | New York  | yes                                      | self  | yes                       | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                   | 6          | fair                | dark                     | gray           | none | Italy   |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Thompson, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 22 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J<sup>r</sup> Peters*, Surgeon of the *MOT...*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

G. K. Linn

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|  |
|--|
| African (black)                              |
| Armenian                                     |
| Bohemian                                     |
| Bosnian                                      |
| Bulgarian                                    |
| Chinese                                      |
| Croatian                                     |
| Cyprus                                       |
| Danish                                       |
| Industrian                                   |
| Dutch  |
| East Indian                                  |
| English                                      |
| Filipino                                     |
| Finnish                                      |
| Flemish                                      |
| French                                       |
| German                                       |
| Greek  |
| Hebrew                                       |
| Herzegovinian                                |
| Irish  |
| Italian (North)                              |
| Italian (South)                              |
| Japanese                                     |
| Korean                                       |
| Lithuanian                                   |
| Magyar                                       |
| Mexican                                      |
| Montenegrin                                  |
| Norwegian                                    |
| Pacific Islander                             |
| Polish                                       |
| Portuguese                                   |
| Romanian                                     |
| Russian                                      |
| Ruthenian (Rusniak)                          |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Scottish                                     |
| Serbian                                      |
| Slovak                                       |
| Slovenian                                    |
| Spanish                                      |
| Spanish-American                             |
| Syrian                                       |
| Turkish                                      |
| Welsh  |
| West Indian                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Naples* *Italy* May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 24, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age, Yrs. Mo. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of their case, or supported by charity? If so, where? | Whether a Polygraphist, an Anamist, an artist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet inches | Complexion  | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH                    |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1           | De Buer, Umberto     | 22            | M                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Vincenzo De Buer, 105 W. 10th St. New York   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5                   | dark        | dark                |                         |                                   |
| 2           | Capacatella, Antonio | 21            |                   | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | S. M. de la Cruz Bay, Puerto Rico        | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 20  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 5                   | Medium dark | dark                |                         | S. M. de la Cruz Bay, Puerto Rico |
| 3           | de la Ruffa, Antonio | 33            |                   | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 30  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio de la Ruffa, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 5                   | 3           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 4           | Capacatella, Maria   | 19            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 18  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 4           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 5           | Capacatella, Antonio | 50            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 12  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 5                   | 1           | gray                | Inde on the right cheek | Genoa                             |
| 6           | Capacatella, Michele | 17            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 5                   | 1           | dark blue           |                         | Genoa                             |
| 7           | Capacatella, Vito    | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         | Castel di Sangro                  |
| 8           | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         | Castel di Sangro                  |
| 9           | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         | Castel di Sangro                  |
| 10          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         | Castel di Sangro                  |
| 11          | Scarpato, Maria      | 16            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 5                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 12          | Malatesta, Riccardo  | 17            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 5                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 13          | Angelini, Francesco  | 35            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 5                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 14          | de Luca, Rocco       | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 15          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 16          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 17          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 18          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 19          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 20          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 21          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 22          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 23          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 24          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 25          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 26          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 27          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 28          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 29          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |
| 30          | Capacatella, Antonio | 14            | ✓                 | arm lab               |                    | Italian   |                | Genoa                                    | New York                                 | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | No   | Coming to join: Antonio Capacatella, 105 W. 10th St. New York  | no   | no                                       | no   | 4                   | 8           |                     |                         |                                   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mr. Thompson* of the **MOLTED** from *Staples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *May* day of *1907*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTED** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *May* day of *1907*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

S. S. *Malta* sailing from *Naples* *12th* *May* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 14* 1907

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read<br>Write | Nationality<br>(Country of last per-<br>manent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison<br>or almshouse,<br>or institution<br>for care and<br>treatment of<br>the insane,<br>or addicted<br>to opium, or<br>other narcotic,<br>or to the use<br>of alcohol, or<br>any other<br>habitual<br>intoxicant? | Whether<br>a Polyg-<br>amist, an An-<br>archist, or<br>an alien? | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical | Deformed or<br>Crippled,<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION     |            |                  |                                    | PLACE OF BIRTH     |                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
|                   |                       |     |                         |                             |                          |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |   |   | Height<br>Feet<br>inches | Complexion | Color of<br>Hair | Color of<br>Eyes                   |                    | Marks of Identification |
| ✓ 1               | Giuseppe Connesco     | 44  | ✓                       | laborer                     | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Boston Mass                                    | no  | Self                            | 40  | ✓  | 1903 Son Agostino Giuseppe  | no  | no   | good  | no  | 5                        | 7          | Brown            | dark                               | dark               | Porto                   |
| ✓ 2               | Luigi de Lico         | 44  | ✓                       | farm lab                    | yes                      | Italy   | Italian        | Pacento  | Pennsylvania                                   | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother Giacomo de Lico  | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 4                        | Medium     |                  |                                    | Pacento            |                         |
| ✓ 3               | Giuseppe Guiseppe     | 45  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Watertown Conn                                 | no  | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 3                        |            |                  |                                    | Porto              |                         |
| ✓ 4               | Marciano Pellegrino   | 35  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Watertown Conn                                 | no  | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Cousin Giovanni Marciano   | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        |            |                  | black blue Scar on the right cheek | Porto              |                         |
| ✓ 5               | Angelo de Lico        | 45  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Watertown Conn                                 | no  | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        |            |                  |                                    | Porto              |                         |
| ✓ 6               | Giuseppe de Lico      | 34  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Watertown Conn                                 | no  | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 1                        | Dark       | dark             |                                    | Porto              |                         |
| ✓ 7               | Bartholomeo Guiseppe  | 44  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 1                        | Medium     | black            | black                              | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 8               | Felice Quallone       | 42  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 1                        | Medium     | black            | black                              | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 9               | Adile Guiseppe        | 44  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 1                        | Medium     | black            | black                              | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 10              | Martha Stuart         | 21  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 11              | Mottola Guiseppe      | 44  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 12              | Santissimo Onofrio    | 40  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 13              | Giosetta Guiseppe     | 38  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 14              | Giosetta Guiseppe     | 38  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 15              | Giosetta Guiseppe     | 38  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 16              | Fedele de Lico        | 34  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 17              | Santo Guiseppe        | 34  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 18              | Giovanna del Vecchio  | 19  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 19              | Immacolata Cristoforo | 18  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 20              | Marciano Guiseppe     | 31  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 21              | Bartholomeo Guiseppe  | 29  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 22              | Bartholomeo Guiseppe  | 25  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 23              | Bartholomeo Guiseppe  | 24  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 24              | Andrea Guiseppe       | 18  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 25              | Garcia Pasquale       | 40  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 26              | Shipani Salvatore     | 31  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 27              | Arvola Salvatore      | 21  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 28              | Salvatore Indorio     | 30  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 29              | Salvatore Indorio     | 22  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |
| ✓ 30              | Giuseppe Guiseppe     | 44  | ✓                       |                             | no                       | Italy   | Italian        | Porto  | Chicago Ill                                    | yes   | no                              | ✓   | 1901-1906 Brother in law Domenico Guiseppe                                       | no  | no  | good   | no  | 5   | 2                        | Fair       | dark             | black Scar on the left cheek       | Giffoni sur. Coast |                         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Deegwolf of the Moltke from Staples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.  
Yiddish.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

| No. on List |  | NAME IN FULL    | Age       | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality                         | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination    | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17  | 18  | 19                                       | 20  | 21     | 22         | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |               |                         |        | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--------|------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|
|             |  |                 | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                       |                    | Country of last permanent residence |                | City or Town   | State, City, or Town |   |                       |   |  |  | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of a charge of insanity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair        | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |        |                |
| 1           |  | Giuseppe Bove   | 26        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 3          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right eye   | Naples |                |
| 2           |  | Samuel Bove     | 20        | ✓   | ✓                 |                       | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 3           |  | Gallo Raimondo  | 26        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 4           |  | Antonio C. Mord | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 5           |  | Marino Antonio  | 25        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 6           |  | Gallo Raimondo  | 26        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 7           |  | Antonio C. Mord | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 8           |  | Marino Antonio  | 25        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 9           |  | Gallo Raimondo  | 26        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 10          |  | Antonio C. Mord | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 11          |  | Marino Antonio  | 25        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 12          |  | Gallo Raimondo  | 26        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 13          |  | Antonio C. Mord | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 14          |  | Marino Antonio  | 25        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 15          |  | Gallo Raimondo  | 26        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 16          |  | Antonio C. Mord | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 17          |  | Marino Antonio  | 25        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 18          |  | Gallo Raimondo  | 26        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 19          |  | Antonio C. Mord | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 20          |  | Marino Antonio  | 25        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 21          |  | Gallo Raimondo  | 26        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 22          |  | Antonio C. Mord | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 23          |  | Marino Antonio  | 25        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 24          |  | Gallo Raimondo  | 26        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 25          |  | Antonio C. Mord | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 26          |  | Marino Antonio  | 25        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 27          |  | Gallo Raimondo  | 26        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 28          |  | Antonio C. Mord | 35        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 29          |  | Marino Antonio  | 25        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |
| 30          |  | Gallo Raimondo  | 26        | ✓   | ✓                 | Sealer                | Yes                | Italy                               | Italian        | Naples         | New York             | Yes   | Self                  | 10  | ✓  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5      | 4          | Fair                 | dark ash      | Scar on the right cheek | Naples |                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Desjardins, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

Dr. Desjardins  
Master

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

Dr. E. Peters

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List |          | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, or anarchist, or other dangerous class? | Whether a member of a secret society? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet and inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |               |       |
|-------------|----------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| 1           | ADMITTED | Mauri Maria Giuseppe | 37  | W   | Wid.              | Domestic worker       | Y                      | Italy   | Italian        | St. Maria   | New York                                 | Y   | Self                  | 100   | No   | Sister in law 245 Mulberry St. N.Y.  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       | 5          | 2             | Fair          | Black                   | Black          | Teeth missing | Mario |
| 2           | ADMITTED | Isaac Vitale         | 19  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 3           | ADMITTED | Isaac                | 12  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 4           | ADMITTED | Isaac                | 10  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 5           | ADMITTED | Isaac                | 8   | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 6           | ADMITTED | Isaac                | 4   | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 7           |          | Isaac                | 29  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 8           |          | Isaac                | 29  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 9           |          | Isaac                | 28  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 10          |          | Isaac                | 25  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 11          |          | Isaac                | 25  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 12          |          | Isaac                | 27  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 13          |          | Isaac                | 29  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 14          |          | Isaac                | 18  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 15          |          | Isaac                | 22  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 16          |          | Isaac                | 20  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 17          |          | Isaac                | 23  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 18          |          | Isaac                | 32  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 19          |          | Isaac                | 31  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 20          |          | Isaac                | 29  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 21          |          | Isaac                | 24  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 22          |          | Isaac                | 20  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 23          |          | Isaac                | 21  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 24          |          | Isaac                | 19  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 25          |          | Isaac                | 24  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 26          |          | Isaac                | 24  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 27          |          | Isaac                | 52  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 28          |          | Isaac                | 59  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 29          |          | Isaac                | 50  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |
| 30          |          | Isaac                | 43  | M   | S                 |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  | no   | no                                    | no                                       | good   | no                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. J. J. J. J. of the MOLTKE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. J. J. Surgeon of the MOLTKE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES\*

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Finnish).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. Moltke |                    |     |     |         |           |              |             |                |                   | sailing from Naples                               |                           |   |   |  |   |   |  |                      |             | May 1907       |                |                          |                |  |  |  |  |  |  | Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1907 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List  | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married | Calling   | Able to Read | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of a Poly. or An. am. or archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1            | Sola Raffaele      | 42  | M   | X       | carpenter | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 20  | No  | Brother in law Onofrio Longobardi 41 Mulberry St. New York   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 10          | Medium         | dark           | dark                     | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2            | Ricardo Francisco  | 19  | M   | X       | carpenter | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 14  | No  | Uncle Pasquale di Lucia 43 Mulberry St. New York   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 7           | Black          | Black          | Black                    | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3            | Masi Giuseppe      | 46  | M   | X       | farmer    | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 40  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 3           | gray           | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4            | Masini Baldassarre | 45  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 40  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5            | Giuseppe           | 10  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6            | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7            | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8            | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9            | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30           | Giuseppe           | 24  | M   | X       | Merchant  | Yes          | Italian     | Maples         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 24  | No  | Brother Onofrio 238 East Canal St. Youngstown Ohio   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4           | Brown          | dark           | Small scar on the chin   | Maples         |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Dempsey*, of the **MOLTKE**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*Wm. Dempsey*  
Master.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D<sup>r</sup> Peters*, Surgeon of the **MOLTKE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*D<sup>r</sup> Peters*  
Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Habshi
- Hebrew
- Polish
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Moroccan
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Syriac
- Spanish-Aragon
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## 88

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Genoa* *May 11*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 24*, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ch. Kempwolf, of the MOLTE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this      day of May, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D<sup>r</sup> Peters* *MOLTEE*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *German*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *64* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      May                      1907  
at                      New York

Immigration Officer:

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| African (black)                               |  |
| Armenian                                      |  |
| Baluchian                                     |  |
| Bosnian                                       |  |
| Bulgarian                                     |  |
| Chinese                                       |  |
| Croatian                                      |  |
| Dalmatian                                     |  |
| English                                       |  |
| East Indian                                   |  |
| English                                       |  |
| Filipino                                      |  |
| Finnish                                       |  |
| Finnish                                       |  |
| French  |  |
| German  |  |
| Greek   |  |
| Hawaiian                                      |  |
| Hebrew  |  |
| Hungarian                                     |  |
| Irish   |  |
| Italian (North)                               |  |
| Italian (South)                               |  |
| Japanese                                      |  |
| Korean  |  |
| Lithuanian                                    |  |
| Magyar  |  |
| Mexican                                       |  |
| Montenegrin                                   |  |
| Moravian                                      |  |
| Pacific Islanders                             |  |
| Polish  |  |
| Portuguese                                    |  |
| Romanian                                      |  |
| Russian                                       |  |
| Ruthenian (Russian)                           |  |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |  |
| Scottish                                      |  |
| Serbian                                       |  |
| Slovak  |  |
| Slovenian                                     |  |
| Spanish                                       |  |
| Spanish-American                              |  |
| Syrian  |  |
| Turkish                                       |  |
| Welsh   |  |
| West Indian                                   |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Moltke* sailing from *Genoa* May 11 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 14 1907

89

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to charity? (If so, where?) | Whether Whether a Poly- an- An- alist, archist, or other professional person, or engaged in the occupation of a laborer or other manual occupation? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of |       | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH     |               |               |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
|             |                      |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |   |   |                       |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | Feet   | Inches | Hair     | Eyes  |                         |                    |               |               |
| 1           | Giovanni Lucini      | 30  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Florindo Lucini, Genoa, Italy.  | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 6        | pink  | dark                    | dark               | none          | Genoa (Italy) |
| 2           | Adelina              | 20  | f   | un                | none                  |                    |   |                |   |   |   |                       | more than \$20  | no   | Cousin, Francisco Lima, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 3      | fair     | blue  |                         |                    |               |               |
| 3           | Giuseppe Lucini      | 38  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 6      | black    | brown |                         |                    |               |               |
| 4           | Paolo Lucini         | 16  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 4      | fair     | blue  |                         |                    |               |               |
| 5           | Alvia Lucini         | 24  | f   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 4      | fair     | blue  |                         |                    |               |               |
| 6           | Albert Meier         | 55  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | United States                                     | Citizen        | United States   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | United States  |  |   |   |  |        |        |          |       |                         |                    |               |               |
| 7           | Anna Meier           | 40  | f   | un                | waiter                | yes                | United States                                     | Citizen        | United States   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | United States  |  |   |   |  |        |        |          |       |                         |                    |               |               |
| 8           | Domenico Rato        | 22  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 4      | 8      | regular  | dark  |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 9           | Paul Rudheimer       | 28  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 10     | reg.     | dark  |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 10          | Rudolf Kober         | 37  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Austrian  | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 8      | round    | fair  | blue                    | one finger missing | United States |               |
| 11          | Frank Adolf Kober    | 33  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 6      | pink     | dark  | blue                    | none               | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 12          | Antonie Kober        | 34  | f   | un                | waiter                | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 3      | fair     | blue  |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 13          | Pauline              | 9   | f   | un                | waiter                | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  |        |        |          |       |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 14          | Arthur Otto          | 8   | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  |        |        |          |       |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 15          | Edvard Friedrich     | 3   | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | German  | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  |        |        |          |       |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 16          | Galileo Bazzani      | 29  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 7      | black    | blue  |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 17          | Domenico Caré        | 20  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 7      | black    | blue  |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 18          | Chiappe Maria        | 32  | f   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  |        |        |          |       |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 19          | Chiappe Maria        | 28  | f   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  |        |        |          |       |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 20          | Verrini Pietro       | 24  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 2      | black    | black |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 21          | Motini Leonello      | 22  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 4      | black    | black |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 22          | Furruccio            | 24  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 11     | black    | black |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 23          | Renucci Bartolomeo   | 22  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 2      | black    | black |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 24          | Poli Ottavio         | 23  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 2      | black    | black |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 25          | San Julon Umberto    | 27  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 5      | blue     | blue  |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 26          | San Loring Telegrafo | 16  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 4      | 11     | blue     | blue  |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 27          | Romanelli Maria      | 23  | f   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 5      | 4      | black    | black |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 28          | San Loring Telegrafo | 16  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 4      | 11     | blue     | blue  |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 29          | San Loring Telegrafo | 16  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 4      | 11     | blue     | blue  |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |
| 30          | San Loring Telegrafo | 16  | m   | un                | waiter                | yes                | Italian   | Slavic         | Genoa   | New York                                | yes   | self                  | yes   | no   | Brother, Giovanni Lucini, 57 Barclay St. New York  |  |   |   |  | 4      | 11     | blue     | blue  |                         |                    | Genoa (Italy) |               |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dampier, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fact, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employing others thereof," as the case may be.

May 25 1907

INDEXED  
K. Linnett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Haitian.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Russian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

12 MAR. 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

May 14, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |       |
|--------------|------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1            | Calabro Giovanni | 34   | m                  | weaver                 | no                   | Italy   | Italian         | Italy   | Italy                                      | no   | self                      | 60  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 11                  | dark        | dark                 | dark                     | none            | Italy |
| 2            | Garcia Francisco | 15   | "                  | laborer                | "                    | "   | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | 60  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 2                   | "           | "                    | "                        | none            | Spain |
| 3            | Garcia Giuseppe  | 32   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "               | Italy   | Italy                                      | no   | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | "           | "                    | "                        | none            | Italy |
| 4            | Garcia Antonio   | 39   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "               | Italy   | Italy                                      | no   | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | "           | "                    | "                        | none            | Italy |
| 5            | Garcia Antonio   | 33   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "               | Italy   | Italy                                      | no   | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | "           | "                    | "                        | none            | Italy |
| 6            | Garcia Antonio   | 40   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "               | Italy   | Italy                                      | no   | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | "           | "                    | "                        | none            | Italy |
| 7            | Garcia Antonio   | 30   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "               | Italy   | Italy                                      | no   | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | "           | "                    | "                        | none            | Italy |
| 8            | Garcia Antonio   | 30   | "                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "               | Italy   | Italy                                      | no   | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | "           | "                    | "                        | none            | Italy |

6 7 8



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Dr. Dimpwolf* of the **MOLTKE** *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **May**, 190**7**  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

238

*Dr. Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **May**, 190**7**  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FOREIGN ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
**Column 11 (Place of destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket in each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years (of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 (If 25).**—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Mexican.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Moravian.                                     |
| Cuban.           | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Dalmatian.       | Polish.                                       |
| Dutch.           | Portuguese.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Romanian.                                     |
| English.         | Russian.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Flemish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French.          | Scotch.                                       |
| German.          | Servian.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovak.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Horwegianian.    | Spanish.                                      |
| Irish.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| Italian (North). | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Turkish.                                      |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.  |
|                  | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from

12 MAG. 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

May 24, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |              |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | Santos       | 34  | m   | h                 | smith                 | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 12  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 7                   | medium     | brown         | blue          | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 2           | Brugha       | 22  | m   | s                 | carpenter             | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 14  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 1                   | dark       | brown         | near of nose  | none                    | "              |
| 3           | Manu         | 18  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 12  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 3                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 4           | Capone       | 20  | m   | s                 | flatiron              | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 12  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 4                   | "          | gray          | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 5           | son          | 18  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 12  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 4                   | "          | gray          | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 6           | son          | 16  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 12  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 4                   | "          | gray          | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 7           | son          | 14  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 12  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 4                   | "          | gray          | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 8           | Santa        | 24  | m   | s                 | woodman               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 12  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 2                   | "          | brown         | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 9           | Marquis      | 16  | m   | s                 | flatiron              | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 4 5                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 10          | son          | 14  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 4 5                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 11          | son          | 12  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 4 5                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 12          | son          | 9   | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 4 5                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 13          | son          | 6   | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 4 5                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 14          | son          | 4   | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 4 5                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 15          | son          | 2   | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 4 5                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 16          | de Leo       | 30  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 12  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 3                   | medium     | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 17          | Cesillo      | 22  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5                     | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 18          | Palmer       | 44  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 12  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 3                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 19          | Colavolpe    | 28  | m   | s                 | shoemaker             | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 12  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 3                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 20          | son          | 16  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 3                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 21          | Briga        | 24  | m   | s                 | shoemaker             | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 12  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 4                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 22          | son          | 24  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 4                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 23          | son          | 28  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 6                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 24          | Sama         | 25  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 6                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 25          | son          | 26  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 8                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 26          | Sama         | 19  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 8                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 27          | son          | 19  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 8                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 28          | son          | 17  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 8                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 29          | Pasquale     | 17  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 8                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |
| 30          | son          | 15  | m   | s                 | "                     | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | San Francisco   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | own                       | 10  | no   | brother  | no   | good                                     |   | 5 8                   | "          | "             | "             | none                    | San Francisco  |

W. E. Fitzgerald



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Peters of the MOLTKE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1907

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters Surgeon of the MOLTKE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1907

at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Chiana, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Order to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Italian.    | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MOLTKE

sailing from Naples

12 MAY 1907

190 Arriving at Port of New York

May 14, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 83          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 84          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 85          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 86          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 87          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 88          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 89          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 90          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 91          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 92          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 93          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 94          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 95          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 96          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 97          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 98          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 99          | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 100         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 101         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 102         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 103         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 104         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 105         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 106         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 107         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 108         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 109         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 110         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 111         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 112         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 113         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 114         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 115         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 116         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 117         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 118         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 119         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 120         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 121         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 122         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 123         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 124         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 125         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 126         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 127         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 128         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 129         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |
| 130         | Ramaci       | 35  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                     | Italy   | Italian        | Salerno   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   | 51                   | medium brown brown  | none                    | Augusta        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Tempelhoff, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

236

I, Dr. Piller, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
African (white),  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herkovian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from *Philadelphia* *12* *MAY*. 190*7*, 190*0* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 24*, 190*2*

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]



*Dr. Tempore* of the **MOLTKE** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of May

1907

at New York

*W. C. Brown*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Dr. Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of May

1907

at New York

*W. C. Brown*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**—The information furnished on the manifest (Form 506, 506A, and 506B), in far as it relates to alien vessels, including those in gross and tonnage, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of the sailing on the manifest is given in three special manifest sheets, and is followed by particulars in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

**Column 1 (Name).**—The return of "at" in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the longest period being not over 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Profession or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Steamship Engineer, Horticultural Engineer, Farmer, Fisherman, etc., and not simply as engineer, fisherman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:

**Farmers.**—A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborers.**—A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

**Column 5 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 6 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 7 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 8 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 9 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 10 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban population of the

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**—The information furnished on the manifest (Form 506, 506A, and 506B), in far as it relates to alien vessels, including those in gross and tonnage, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of the sailing on the manifest is given in three special manifest sheets, and is followed by particulars in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

**Column 1 (Name).**—The return of "at" in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the longest period being not over 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Profession or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Steamship Engineer, Horticultural Engineer, Farmer, Fisherman, etc., and not simply as engineer, fisherman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:

**Farmers.**—A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborers.**—A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

**Column 5 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 6 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 7 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 8 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 9 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

**Column 10 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country, State, or Territory, and not the name of the city or town.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bahian.          | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusian).                           |
| Finnish.         | Saxothorian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Slovak.                                       |
| French.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| German.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Greek.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| Hebrew.          | Syrian.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Turkish.                                      |
| Irish.           | Welsh.  |
| Italian (North). | West Indian.                                  |
| Italian (South). |   |
| Japanese.        |   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **VOLTKE** sailing from **Aples** 12 MAG. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** May 14, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Whether Polygamous? Whether an Anarchist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |                       | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|              |              |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair— Eyes— |                |
| 1            | Mariella     | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | medium brown hair     | Albano         |
| 2            | Nardine      | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Bonito, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | medium brown hair     | Bonito         |
| 3            | Lucia        | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 14 10   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | medium brown hair     | Albano         |
| 4            | Fernanda     | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                   | pale                  | Albano         |
| 5            | Francis      | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                   | pale                  | Albano         |
| 6            | Palomella    | 22  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16 15   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 7            | Rosario      | 25  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 8            | Corrado      | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 9            | Castellani   | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 10           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 11           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 12           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 13           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 14           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 15           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 16           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 17           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 18           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 19           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 20           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 21           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 22           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 23           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 24           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 25           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 26           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 27           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 28           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 29           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |
| 30           | Palomella    | 20  | m                 | Domestic              | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Albano, Italy   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 16  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5 5                   | dark brown hair       | Albano         |



*Mr. Deunwolf* of the **MOLTKE** *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*D. Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

THE INFORMATION returned on the manifest (Forms 509, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien passengers (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as follows: For example, Engineer, Shipyard worker, Carpenter, Painter, Bricklayer, Farmer, etc. Do not simply use names, such as "farmer," "painter," "carpenter," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Students should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 5 (Race or people).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as indicated, and No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in 6, on a race or people as given in 6, on a race or people as given in 6.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, the West Indies, Africa, or any other country, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether bringing a passport).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether bringing a passport of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether arriving in the United States, and if so, when).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relationship).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relationship or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the administration of immigration.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                               |
| Bosnian.         | Mongolian.                                |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                              |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                 |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                         |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                               |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                  |
| English.         | Serbian (Russian).                        |
| Finnish.         | Serbian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish.         | Scottish.                                 |
| French.          | Slovak.                                   |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish American.                         |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                   |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                  |
| Italian (North). | Welsh.                                    |
| Italian (South). | West Indian.                              |
| Japanese.        |   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

Naples

12 MAG 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 24, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age       | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By Whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |    | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of a Polyg- an- Am- alist, archist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height     |               | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|----|--|---|-----------------|---|--|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |              |           |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   | Yes  | No |  |   |                 |   |  | Feet       | Inches        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | Borra        | Caruso    | 30  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | no  | Italy          | Naples   | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | no  | 53   | medium     | dark brown    | now        | St. Louis     | St. Louis     |                         |                |
| 2           | Wife         | Caruso    | 28  | f                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | husband                   | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 41  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 3           | Son          | Caruso    | 1   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | father                    | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              |   |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 4           | Coppola      | Enrico    | 25  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | Rivera, St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  | medium   | dark brown | part of cheek | Rivera     | Rivera        |               |                         |                |
| 5           | Jimeno       | Stefano   | 29  | m                 |                       | latam              | no  |                | Cardena, St. Louis   | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 55  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | Cardena       |                         |                |
| 6           | Wife         | Jimeno    | 25  | f                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | husband                   | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 7           | Son          | Jimeno    | 14  | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | father                    | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 56  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 8           | Arnoldo      | Antonio   | 28  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 55  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | Cardena       |                         |                |
| 9           | Pope         | Pasquale  | 18  | m                 |                       | latam              | no  |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 10          | Wife         | Pope      | 18  | f                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | husband                   | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 56  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 11          | Sicari       | Pasquale  | 35  | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | St. Louis     |                         |                |
| 12          | Wife         | Sicari    | 32  | f                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | husband                   | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 41  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 13          | Son          | Sicari    | 14  | m                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | father                    | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 5   |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 14          | Wife         | Sicari    | 14  | f                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | husband                   | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 48  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 15          | Arnoldo      | Antonio   | 28  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 59  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | Rivera        |                         |                |
| 16          | Ponsello     | Francesco | 18  | m                 |                       | latam              | no  |                | Cardena, St. Louis   | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 56  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | Cardena       |                         |                |
| 17          | Vokro        | Pasquale  | 18  | m                 |                       | latam              | no  |                | Cardena, St. Louis   | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 51  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | Cardena       |                         |                |
| 18          | Guelli       | Antonio   | 28  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | St. Louis     |                         |                |
| 19          | Wife         | Guelli    | 28  | f                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | husband                   | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 51  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 20          | Arnoldo      | Antonio   | 18  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 54  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | St. Louis     |                         |                |
| 21          | Arnoldo      | Antonio   | 28  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | St. Louis     |                         |                |
| 22          | Wife         | Arnoldo   | 28  | f                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | husband                   | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 52  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 23          | Daughter     | Arnoldo   | 18  | f                 |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | father                    | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 41  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 24          | Arnoldo      | Antonio   | 18  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 58  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 25          | Arnoldo      | Antonio   | 28  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | St. Louis     |                         |                |
| 26          | Arnoldo      | Antonio   | 28  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | St. Louis     |                         |                |
| 27          | Arnoldo      | Antonio   | 28  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | St. Louis     |                         |                |
| 28          | Arnoldo      | Antonio   | 28  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | St. Louis     |                         |                |
| 29          | Arnoldo      | Antonio   | 28  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | St. Louis     |                         |                |
| 30          | Arnoldo      | Antonio   | 28  | m                 | ch                    | latam              | yes   |                | St. Louis  | St. Louis                                | no  | self                      | no  | no   | no | no   | no  | no              | 53  |  | dark eyes  | now           |            |               | St. Louis     |                         |                |



1. *Dr Piers* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named therein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

day of May 1907

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1907

10

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Spanish-American. Persons of the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Mexico, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinini) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 1 (Last, reduced).*—The entry in column 1 should have the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 2 (First, reduced).*—The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last destination.

*Column 3 (Whether American ticket to such reduced, not given).*—The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (ticket, or No) (no ticket).

*Column 4 (By what means passage made).*—The entry in column 4 should show definitely by what passage was made, i. e., as self, inland, foreign, steamer, or other relative; if by steamship company, etc.

*Column 5 (If, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 5 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money "brought."

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 6 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact time period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 7 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 7 to 10.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Benemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Serbo.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hungarian.       | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |



2

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from *Copenhagen* 12 **MAY**, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 26<sup>th</sup> 1907

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, *D<sup>r</sup> Peters* Surgeon of the *MOLTKE* *232*  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the Nations named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Signed in before me this 25 day of May 1908  
at New York  
Notary  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon, acting therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1990

100

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean                                    |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                |
| Bosnian         | Malay                                     |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                   |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                               |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                  |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                          |
| Cuban           | Polish                                    |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                  |
| East Indian     | Russian                                   |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusynian)                      |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) |
| Flemish         | Swedish                                   |
| French          | Serbian                                   |
| German          | Slovak                                    |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                 |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                   |
| Herzegovinian   | Hispanic American                         |
| Irish           | Syrian                                    |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                   |
| Italian (South) | Welsh                                     |
| Japanese        | West Indian                               |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List |  | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygraphist, artist, or other professional person? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           |  | Bell' Eric   | 19  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Italy   |                | 1222  | 1222                                    | yes   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | 54   | medium brown         | none                | Italy      |                         |                |
| 2           |  | Antonio      | 46  | m   | ch                |                       |                     |   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   | 57                                       |  | scar of eye          |                     |            |                         |                |
| 3           |  | Mia          | 13  | f   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   | 49                                       |  | none                 |                     |            |                         |                |
| 4           |  | Lojredo      | 18  | m   | s                 | laborer               | no                  |   |                | Seaside   | Seaside                                 | yes   | brother               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 53                                       |  | scar of nose         | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 5           |  | John         | 26  | m   | ch                | stonemason            |                     |   |                | Brooklyn  | Brooklyn                                | no  | self                  | 10   |  |  |  |   | 53                                       |  | none                 | Germany             |            |                         |                |
| 6           |  | Proer        | 28  | m   | s                 | laborer               |                     |   |                | Brooklyn  | Brooklyn                                | yes   | brother               | 14   |  |  |  |   | 57                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 7           |  | Pice         | 32  | m   | ch                |                       |                     |   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   | 55                                       |  | scar of eye brow     | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 8           |  | Corbison     | 26  | m   | s                 | carpenter             |                     |   |                | Chicago   | Chicago                                 | yes   | brother               | 20   |  |  |  |   | 5-                                       |  | back marked          | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 9           |  | Canzano      | 33  | m   | s                 | laborer               |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 5-                                       |  | scar of cheek        | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 10          |  | Don          | 13  | m   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                      |                     |            |                         |                |
| 11          |  | Canzano      | 22  | m   | ch                |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | brother               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 56                                       |  | scar of cheek        | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 12          |  | Wife         | 24  | f   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                |   |   |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   | 54                                       |  | none                 | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 13          |  | Canzano      | 19  | m   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | brother               | 12   |  |  |  |   | 53                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 14          |  | Canzano      | 26  | m   | ch                |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 43                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 15          |  | Canzano      | 18  | m   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | brother               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 54                                       |  | scar of cheek        | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 16          |  | Canzano      | 36  | m   | ch                |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 12   |  |  |  |   | 42                                       |  | none                 | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 17          |  | Canzano      | 17  | m   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | brother               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 5-                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 18          |  | Canzano      | 33  | m   | ch                |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 57                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 19          |  | Canzano      | 47  | m   | ch                |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 55                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 20          |  | Canzano      | 51  | m   | ch                |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 41                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 21          |  | Canzano      | 21  | m   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | brother               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 41                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 22          |  | Canzano      | 18  | m   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 52                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 23          |  | Canzano      | 48  | m   | ch                |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 52                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 24          |  | Canzano      | 32  | m   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 52                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 25          |  | Canzano      | 39  | m   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 53                                       |  | scar of nose         | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 26          |  | Canzano      | 25  | m   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 51                                       |  | none                 | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 27          |  | Canzano      | 34  | m   | ch                |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 52                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 28          |  | Canzano      | 33  | m   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 52                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 29          |  | Canzano      | 53  | m   | ch                |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 52                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |
| 30          |  | Canzano      | 1   | m   | s                 |                       |                     |   |                | St. Giovanni  | St. Giovanni                            | yes   | husband               | 10   |  |  |  |   | 52                                       |  |                      | Italy               |            |                         |                |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



231  
do  
I, *Dr. Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** 10 years' experience as a Physician  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the *attestations* herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such *attestations*.

Sworn to before me this: 25 day of May 1907  
at New York

Immigration Office

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

STATISTICAL INDEX

"Spanish-American" refers to the whole of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN CHECKS.

"American-Italian" refers to the Italian-Americans, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American people or Africa. As such they appear as "Indians," and their names may naturally be placed under the heading

ITALIAN (AMERICAN).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia; and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (native)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (FOREIGN).

The people whose native land is that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., of compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (foreign)."

*Column 9.—Language spoken.* The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the form of permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11.—Religion.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of worship or the religious belief.

*Column 12.—Whether he has a talent to teach, read, or write.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or I can neither read nor write.

*Column 13.—Marriage and previous points.* This question in column 13 should show definitely by whom marriage was first or last husband-traveler, or other relative friend, relationship, &c.

*Column 14.—With how many persons, and if less, how many.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact number of persons taken.

*Column 15.—Place of birth.* The entry in column 15 should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16.—Within five years of the United States; and if sixteen and over.* The entries in column 16 should show whether one year or two or three or four or five or six or more; and if so, the year or years and place; as 1891 or 92, Philadelphia.

*Column 17.—(Giving his occupation as friend; and if so, what relation or friend.)* The entry in column 17 should show whether given to him after a visit or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend, name, rank, grade, and complete address.

*Column 17 b.—Inmate.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer as the examination of immigrants.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Kaffir  |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                    |
| Bahamanian      | Malayan                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                       |
| Bulgarian       | Mohommedan                                    |
| Chinese         | Mongolian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                              |
| Cuban           | Polish  |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                    |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                      |
| East Indian     | Russian                                       |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusynian)                          |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish         | Swedish                                       |
| French          | Servian                                       |
| German          | Slovak  |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                     |
| Hawaiian        | Spanish                                       |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish-American                              |
| Irish           | Syrian  |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                       |
| Italian (South) | Welsh   |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet, Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 2           | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 3           | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 4           | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 5           | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 6           | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 7           | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 8           | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 9           | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 10          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 11          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 12          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 13          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 14          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 15          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 16          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 17          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 18          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 19          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 20          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 21          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 22          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 23          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 24          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 25          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 26          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 27          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 28          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 29          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |
| 30          | McNamee, William | 35  | m   | M. married        | gas                   |                    |   |                | McNamee, William  | New York                                 | yes   | to                        | no  | no   | from Boston, to New York   | no  | no   | no                                       | 5 4  | medium               | brn        | brn  | none | Boston, Mass.           |                |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



1. *W. Reimwolf* of the **NOLTKE** from *Naples* do  
 solemnly swear, sincerely and truly  
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from and to the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other crime on misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 correct and true in every respect.

Steamer to leave, and class *V*, Date of *May*, 190*8*  
at New York  
*1*  
Immigration Officer  
State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

K. *J. Peters* Surgeon of the *MOLTKE* do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens. *J. E. Peters*

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1907  
at New York  
[Signature]  
[Signature] Justice of the Peace.  
\* State whether Sergeant, acting therewith, or "employed by me" (as the case may be).

[illegible][illegible]

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Austrian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Mongolian.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Polynesian.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Russian (Russians).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Haitian.         | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Swedish.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Swiss.  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S.S. MOLTKE sailing from *Wales* 12 MAG. 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 64 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, *Dr. Leopold* of the *MOLTKE* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or either of the crimes mentioned in the laws of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

at *New York*

Immigration Office

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

I, *Dr. Piers*

Surgeon of the

*MOLTKE*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in whole or in part, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

at *New York*

Immigration Office

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

The information required in the foregoing forms should be given in full, and in the case of the Italian, the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel, and the Italian consul should be notified of the arrival of the vessel.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| African, Single.  | Korean   |
| American, Single. | Latvian.                                       |
| American, Double. | Magyar.  |
| Armenian.         | Westman.                                       |
| Belgian.          | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.          | Mongolian.                                     |
| Croatian.         | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.            | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.        | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.            | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.      | Russian.                                       |
| English.          | Ruthenian (Russock).                           |
| French.           | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| German.           | Serbian.                                       |
| Greek.            | Slovak.  |
| Hebrew.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hungarian.        | Spanish.                                       |
| Irish.            | Spanish American.                              |
| Italian (North).  | Syrian.  |
| Italian (South).  | Turkish.                                       |
| Japanese.         | Welsh.   |
|                   | West Indian.                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List |  | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygraphist, Artist, Journalist, or other professional person? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deficient by Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion    | Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 2           |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 55  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 3           |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 53  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 4           |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 57  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 5           |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 55  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 6           |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 7           |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 51  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 8           |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 9           |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 10          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 11          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 12          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 13          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 14          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 15          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 16          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 17          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 18          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 19          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 20          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 21          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 22          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 23          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 24          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 25          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 26          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 27          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 28          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 29          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 52  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |
| 30          |  | Paolino      | 24  | M   |                   |                       |                     |   |                | Brooklyn NY   | NY                                       | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband  | Brooklyn NY   | no  | no                                       | 41  | medium brown         | near of cheek | none       | Acerra                  |                |



I, *Dr Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician (and Surgeon), and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Synopsis Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1902  
at New York

Immigration Office

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean  |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                    |
| Benebian        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                       |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                   |
| Chinese         | Mayan   |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                              |
| Cuban           | Polish  |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                    |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                      |
| East Indian     | Russian                                       |
| Danish          | Rumanian (Russo-Mold)                         |
| English         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| French          | Serbo   |
| German          | Slovak  |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                     |
| Hawaiian        | Spanish                                       |
| Hmong           | South American                                |
| Irish           | Syrian  |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                       |
| Italian (South) | Welsh   |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Vaples** 12 MAG. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **Nov York** May 24, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Whether crippled, maimed, or lame, or blind, or deaf, or dumb, or insane, or idiotic, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            | PLACE OF BIRTH |               |                        |                         |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|             |                    |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  | Height               | Complexion |                | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes          | Marks of Identification |
| 1           | Antonio Siquiera   | 17  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | medium     | dark brown     | dark brown    | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 2           | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | "  | "   | "                         | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead right | "                       |
| 3           | de Santos, Antonio | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 4           | Manuel Siquiera    | 17  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 5           | Manuel Siquiera    | 17  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 6           | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 7           | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 8           | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 9           | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 10          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 11          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 12          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 13          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 14          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 15          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 16          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 17          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 18          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 19          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 20          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 21          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 22          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 23          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 24          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 25          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 26          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 27          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 28          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 29          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |
| 30          | Antonio Siquiera   | 24  | m   | single            | farmer                | no                 | Italian   | Italian        | Bayamo, Pinar del Rio   | Rosebank Pa                              | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5 3                  | "          | "              | "             | scar of forehead       | Bayamo                  |



I, *Dr. Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Prussian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

|                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                                |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                            |
| Azerbaijani     | Magyar                                |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                               |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                           |
| Chinese         | Malayian                              |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                      |
| Cuban           | Polish                                |
| Dagestani       | Portuguese                            |
| Dutch           | Romanian                              |
| East Indian     | Russian                               |
| English         | Russian (Ukrainian)                   |
| Finnish         | Siberian (Kazakh, Kyrgyz, and Uzbeks) |
| French          | Slovakian                             |
| German          | Slovenian                             |
| Greek           | Slovak                                |
| Hawaiian        | Swedish                               |
| Icelandic       | Spanish                               |
| Indonesian      | Spanish-American                      |
| Irish           | Syrian                                |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                               |
| Italian (South) | Urdu                                  |
| Japanese        | West Indian                           |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *MOLTKE* sailing from *Naples* 12 MAG. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 25 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex    | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether present or absent, to care and treatment of the vessel, as required by Chapter 1, Act of March 3, 1903. | Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1            | Colpi Giovanni     | 34  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 2            | Belen Michele      | 26  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Chiusi  | New York                                 | Yes   | self                  | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 52   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Chiusi                  |                |
| 3            | Lunardi Luigi      | 25  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Robbati   | New York                                 | Yes   | self                  | 20  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 51   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Robbati                 |                |
| 4            | Ude Grop Antonia   | 24  | Female | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 5            | Long Bonaventura   | 40  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 6            | Long Vito          | 40  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 7            | Francini Benvenuto | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 8            | Cattaneo Michele   | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 9            | Indulto Raffaele   | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 10           | Laureti Vito       | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 11           | Rotundo Donato     | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 12           | Guerra Luigi       | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 13           | Rotundo Michele    | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 14           | Rotundo Michele    | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 15           | Piermonte Donato   | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 16           | Michaels Donato    | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 17           | Palladino Luigi    | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 18           | Fratturo Giovanni  | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 19           | Long Vito          | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 20           | Fratturo Giovanni  | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 21           | Carbone Giuseppe   | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 22           | Carbone Giuseppe   | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 23           | Long Vito          | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 24           | Long Vito          | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 25           | Verdechi Michele   | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 26           | Verdechi Michele   | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 27           | Verdechi Michele   | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 28           | Verdechi Michele   | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 29           | Verdechi Michele   | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |
| 30           | Verdechi Michele   | 24  | Male   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Italian   | Italian        | Salerne   | New York                                 | Yes   | brother               | 10  | no  | no   | brother Giuseppe 2125 3rd Ave. New York   | no   | no  | 53   | medium brown          | dark brown | scar on forehead    | Salerne                 |                |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, *D. Peters* Surgeon of the *MOLTKE* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of Mar 27 1908

New York

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any of whom there should be classified under Zin-borians.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to other portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively, of the Ligurian, Etruscan, Malaguan, Umbrian, Latin, Abruzzese, Molise, Campanian, Apulian, Basilian, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian, and their descendants should be classed as Italian.

Country (Last Address). The entry in column 1 should show the country, city or town of permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.  
 (When Last Addressed). The entry in column 2 should show accurately the place, city or town, of final destination.

12 should be *Colonia* (as in the orig. No. no tiolo). The entry in which I should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or agent, stevedore, immigrant, etc.).

column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

The answers to column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in this United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1840-47, Philadelphia.

Columns 14 to 16. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Banarman.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalbarian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Russian, (Russian).                            |
| French.          | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French.          | Slovak.  |
| French.          | Slovenian.                                     |
| French.          | Spanish.                                       |
| German.          | Spanish American.                              |
| Greek.           | Syrian.  |
| Holander.        | Turkish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Welsh.   |
| Irish.           | West Indian.                                   |
| Italian (North). |  |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison on account of crime, or conviction for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and why? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |              |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1           | Mr. M. M. M. | 35  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 2           | Mr. M. M. M. | 31  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 3           | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 4           | Mr. M. M. M. | 31  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 5           | Mr. M. M. M. | 45  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 6           | Mr. M. M. M. | 23  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 7           | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 8           | Mr. M. M. M. | 31  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 9           | Mr. M. M. M. | 31  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 10          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 11          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 12          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 13          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 14          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 15          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 16          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 17          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 18          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 19          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 20          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 21          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 22          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 23          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 24          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 25          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 26          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 27          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 28          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 29          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |
| 30          | Mr. M. M. M. | 21  | M   | S                 | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Genoa, Italy  | St. Paul, Pa.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5                     | 11          | medium               | dark                     | none            | Genoa, Italy |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Demeroff of the MOLTKE from Napt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, on a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

225

I, D. Mers Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Form 1300, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (now numbered 300 A and 300 B) in regard to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the purpose of the column.  
Column 1 (Age).—The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and must show as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other industry designations.  
A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
1. *Seamen* is one who operates a ship, either for himself or others.  
2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.  
3. *Seamen* companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether coming to United States for a definite purpose).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean                                    |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                    |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                   |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                               |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                  |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                          |
| Cuban           | Polish                                    |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                  |
| East Indian     | Russian                                   |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                       |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                    |
| French          | Servian                                   |
| German          | Slovak                                    |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                 |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                   |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish-American                          |
| Irish           | Syrian                                    |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                   |
| Italian (South) | Welsh                                     |
| Japanese        | West Indian                               |



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Peters*, of the **MOLTKE**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*7*, at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

224

I, *Dr. Peters*, Surgeon of the **MOLTKE**, *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*7*, at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) is set forth in the following instructions. The manifest should be filled out in accordance with the following instructions and is to be filled out in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the manifest.  
**Column 1 (Name).**—The name of the alien should be expressed in full, in English, and should be written in full, in English, in the space provided for the name. The name should be written in full, in English, in the space provided for the name. The name should be written in full, in English, in the space provided for the name.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The sex of the alien should be indicated by "M" for male and "F" for female.  
**Column 3 (Age).**—The age of the alien should be indicated in years, months, and days, and should be written in full, in English, in the space provided for the age.  
**Column 4 (Occupation or trade).**—The occupation or trade of the alien should be indicated in full, in English, in the space provided for the occupation or trade.  
**Column 5 (Country of birth or nativity).**—The country of birth or nativity of the alien should be indicated in full, in English, in the space provided for the country of birth or nativity.  
**Column 6 (Last residence).**—The last residence of the alien should be indicated in full, in English, in the space provided for the last residence.  
**Column 7 (Place of birth or nativity).**—The place of birth or nativity of the alien should be indicated in full, in English, in the space provided for the place of birth or nativity.  
**Column 8 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).**—The answer to this question should be indicated by "Yes" or "No" in the space provided for the answer.  
**Column 9 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States).**—The answer to this question should be indicated by "Yes" or "No" in the space provided for the answer.  
**Column 10 (Whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States).**—The answer to this question should be indicated by "Yes" or "No" in the space provided for the answer.  
**Column 11 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States by treaty).**—The answer to this question should be indicated by "Yes" or "No" in the space provided for the answer.  
**Column 12 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States by law).**—The answer to this question should be indicated by "Yes" or "No" in the space provided for the answer.  
**Column 13 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States by blood).**—The answer to this question should be indicated by "Yes" or "No" in the space provided for the answer.  
**Column 14 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States by marriage).**—The answer to this question should be indicated by "Yes" or "No" in the space provided for the answer.  
**Column 15 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States by naturalization).**—The answer to this question should be indicated by "Yes" or "No" in the space provided for the answer.  
**Column 16 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States by other means).**—The answer to this question should be indicated by "Yes" or "No" in the space provided for the answer.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, Trentino, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
**Column 11 (Place of birth or nativity).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).**—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (if citizen) or "No" (if not citizen).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTEN sailing from Vaples 12 MAG. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age       | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age, or is a minor, and if so, of what age? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of Hair |       | Color of Eyes |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------|--------|---------------|-------|---------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |              |           |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | Feet   | Inches |               |       |               |      |                         |                |
| 1           | Stranges     | Sommarino | 40  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 2           | Stranges     | Grego     | 21  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 3           | Stranges     | Enochio   | 14  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 4           | Stranges     | Giuseppe  | 18  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 5           | Stranges     | Filippo   | 14  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 6           | Stranges     | Giuseppe  | 18  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 7           | Stranges     | Giuseppe  | 14  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 8           | Stranges     | Rocco     | 19  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 9           | Stranges     | Sommarino | 21  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 10          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 24  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 11          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 29  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 12          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 22  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 13          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 28  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 14          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 34  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 15          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 18  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 16          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 30  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 17          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 14  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 18          | Stranges     | Paolo     | 18  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 19          | Stranges     | Eduglio   | 19  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 20          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 14  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 21          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 14  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 22          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 33  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 23          | Stranges     | Filippo   | 16  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 24          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 18  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 25          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 14  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 26          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 12  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 27          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 18  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 28          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 12  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 29          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 14  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |
| 30          | Stranges     | Antonio   | 14  | u                 | ch                    | none               | yes   |                | Italy   | Italy                                    | no  | self                  | 12  | 9  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark          | brown | dark          | blue | none                    | Reggio         |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. <u>MOLTKE</u> sailing from <u>Vaples</u> 12 MAG. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of <u>New York</u> May 24, 1907 |                    |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.   |  |  |                       | PLACE OF BIRTH. |             |                      |                          |       |
|---|--------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- am An- amist, archist. | Whether Whether Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. |                 | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |       |
| 1   | Guastella Giuseppe | 36   | M                  | Housekeeper            | Yes                  | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | Yes  | Husband                   | 30  | Yes  | Yes  | Husband   | Yes  | Good   | 5                     | 3               | Dark        | Brown                | Brown                    | Genoa |
| 2   | Guastella Rosa     | 9    | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 3   | Guastella Lippina  | 2    | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 4   | Salte Ambrolo      | 28   | M                  | Flower                 | Yes                  | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | Yes  | Husband                   | 30  | Yes  | Yes  | Husband   | Yes  | Good   | 5                     | 1               |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 5   | Guastella Rosa     | 22   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 6   | Guastella Rosa     | 24   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 7   | Guastella Rosa     | 18   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 8   | Guastella Rosa     | 33   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 9   | Guastella Rosa     | 27   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 10  | Guastella Rosa     | 44   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 11  | Guastella Rosa     | 36   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 12  | Guastella Rosa     | 18   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 13  | Guastella Rosa     | 30   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 14  | Guastella Rosa     | 18   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 15  | Guastella Rosa     | 16   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 16  | Guastella Rosa     | 18   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 17  | Guastella Rosa     | 46   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 18  | Guastella Rosa     | 31   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 19  | Guastella Rosa     | 21   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 20  | Guastella Rosa     | 34   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 21  | Guastella Rosa     | 29   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 22  | Guastella Rosa     | 18   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 23  | Guastella Rosa     | 21   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 24  | Guastella Rosa     | 45   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 25  | Guastella Rosa     | 25   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 26  | Guastella Rosa     | 36   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 27  | Guastella Rosa     | 22   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 28  | Guastella Rosa     | 18   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 29  | Guastella Rosa     | 37   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |
| 30  | Guastella Rosa     | 24   | F                  |                        |                      | Italian   | Italian         | Genoa, Italy  | Philadelphia                               | No   | Father                    | 1   | No   | No   | Father  | No   | Good   |                       |                 |             |                      |                          | Genoa |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Dimpwolf*, of the *MOLTKE*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from leprosy, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, on a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*7*

*New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

221

I, *Dr. Peters*, Surgeon of the *MOLTKE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (screw)" as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new number)) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all of columns 10, and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the character of the person.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of years in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single, widowed, or divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, glass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and also country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Last name).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russhian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *WILKE* sailing from *Caples* 12 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 25, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.     | Age.      | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, or by other means, to be insane, or to be a criminal? | Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion.         | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | <i>Christina</i>  | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 11</i>           | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 2           | <i>Antonina</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 6</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 3           | <i>Marcelina</i>  | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 4           | <i>Michalina</i>  | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 5           | <i>Elzbieta</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 6           | <i>Anna</i>       | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 7           | <i>Barbara</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 8           | <i>Lucy</i>       | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 9           | <i>Leopoldine</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 10          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 11          | <i>Marcelina</i>  | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 12          | <i>Agata</i>      | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 13          | <i>Wiktoria</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 14          | <i>Wiktoria</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 15          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 16          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 17          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 18          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 19          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 20          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 21          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 22          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 23          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 24          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 25          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 26          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 27          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 28          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 29          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |
| 30          | <i>Stefania</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>u</i>           | <i>housewife</i>       | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                       | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>   | <i>Polish</i>                              | <i>yes</i>   | <i>husband</i>            | <i>50</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>husband</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>medium brown</i> | <i>blue</i>          | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>   |



I, Ch. Temporal of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 10 day of May, 1907.

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms Nos. 1300 A, and 1300 B (new numbers 1000 and 1001)) is for use in relation to alien arrivals (including those in transit and departures), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which these special instructions and is to be placed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 2 (Married or single).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or S (single). Column 3 (Occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, agricultural implement mender, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the equivalent designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (Able to read and write).—Column 4 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Being taken relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Argentinian.     | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Czech.           | Polish.                                    |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russ-nick).                     |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                  |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Horzogovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *UTKE* sailing from *Ypiles* 190 *MAG* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 14, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |               |          |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |               |   |   |     |  |   |   |  | PLACE OF BIRTH. |         |             |                |       |                |                          |         |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------|---|---|-----|--|---|---|--|-----------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| No. on List.          | NAME IN FULL. | Age.     | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? |     | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Poly-an-artist, architect, etc. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.         |         | Complexion. | Color of Hair. |       | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |         |
|                       |               |          |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |               |   | Yes.  | No. |  |   |   |  | Feet.           | Inches. |             | Hair.          | Eyes. |                |                          |         |
| 1                     | D. Rivera     | Salvador | 19   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | dark           | brown | brown          | scar of chin             | Managua |
| 2                     | Purpilla      | Salvador | 29   | f                  | "                      | "                    | "   | "               | "   | "  | "  | "             | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 3                     | Cochar        | Salvador | 16   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 4                     | Muradon       | Salvador | 31   | m                  | l. Platan              | no                   | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 5                     | Nicacio       | Salvador | 29   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 6                     | Luigi         | Salvador | 29   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 7                     | Nicacio       | Salvador | 29   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 8                     | Belasco       | Salvador | 23   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 9                     | Peerna        | Salvador | 29   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 10                    | Virgilio      | Salvador | 29   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 11                    | Donato        | Salvador | 29   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 12                    | Donato        | Salvador | 29   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 13                    | Samuando      | Salvador | 16   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 14                    | Samuando      | Salvador | 16   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 15                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 16                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 17                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 18                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 19                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 20                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 21                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 22                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 23                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 24                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 25                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 26                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 27                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 28                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 29                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |
| 30                    | Corone        | Salvador | 26   | m                  | l. Platan              | yes                  | Salvador  | Hispanic        | Managua   | Managua                                    | yes  | self          | 20  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no   | no              | 4       | 11          | "              | "     | "              | scar upper lip           | "       |



Andavit of Surgeon.

219

1. *D<sup>r</sup> Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1900

May

1. 1. 1.

Master

*Sworn to before me this*

May

New York

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible][illegible]



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, *Dr Peters* *do* *do*  
*Surgeon of the* **MOLTKE**  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *do* *do*  
 that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the attests herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such attests.

Sworn to before me this                      day of      May      1907  
at      New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Kabam   |
| Argentinian     | Latin American                                |
| Austrian        | Magyar  |
| Brazilian       | Mexican                                       |
| British         | Montenegrin                                   |
| Chinese         | Moldovan                                      |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                              |
| Cuban           | Pakistani                                     |
| Czech           | Portuguese                                    |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                      |
| East Indian     | Russian                                       |
| English         | Ruthenian, Russian                            |
| French          | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| German          | Serbian                                       |
| Greek           | Slovak  |
| Hungarian       | Slovenian                                     |
| Indian          | Spanish                                       |
| Irish           | Sri Lankan                                    |
| Italian (North) | Swedish                                       |
| Italian (South) | Turkish                                       |
| Japanese        | Ukrainian                                     |
|                 | West African                                  |



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or of persons suffering from mental disease, to which he is committed by a court of law, or by a State or Federal officer. | Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | Perrone, Donato      | 32  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 3  | dark brown            | none        | Montevideo           |                          |                 |
| 2           | Corbo, Angelo        | 25  | m   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | yes   | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 5  | medium                | "           | "                    |                          |                 |
| 3           | Costa, Giovanni      | 22  | m   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 3  | "                     | "           | "                    |                          |                 |
| 4           | Palmigiano, Rocco    | 31  | m   | Single            | "                     | "                  | "   | "              | "   | "  | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 4  | "                     | "           | "                    |                          |                 |
| 5           | Palmer, Rocco        | 27  | m   | Single            | "                     | yes                | "   | "              | "   | "  | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 4  | "                     | "           | "                    |                          |                 |
| 6           | Rossi, Vincenzo      | 17  | m   | Single            | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 1  | "                     | "           | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 7           | Grandi, Giovanni     | 16  | m   | Single            | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 4  | "                     | "           | near of eye brown    | Montevideo               |                 |
| 8           | Rossi, Raffaele      | 18  | m   | Single            | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 1  | "                     | "           | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 9           | Costanzo, Rosa       | 16  | f   | Single            | Housewife             | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 4  | "                     | "           | near of eye brown    | Montevideo               |                 |
| 10          | Therese, Giovanni    | 18  | m   | Single            | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 1  | "                     | "           | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 11          | Pucci, Donato        | 21  | m   | Single            | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 4  | "                     | "           | near of eye brown    | Montevideo               |                 |
| 12          | Simone, Donato       | 21  | m   | Single            | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 4  | "                     | "           | near of eye brown    | Montevideo               |                 |
| 13          | Tagli, Vincenzo      | 17  | m   | Single            | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 1  | "                     | "           | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 14          | Tagli, Vincenzo      | 17  | m   | Single            | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 1  | "                     | "           | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 15          | Tagli, Vincenzo      | 17  | m   | Single            | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 1  | "                     | "           | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 16          | Chiriacchi, Raffaele | 18  | m   | Single            | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 1  | "                     | "           | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 17          | Pucci, Donato        | 21  | m   | Single            | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 4  | "                     | "           | near of eye brown    | Montevideo               |                 |
| 18          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 19          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 20          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 21          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 22          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 23          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 24          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 25          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 26          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 27          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 28          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 29          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |
| 30          | Quattrone, Gregorio  | 42  | m   | Married           | Farmer                | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Montevideo, Uruguay   | Montevideo, Uruguay                      | no  | self                      | 10   | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | 5 6  | medium                | brown       | none                 | Montevideo               |                 |



I, *Dr. Peters*, Surgeon of the *MOLTKE* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

: 490:

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

*Column 1: ~~Answers~~*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

*Column 1: ~~Answers~~*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean  |
| Algerian        | Kishindian                                    |
| Armenian        | Malayan                                       |
| Bengalian       | Mexican                                       |
| Burmese         | Montenegrin                                   |
| Cantonese       | Moroccan                                      |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                              |
| Cuban           | Polish  |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                    |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                      |
| East Indian     | Russian                                       |
| English         | Rothsman (Hungary)                            |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| French          | Slovak  |
| French          | Slovenian                                     |
| German          | Swedish                                       |
| Greek           | Swiss German                                  |
| Hebrew          | Syrian  |
| Herzegovinian   | Syrian-Lebanese                               |
| Irish           | Syrian  |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                       |
| Italian (South) | Ukrainian                                     |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                   |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



I, *D<sup>r</sup> Peters* Surgeon of the *MOLTKE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1907  
New York

Indorse name of office.

\*State whether Surgeon, "acting surgeon," or "employed by surgeon," as the case may be.

D-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Afghan (Afghani) | Korean              |
| Albanian         | Lithuanian          |
| Algerian         | Malayan             |
| American         | Mexican             |
| Arabic           | Mongolian           |
| Australian       | Moroccan            |
| Austrian         | Norwegian           |
| Belgian          | Polish              |
| Bulgarian        | Portuguese          |
| Chinese          | Romanian            |
| Danish           | Russian             |
| Dutch            | Swedish             |
| English          | Swiss               |
| French           | Swiss (German)      |
| German           | Swiss (French)      |
| Greek            | Swiss (Italian)     |
| Hebrew           | Swiss (Latin)       |
| Hungarian        | Swiss (Portuguese)  |
| Indian           | Swiss (Spanish)     |
| Italian (North)  | Swiss (Turkish)     |
| Italian (South)  | Swiss (Vietnamese)  |
| Japanese         | Swiss (Yugoslavian) |



## 116

S. S. TOLTIKE

*sailing from* **Naples** † 2 MAG. 1907

190 Arriving at Port of New York May 84 1902

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF  
BIRTH

| No. | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Antonio, Antonio | 28  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 3                   | dark       | brown                | near of cheek right      | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 2   | Antonio, Antonio | 28  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 2                   |            |                      | near of cheek            | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 3   | Antonio, Antonio | 9   | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   |                       |            |                      | none                     | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 4   | Antonio, Antonio | 2   | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   |                       |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 5   | Antonio, Antonio | 3   | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   |                       |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 6   | Antonio, Antonio | 28  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 2                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 7   | Antonio, Antonio | 20  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 8                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 8   | Antonio, Antonio | 20  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 5                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 9   | Antonio, Antonio | 18  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 1                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 10  | Antonio, Antonio | 16  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4 11                  | pale       |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 11  | Antonio, Antonio | 36  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 1                   | medium     |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 12  | Antonio, Antonio | 32  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   |                       |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 13  | Antonio, Antonio | 32  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   |                       |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 14  | Antonio, Antonio | 6   | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   |                       |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 15  | Antonio, Antonio | 2   | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   |                       |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 16  | Antonio, Antonio | 20  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 11                  |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 17  | Antonio, Antonio | 12  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 4                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 18  | Antonio, Antonio | 20  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 2                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 19  | Antonio, Antonio | 28  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 20  | Antonio, Antonio | 15  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4 10                  |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 21  | Antonio, Antonio | 15  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 22  | Antonio, Antonio | 11  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 23  | Antonio, Antonio | 16  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 0 2                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 24  | Antonio, Antonio | 18  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 3                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 25  | Antonio, Antonio | 11  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4 11                  |            |                      | near of cheek right      | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 26  | Antonio, Antonio | 19  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 3                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 27  | Antonio, Antonio | 10  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 28  | Antonio, Antonio | 18  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 8                   |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 29  | Antonio, Antonio | 20  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 10                  |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |
| 30  | Antonio, Antonio | 24  | m   | no                | no                    | yes                | Italy   |                | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                          | self  | no                        | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   |                       |            |                      |                          | St. Louis, Mo.  |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| NAME IN FULL |             | Age       | Sex | Married | Calling    | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence                                       | Final Destination      | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, on friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or otherwise confined, or under restraint of law, or subject to deportation, or whether a Poly-anthropologist, or an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled              | Height         | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List  |             | Yrs. Mos. |     | Single  | Occupation | Read    | Write       |                | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | (State, City, or Town) |   |                           |   | Yes  | No  |   | Physical            | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet           | Inches     |               |               |                         |                |
| 1            | Al. Grossi  | 33        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 2                               | dark grey blue | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 2            | Salvatore   | 17        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 4                               | medium light   | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 3            | Matella     | 22        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 3                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 4            | Marino      | 18        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 2                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 5            | Porti       | 18        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 3                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 6            | Evangelista | 19        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 4                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 7            | Marino      | 20        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 6                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 8            | Rosari      | 33        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 1                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 9            | Marcellino  | 33        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 3                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 10           | Capica      | 31        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 4                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 11           | Caruso      | 18        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 5                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 12           | Evangelista | 16        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 10                              | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 13           | Marino      | 17        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 3                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 14           | Marino      | 25        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 2                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 15           | Porti       | 19        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 3                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 16           | Marino      | 29        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 3                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 17           | Salvatore   | 26        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 6                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 18           | Marino      | 20        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 8                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 19           | Marino      | 26        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 6                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 20           | Marino      | 28        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 4                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 21           | Marino      | 17        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 4                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 22           | Marino      | 22        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 4                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 23           | Caruso      | 41        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 7                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 24           | Marino      | 14        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 2                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 25           | Marino      | 31        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 2                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 26           | Marino      | 33        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 3                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 27           | Marino      | 40        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 4                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 28           | Marino      | 28        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 6                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 29           | Marino      | 28        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 6                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |
| 30           | Marino      | 24        | M   |         | laborer    | no      | no          |                | Italy  | New York               | yes   | son                       | 10  | no   | no  | brother   | no                  | 5 6                               | dark           | reddish    | dark          | dark          | none                    | Italy          |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| S. S. MOLTED sailing from Naples 12 MAG. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1907 |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  |   |   |   |  |                       |             |       |       |                          | PLACE OF BIRTH. |          |
|---|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or treatment of lunacy, or suspended by court? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |          |
| 1   | Luigi Maria   | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 2   | Marina        | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 3   | Concetta      | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 4   | Yisha         | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 5   | Simone        | 32   | m    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 6   | Marina        | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 7   | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 8   | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 9   | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 10  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 11  | Del Monte     | 32   | m    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 12  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 13  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 14  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 15  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 16  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 17  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 18  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 19  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 20  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 21  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 22  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 23  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 24  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 25  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 26  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 27  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 28  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 29  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |
| 30  | Castellana    | 32   | f    | M                  | housewife              | no                   | Corruara  | Corruara        | Corruara  | Corruara                                 | yes  | husband                   | 10  | no   | husband  | Corruara  | no  | Physical                                  | no   | 5                     | 11          | dark  | brown | front                    | none            | Corruara |



I, *D<sup>r</sup> Peters* Surgeon of the *MOLTKE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 25 day of May 1904  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer,  
State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, (as the case may be.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Spanish-American" refers to all groups of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

"Alagan (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any African whose ancestors immigrated already existing under those should be classified under their head.

ITALIAN (WHITE)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Langhe) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect but the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 1 (Last name).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 2 (Place of birth).*—The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, place, city, or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having been 12 years and dependent).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (child of Non-citizen father).

*Column 13 (By whom was person placed).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom placement was made, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States and, if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, after, or so, the starting period of census and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Being brother, sister, or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to together as a relative or friend; and 1. son, what relative or friend, With name and birth date of child.

*Column 17 to 19.*—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Tifonian (black) | Turkian                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian                                    |
| Bohemian         | Magyar  |
| Bosnian          | Mexican                                       |
| Bulgarian        | Montenegrin                                   |
| Chinese          | Moravian                                      |
| Croatian         | Pacific Islander                              |
| Cuban            | Polish  |
| Dalmatian        | Portuguese                                    |
| Dutch            | Romanian                                      |
| East Indian      | Russian                                       |
| English          | Ruthenian (Rusman)                            |
| Finnish          | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| French           | Scottish                                      |
| French           | Serbian                                       |
| German           | Slovak  |
| Greek            | Slovenian                                     |
| Hebrew           | Spanish                                       |
| Herzegovinian    | Spanish-American                              |
| Irish            | Syrian  |
| Italian (North)  | Turkish                                       |
| Italian (South)  | Welsh   |
| Japanese         | West Indian                                   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MULTKE** sailing from **Genoa** **12 MAG. 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** **May 24 1907**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Callings | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or other institution, or subject of bankruptcy proceedings, or of a criminal record, or of a contagious disease, or of a mental defect, or of a physical defect, or of a defect in hearing, or of a defect in vision, or of a defect in speech, or of a defect in any other faculty? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |         | Color of |               | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--------|---------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|             |                       |     |     |                   |          |                    |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  | Feet.  | Inches. | Hair.    | Eyes.         |                          |                 |
| 1           | Compagnoni, Antonio   | 18  | m   | S                 | laborer  | no                 | Italy       | Italian        | Genoa          | New York          | yes   | self                      | 12  | no   | brother  | brother   | no  | no  | no   | 5 3    | dark    | brown    | grey          | none                     | Genoa           |
| 2           | Chioffini, Onofredo   | 23  | "   | "                 | "        | "                  | "           | "              | "              | Phil. Pa.         | no  | 15                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 1  | "      | "       | black    | "             | "                        |                 |
| 3           | Rossi, Achille        | 31  | "   | "                 | "        | "                  | "           | "              | "              | New York          | yes   | 12                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 3  | medium | "       | black    | "             | "                        |                 |
| 4           | Combario, Vincenzo    | 10  | "   | S                 | "        | "                  | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 12                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 4 11   | "      | "       | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 5           | Rossi, Giuseppe       | 17  | "   | "                 | "        | "                  | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 12                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 4 11   | "      | "       | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 6           | Porti, Giuseppe       | 22  | "   | "                 | "        | "                  | "           | "              | Genoa          | Phil. Pa.         | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 5  | "      | "       | "        | "             | Genoa                    |                 |
| 7           | Calcedonia, Filippo   | 31  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 6  | "      | "       | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 8           | Sacca, Carlo          | 20  | "   | "                 | "        | yes                | "           | "              | New York       | New York          | yes   | 12                        | yes   | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 2  | "      | "       | "        | scar of chin  | "                        |                 |
| 9           | De Santis, Onofredo   | 16  | "   | S                 | "        | "                  | "           | "              | "              | New York          | yes   | 11                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 5  | "      | "       | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 10          | Cupini, Paolo         | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | Phil. Pa.         | yes   | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 11   | fair   | "       | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 11          | Mastrolucara, Antonio | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | yes                | "           | "              | Mastrolucara   | New York          | yes   | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 4 11   | dark   | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |
| 12          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | S                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 4 9  | "      | "       | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 13          | Laurello, Antonio     | 21  | "   | "                 | "        | "                  | "           | "              | "              | Phil. Pa.         | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 2  | "      | "       | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 14          | Popolillo, Giovanni   | 27  | "   | "                 | "        | yes                | "           | "              | "              | New York          | yes   | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 1  | "      | "       | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 15          | Scilillo, Giovanni    | 17  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | Phil. Pa.         | yes   | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 5  | medium | light   | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 16          | San Butta, Giovanni   | 17  | "   | "                 | "        | yes                | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 1                         | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | "  | "      | "       | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 17          | San Butta, Antonio    | 17  | "   | "                 | "        | yes                | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 1                         | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | "  | "      | "       | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 18          | San Butta, Antonio    | 17  | "   | "                 | "        | yes                | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 1                         | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 5  | dark   | "       | "        | scar eye left | "                        |                 |
| 19          | Vincenzo, Giovanni    | 17  | "   | "                 | "        | yes                | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 1                         | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 4 11   | "      | "       | "        | "             | "                        |                 |
| 20          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 3  | "      | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |
| 21          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 4 11   | "      | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |
| 22          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 5  | "      | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |
| 23          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 2  | "      | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |
| 24          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 4 11   | "      | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |
| 25          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 3  | "      | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |
| 26          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 3  | "      | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |
| 27          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 3  | "      | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |
| 28          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 3  | "      | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |
| 29          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 3  | "      | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |
| 30          | San, Antonio          | 10  | "   | "                 | "        | no                 | "           | "              | "              | "                 | no  | 10                        | no  | brother  | brother  | no  | no  | no  | 5 3  | "      | "       | "        | "             | Italy                    |                 |



I, *D<sup>r</sup> Peters* Surgeon of the *MOLTKE* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surround before me this

1997

Mary

1900<sup>2</sup>

11 N. York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Minister, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*

day of *May* 190*8*

10 New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Stevedore "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, the vessel," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

The term "colored" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"The Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| African (black) | Korean    |
| Armenian        | Latvian   |
| Bulgarian       | Mexican   |
| Chinese         | Mongolian |
| Czech           | Polish    |
| Danish          | Romanian  |
| English         | Russian   |
| French          | Slovak    |
| German          | Slovenian |
| Greek           | Spanish   |
| Hebrew          | Swedish   |
| Hungarian       | Swiss     |
| Indian (North)  | Turkish   |
| Indian (South)  | Welsh     |
| Japanese        | Yiddish   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLT

sailing from Naples 12 MAG. 1907

190 Arriving at Port of New York May 24 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Calling. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Poly-an-artist, architect, or musician. | Whether a student of medicine, law, or science. | Whether a student of agriculture, horticulture, or viticulture. | Whether a student of commerce, navigation, or other business. | Whether a student of other profession, science, or art. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |  |        |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|----------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------|
| 1            | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 2            | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 3            | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 4            | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 5            | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 6            | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 7            | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 8            | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 9            | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 10           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 11           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 12           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 13           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 14           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 15           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 16           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 17           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 18           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 19           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 20           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 21           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 22           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 23           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 24           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 25           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 26           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 27           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 28           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 29           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |
| 30           | Quaranta      | 24   | M    |          | laborer  | yes           |                | Italian      |                 | Napoli          | Napoli             | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   |   |   |   |   |   |                      |                       | 5       | 3           | medium brown   | fair           | blue                     |                 |  | Napoli |



I, *D<sup>r</sup> Peters* Surgeon of the *MOLTKE* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*(Government)* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May 1908  
at New York

Immigration Office

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean                                     |
| American        | Lithuanian                                 |
| Australian      | Malayan                                    |
| Bahian          | Mexican                                    |
| Bahianian       | Montenegrin                                |
| Chinese         | Movayan                                    |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                           |
| Cuban           | Polish                                     |
| Dutchman        | Portuguese                                 |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                   |
| East Indian     | Russian                                    |
| English         | Russian (Russland)                         |
| English         | Scandinavian (Norway, Sweden, and Denmark) |
| French          | Serbian                                    |
| French          | Serbian                                    |
| German          | Slovak                                     |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                  |
| Hebrew          | Slovenian                                  |
| Hungarian       | Spanish                                    |
| Hungarian       | Spanish American                           |
| Irish           | Syrian                                     |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                    |
| Italian (South) | Welsh                                      |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law for any offense? | Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion.  | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1            | Amador, Maria Cristina | 27   | F    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 2            | Amador, Maria          | 27   | F    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 3            | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 4            | Amador, Maria          | 28   | F    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 5            | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 6            | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 7            | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 8            | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 9            | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 10           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 11           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 12           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 13           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 14           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 15           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 16           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 17           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 18           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 19           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 20           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 21           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 22           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 23           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 24           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 25           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 26           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 27           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 28           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 29           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 30           | Amador, Alfonso        | 28   | M    | Single             | Housewife              | Yes                  | Spanish   | Hispanic        | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            | Yes  | Self                      | 20  | Yes  | Chicago, Ill.  | Yes   | Chicago, Ill.                                       | Good                                      | None   | 5                     | Medium brown | Brown                | None                     | Chicago, Ill.   |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. Deupnoff* of the **MOLTKE** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *with* therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*W. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, *Dr. Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, cook, engineer, stationary engineer, janitor, machinist, painter, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**1. *Farmer*** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**2. *Farm laborer*** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and equally, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but who is French by nationality, should be classified as French by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**ITALIAN.** The entry "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Neapolitan).

**WEST INDIAN.** "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.** refers to the people of Spanish and South American of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).** refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates he is a Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).** The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).** The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).** The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, in case of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Place of birth).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of birth or town, or final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether traveling or going to such and such destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give each case individually (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year or period of years and places as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Giving full name of friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show who other going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean.                                 |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                             |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                 |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                            |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                               |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                       |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                 |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                             |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                               |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                    |
| Finnish.         | Saami (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French.          | Scottish.                               |
| French.          | Serbian.                                |
| German.          | Slovak.                                 |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                              |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                       |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                 |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                            |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States: under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States |                |                |           |                    |          |                        |            |                     |            |  |            |                 |            |   |            |                         |            |  |            |                           |            |   |            |  |            |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |  |            |   | PLACE OF BIRTH. |  |            |               |            |             |            |                      |            |                          |            |                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|--|------------|-----------------|------------|---|------------|-------------------------|------------|--|------------|---------------------------|------------|---|------------|--|------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------|---|-----------------|--|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| Sailing from <i>Capetown</i> 12 MAG. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> May 24, 1907  |                |                |           |                    |          |                        |            |                     |            |  |            |                 |            |   |            |                         |            |  |            |                           |            |   |            |  |            |  |                       |  |            |   |                 |  |            |               |            |             |            |                      |            |                          |            |                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |
| NAME IN FULL.  |                | Age.           |           | Married or Single. |          | Calling or Occupation. |            | Able to Read Write. |            | Nationality.                           |            | Race or People. |            | Last Residence.                                       |            | Final Destination.      |            | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |            | By whom was passage paid? |            | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? |            | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |            | Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |                       | Even in person or by mail, or by telegram, or by letter, or by newspaper, or by other means, whether or not the person is a Poly-an-artist, architect, or other professional person. |            | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |                 | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |            | Height.       |            | Complexion. |            | Color of Hair, Eyes. |            | Marks of Identification. |            | PLACE OF BIRTH. |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |
|  |                | Yrs. Mos.      |           | Single.            |          | Occupation.            |            | Read Write.         |            | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |            |                 |            | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) |            | (State, City, or Town.) |            |  |            |                           |            |   |            | Yes No   |            | Year or period of years. Where?  |                       |  |            |   |                 |  |            | Feet. Inches. |            |             |            |                      |            |                          |            |                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |   |
| 1  | <i>William</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>1</i> | <i>para lat</i>        | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>                             | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>      | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>              | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>                | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i>            | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>                                | <i>yes</i>      | <i>yes</i>   | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>    | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>           | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>               | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i>      | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | < |



I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907  
New York  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Justice of the Peace.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 In and before me,  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Notary Public.  
 State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| African (Negro) | Russian           |
| Algerian        | Libanese          |
| American        | Hungarian         |
| Armenian        | Mexican           |
| Austrian        | Montenegrin       |
| Chinese         | Malayan           |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander  |
| Cuban           | Polish            |
| Danish          | Portuguese        |
| Dutch           | Romanian          |
| East Indian     | Welsh             |
| English         | Transylvanian     |
| French          | Swedish           |
| German          | Shawnee           |
| Greek           | Shoshoni          |
| Hawaiian        | Spanish           |
| Hungarian       | Scottish American |
| Irish           | Swiss             |
| Italian (North) | Turkish           |
| Italian (South) | Welsh             |
| Japanese        | West Indian       |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from

12 MAG. 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 14, 1907

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison<br>or in hospital<br>for insanity<br>or other<br>mental disease,<br>or whether<br>treated by<br>physician or<br>other person<br>for such<br>disease? | Whether<br>Polyg-<br>amist, an<br>An-<br>archist,<br>or a<br>fanatic? | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical | Deformed or<br>Crippled,<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause | Height |         | Complexion |  | Color of<br>Hair |  | Color of<br>Eyes |  | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF<br>BIRTH |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---------|------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|
|                   |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Feet.  | Inches. |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 1                 | Nasi         | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 2       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 2                 | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 3                 | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 4                 | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 5                 | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 6                 | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 7                 | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 8                 | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 9                 | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 10                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 11                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 12                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 13                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 14                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 15                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 16                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 17                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 18                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 19                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 20                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 21                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 22                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 23                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 24                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 25                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 26                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 27                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 28                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 29                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |
| 30                | Castro       | 20               |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5      | 6       |            |  |                  |  |                  |  |                         |                   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chr. Leupwolf* of the *MOLTKE* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

*So* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or otherwise, or misdeed involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Submitted to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May 1909  
at New York

*Station Master, First or Second Officer, Immigration Officer*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

1. St. Peters

*Surgeon of the* **MOLTKE**

MOLTKE

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly*

*that I have had*

10 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1908  
New York

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

The people of the majority in the town of the "Pelle" from southern Italy (i.e. immigrants of Piedmont, Liguria, etc.) are called the "Pelle" and are considered, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, etc., the town of the "Pelle" (very difficult to classify as "Balkanization"). Moreover, as one speaks in the dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

It should also be noted that the *Journal of the American Medical Association* has been very helpful in the past. It should also be noted that the *Journal of the American Medical Association* has been very helpful in the past.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| African (black) | Kenyan                  |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian              |
| Bosnian         | Magyar                  |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                 |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin             |
| Chinese         | Movian                  |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander        |
| Cuban           | Puerto Rican            |
| Dalmatian       | Romanian                |
| Dutch           | Russian                 |
| East Indian     | Russian (Afghanistan)   |
| English         | Russian (Belarus)       |
| French          | Russian (Chechnya)      |
| German          | Russian (Dagestan)      |
| Greek           | Russian (Ingush)        |
| Hebrew          | Russian (Kabard-Balkar) |
| Herzegovinian   | Russian (Ossetia)       |
| Irish           | Russian (Tatarstan)     |
| Italian (North) | Russian (Tatars)        |
| Italian (South) | Ukrainian               |
| Japanese        | West Indian             |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

Naples 12 MAG. 1907 196 Arriving at Port of New York May 25 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Height of time, and cause. | Height |        | Complexion |       | Color of Hair |       | Color of Eyes |       | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--------|--------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |              |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  | Feet   | Inches |            |       |               |       |               |       |                         |                |
| 1           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 1      | dark       | black | black         | black | black         | black | black                   | black          |
| 2           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 6      | medium     | black | black         | black | black         | black | black                   | black          |
| 3           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 4           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 1      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 5           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 2      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 6           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 4      | 11     | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 7           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 8           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 9           | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 10          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 11          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 12          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 13          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 14          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 15          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 16          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 17          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 18          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 19          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 20          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 21          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 22          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 23          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 24          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 25          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 26          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 27          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 28          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 29          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |
| 30          | ...          | ... | ... | ...               | ...                   | ...                 | ...   | ...            | ...   | ...                                      | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 3      | ...        | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...           | ...   | ...                     | ...            |



250  
I, *D<sup>r</sup> Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1908  
New York

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean                 |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian             |
| Bangladeshi     | Malay                  |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin            |
| Chinese         | Myanmar                |
| Croatian        | Norwegian              |
| Cuban           | Pakistani              |
| Danish          | Portuguese             |
| Dutch           | Romanian               |
| East Indian     | Russian                |
| Swedish         | Russian (Ukrainian)    |
| Finnish         | Saudi Arabian (Arabic) |
| French          | Serbian                |
| German          | Slovak                 |
| Greek           | Slovenian              |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                |
| Hungarian       | Spanish (American)     |
| Irish           | Swedish                |
| Indian (North)  | Turkish                |
| Indian (South)  | Ukrainian              |
| Japanese        | West Indian            |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  |                 |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |  |
|--|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| S. S. <b>MOLTKE</b> , sailing from <b>Aples</b> 1 <sup>st</sup> MAG. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of <b>New York</b> , May 24, 1907, MAY 25 1907 |                 |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |  |                       |  |
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL.   | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Abil. to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polyg. an Arch. an Anst. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of Time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |  |                       |  |
| 1  | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 2  | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 3  | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 4  | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 5  | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 6  | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 7  | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 8  | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 9  | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 10   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 11   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 12   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 13   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 14   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 15   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 16   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 17   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 18   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 19   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 20   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    | Mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Polish  | Polish          | Polish  | Polish                                     | yes  | husband                   | yes   | yes  | yes  | yes   | yes                                       | 5  | 5                     | medium      | dark                 | Polish                   |                 |  |                       |  |
| 21   | Merrill, Joseph | 24   | M    |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |  |                       |  |



I, Chas. F. Campbell of the MOLTKE from Naples do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon  
 engaged by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge, and belief, he is coming in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
21 Nov 1871

Day of May 26 1897

Master

State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Dr. Peters

Surgeon of the **MOLTKE**

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German  
Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*

day of May 1901

at New York

Immigration officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chinese people.  *Song*

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Negroes.

Spanish-American, including those of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, or other Spanish descent.

Atlantic billicle" (noting that the Atlantic billicle is a species of fish found in the West Indies). Note that the word "Atlantic" is used to indicate the source of the fish.

The people who are native to the town of the River Po in northern Italy, the southern partments of Rhenia &c. Lombardy &c. learned from the analysis of the compounds which are passing in Italy, Switzerland &c. of obtaining of the other entry, should be less than the compounds of the Messia. The people speak a subdialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SALTWORKS

The people who are native to that portion of Italy sending out the most immigrants are the people of the Kingdom of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, and Liguria. These are, Marchese, Lombardi, Abruzzi, Molise, Campani, Liguri, Siciliani, Calabresi, Basilicati, and the descendants of these.

Current of the President. The only in column, he should state the country, city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the gas station, etc. Below me.

place entry in ledger, column of destination.

12 should be either Yes, Quite or No, and Name.

*Column 1: If you have ever passed for white.* The answer should show definitely in whom passage was passed as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

[illegible]

If now brought by the light of our minds, which are thus enlightened, we shall find that the same principles which have been applied to the study of the history of the world, may also be applied to the study of the history of the mind.

The *Journal* is no different; it could show whether, during the last of Nov. 18, the United States landed, and if so, how many, at a particular year, and place; as 1891 at Philadelphia.

entry incolumba 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so what relative or friend, with name and your old address.

Column 11 is for the answers to these questions and subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| African blacks  | Korean   |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian   |
| Bosnian         | Mazhar   |
| Bosnian         | Mexican  |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin  |
| Chinese         | Mayan  |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                                     |
| Cuban           | Polish   |
| Danish          | Polynesian   |
| Dutch           | Romanian   |
| East Indian     | Russian  |
| English         | Russian (Russia)                                     |
| Finnish         | Spanish (Spain, Latin America, and Switzer-<br>land) |
| French          | Swedish  |
| French          | Serbian  |
| French          | Slovak   |
| German          | Slovenian  |
| Hebrew          | Spanish  |
| Hungarian       | Swedish  |
| Irish           | Turkish  |
| Italian (North) | Welsh  |
| Italian (South) | West Indian  |
| Japanese        |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from **Aples**

**15** **MAY**, 1907

, 190

Arriving at Port of

**New York**, **May 24**, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |               |      |      |                    |                        |                     |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |       | Height. |             | Complexion. |       | Hair.                    |                 | Eyes.     |  | Marks of Identification. |  | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| No. on List.          | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town). | Final Destination (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever a prizefighter, or a convict, or a person who has been treated for insanity, or who has been convicted by a court of law of a crime involving moral turpitude? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical). | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause). | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair.       | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |           |  |                          |  |                 |
| 1                     | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     | 3       | dark        | brown       | blue  | scar on forehead         | Capitaine       |           |  |                          |  |                 |
| 2                     | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     | 4       | medium      |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 3                     | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     | 1       |             |             |       | scar on forehead         | Capitaine       |           |  |                          |  |                 |
| 4                     | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       | scar of forehead         | Capitaine       |           |  |                          |  |                 |
| 5                     | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 6                     | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 7                     | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 8                     | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 9                     | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 10                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 11                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 12                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 13                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 14                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 15                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 16                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 17                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 18                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 19                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 20                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 21                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 22                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 23                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 24                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 25                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 26                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 27                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 28                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 29                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |
| 30                    | Meunier       | 30   | m    |                    | seaman                 |                     | French   |                 | Capitaine  | Paris                                     |  | self                      | 10  |  | no   | no  |   |  |   | 5     |         |             |             |       |                          |                 | Capitaine |  |                          |  |                 |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*John Thompson* of the **MOLTKE** from *Naples* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or turned a moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

New York

Immigration Officer

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WISY INDIAN

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

Spanish-American leader in the fight of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or any part of Africa. An African appearance indicates an admixture. A negro/black should be classified under this category.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are a combination of Prodanen, Lea Druv, Valaisians, Lombards and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CONT'D.)

3. *o.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should

*Column 17 (Last residence):* The entry in column 17 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 17: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 17 shall be "Yes," "No," "Ticket," or "No and Ticket."

Column 1. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry here must definitely show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative.

column 14 with their own possession of \$50, and if less than one-half the entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sever members of the family.

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, where, time and complete address.

Calvinists 17. The answers in the examination of the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean                                     |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                 |
| Bosnian         | Magyar                                     |
| Burmese         | Mexican                                    |
| Byzantine       | Montenegrin                                |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                   |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                           |
| Cuban           | Polish                                     |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                 |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                   |
| East Indian     | Russian                                    |
| English         | Rumanian (Rumanian)                        |
| Finnish         | Salvadorian (Newave, Comanche, and Swedes) |
| Finnish         | Slovak                                     |
| French          | Slovak                                     |
| French          | Slovakian                                  |
| German          | Slovak                                     |
| Greek           | Slovakian                                  |
| Hungary         | Spanish                                    |
| Hungarian       | Spanish American                           |
| Irish           | Syrian                                     |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                    |
| Italian (South) | Welsh                                      |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                |



122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York, May 14 1902

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr. Peters* Surgeon of the *MOLTKE*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government*— and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me This                      day of      May      1902  
at      New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

*Spanish-American* "people of Central and South American" descent.  
 (B.) AS CHURCH.

"Persons (Italians) natives of the African Negro, or Italian country from Cuba or other islands, of the United States, Spain, or America, 12 years of years. Any individual appearing in the census of the United States should be classified under this heading."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people whose native birthplace is the Italian North, northern Italy, or its dependencies of Piedmont, Lombardy, Avenio, and Fenchia, and their descendants, settled settling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in any other country, should be listed as 'Italian, north.' Masses of the people speak the Italian language."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the provinces of Liguria, Genoa, Parma, Mantova, Lombardy, Emilia, Romagna, Naples, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be listed as 'Italian, south.'"

*Column 1. Last place of birth.* The entry in column 1 should have the country, city or town, or 10 permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 2. Place of birth.* The entry in column 2 should always denote the place of birth of those in the United States.

*Column 3. 10 places of birth of father to indicate his nationality.* The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (native) or No (foreign).

*Column 4. (If the case was previous part).* The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom persons were listed as an husband, child, partner, or child relative friend, kinship company, etc.

*Column 5. (If the case was previous of \$20, and if not, case missing.)* The entry in column 5 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in dollars and cents.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 6. (If the case was previous in the United States, and if so when and where.)* The entries in column 6 should show whether in New York or New in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1890 or 1900. Philadelphia.

*Column 7. (If the case was previous in Italy and if so when and where.)* The entry in column 7 should show whether going to live after a previous friend, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1890 or 1900. Philadelphia.

*Column 8 to 10.* The answers in these columns are only for revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                 |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                |
| Chinese.         | Monacan.                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.           |
| Cuban.           | Puerto Rican.               |
| Dakotian.        | Romanian.                   |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                    |
| East Indian.     | Slovak.                     |
| English.         | Transylvanian.              |
| Finnish.         | South American (New World). |
| French.          | Swedish.                    |
| French.          | Swiss.                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                     |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                  |
| Hungary.         | Spanish.                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Swedish American.           |
| Irish.           | Swiss.                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                    |
| Italian (South). | Yiddish.                    |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. <i>WOLKE</i> sailing from <i>Neapel</i> 12 MAG. 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> May 14 1907 |                |      |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                       |   |  | PLACE OF BIRTH.       |             |       |       |                          |                 |               |
|--|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL.  | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |               |
| 1  | <i>Luciano</i> | 27   | m    | 2                  | miner                  | yes                 |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 5                   | medium      | brown | brown | none                     | <i>Neapel</i>   |               |
| 2  | <i>Luciano</i> | 27   | m    | 2                  | miner                  | yes                 |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5                     | "           | dark  | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 3  | <i>Luciano</i> | 12   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 11  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 4  | <i>Luciano</i> | 17   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 11  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 6                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 5  | <i>Luciano</i> | 21   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 6                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 6  | <i>Luciano</i> | 27   | m    | 2                  | miner                  | yes                 |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 4                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 7  | <i>Luciano</i> | 27   | m    | 2                  | miner                  | yes                 |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | medium      | brown | brown | none                     | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 8  | <i>Luciano</i> | 27   | m    | 2                  | miner                  | yes                 |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 9  | <i>Luciano</i> | 17   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 11  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 10   | <i>Luciano</i> | 13   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 11  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 11   | <i>Luciano</i> | 13   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 11  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 12   | <i>Luciano</i> | 12   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 11  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 13   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 14   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 15   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 16   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 17   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 18   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 19   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 20   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 21   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 22   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 23   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 24   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 25   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 26   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 27   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 28   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 29   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |
| 30   | <i>Luciano</i> | 10   | m    | 2                  | "                      | "                   |   |                 | <i>Neapel</i>   | <i>Neapel</i>                              | yes  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  |  | 5 2                   | "           | "     | "     | "                        | none            | <i>Neapel</i> |



1. *D<sup>r</sup> Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1907

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

IN CHINESE.

"African black" refers to the African Negroes, originating from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American continent, or Africa. Any descendants appearing individuals are designated as negroes, but should be classified under this power.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) is a collection of Provençals, Longobards, Franks, and Lombards, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of the people speak the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, about counterparts of Liguria, Tuscany, Marone, Umbria, Abruzzo, Apulia, Calabria, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian south.

*Column 1.* Last name of the contributor to build him the quantity of money or value of last permanent house, instead of the inherited one, as form.

*Column 2.* First last, last of the entry in column 1, should always include the place, city or town of last destination.

*Column 3.* Whether he came to seek a new destination. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes, either or No, or in the middle.

*Column 4.* Occupation last year, or last. The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid for, self, friend, family, business or casual, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 5.* If, the year of passage, of 800, and if less, how many. The entry in column 1 should give in each case individual or family, the exact number or money shown.

Those branches of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 6.* Whether he is born in the United States, and if so, what date, etc.

The entry in column 6 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as 1870, St. Philadelphia.

*Column 7.* Whether he is a naturalized citizen, and if so, what date of naturalization.

The entry in column 7 should show whether or not, either a naturalized citizen, and if so, what date of naturalization, with the date and place of address.

*Column 8.* If he is. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korinan.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Rumanian.                                    |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede). |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| French.          | Slovak.                                      |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                   |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Swiss-American.                              |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                      |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (North). | Welsh.                                       |
| Italian (South). | West Indian.                                 |
| Japanese.        |  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

202

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *LTKE*

sailing from *San Juan*

12 MAG. 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

*May 24 1907*

| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL.  | Age.      | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Whether a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  |          | Complexion.   |              | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|----------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|              |                |           |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | Feet.    | Inches.  | Hair.         | Eyes.        |                          |                 |
| 1            | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>10</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>dark</i>   | <i>black</i> | <i>none</i>              | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 2            | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>10</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 3            | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>12</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 4            | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 5            | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 6            | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 7            | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 8            | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 9            | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 10           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 11           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 12           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 13           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 14           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 15           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 16           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 17           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 18           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 19           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 20           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 21           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 22           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 23           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 24           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 25           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 26           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 27           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 28           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 29           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |
| 30           | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>no</i>           | <i>Italy</i>  | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>San Juan</i>   | <i>San Juan</i>                            | <i>no</i>  | <i>self</i>               | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother in law</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>                                      | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>medium</i> | <i>tan</i>   | <i>scar of chin</i>      | <i>San Juan</i> |



1. *D<sup>r</sup> Peters* Surgeon of the **MOLTKE** do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government* — and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

\* *State another Mystery of the Second Empire.*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Mongolian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Belarusian).                        |
| Spanish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish.         | Serbian.                                       |
| French.          | Slovakian.                                     |
| German.          | Soviet.  |
| Greek.           | Slavonian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian-American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Poly-anamist, architect, or other person engaged in the management of a business or profession, or in the service of a government, or in the service of a corporation, or in the service of a person. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Carmon       | 22  | M   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 3  | medium                | dark       | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 2           | Carmon       | 14  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | dark                  | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 3           | Carmon       | 21  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 2  | pale                  | black      | black         | scar of chin right | Carmon                  |                |
| 4           | Carmon       | 21  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 7  | dark                  | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 5           | Carmon       | 22  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 3  | dark                  | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 6           | Carmon       | 23  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 7           | Carmon       | 24  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 8           | Carmon       | 25  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 9           | Carmon       | 26  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 10          | Carmon       | 27  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 11          | Carmon       | 28  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 12          | Carmon       | 29  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 13          | Carmon       | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 14          | Carmon       | 31  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 15          | Carmon       | 32  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 16          | Carmon       | 33  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 17          | Carmon       | 34  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 18          | Carmon       | 35  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 19          | Carmon       | 36  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 20          | Carmon       | 37  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 21          | Carmon       | 38  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 22          | Carmon       | 39  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 23          | Carmon       | 40  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 24          | Carmon       | 41  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 25          | Carmon       | 42  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 26          | Carmon       | 43  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 27          | Carmon       | 44  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 28          | Carmon       | 45  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 29          | Carmon       | 46  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |
| 30          | Carmon       | 47  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Italy   | Italian        | Carmon  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 10  | yes   | no   | brother in law  | no  | 5 11   | medium                | black      | black         | none               | Carmon                  |                |

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE



I, *D<sup>r</sup> Peters*, Surgeon of the *MOLTKE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Koloso                                    |
| American        | Lebanese                                  |
| Armenian        | Marvay                                    |
| Belgian         | Mezham                                    |
| Bulgarian       | Wol (Greece)                              |
| Chinese         | Moxylo                                    |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                          |
| Czechoslovak    | Pakistani                                 |
| Danish          | Pakistani                                 |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                  |
| East Indian     | Russian                                   |
| English         | Russian (Dnieper)                         |
| French          | Saudi Arabia, American, French, and Swiss |
| German          | Slovak                                    |
| Greek           | Slovak                                    |
| Hawaiian        | Slovak                                    |
| Hungarian       | Slovak                                    |
| Irish           | Slovak                                    |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                   |
| Italian (South) | Wah                                       |
| Japanese        | West Indian                               |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 1   |                      | 2    |      | 3        |          | 4        |              | 5               |                 | 6                  |  | 7                         |   | 8  |  | 9  |  | 10                   |                       | 11      |             | 12             |                | 13                       |                 | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  | 101 |  | 102 |  | 103 |  | 104 |  | 105 |  | 106 |  | 107 |  | 108 |  | 109 |  | 110 |  | 111 |  | 112 |  | 113 |  | 114 |  | 115 |  | 116 |  | 117 |  | 118 |  | 119 |  | 120 |  | 121 |  | 122 |  | 123 |  | 124 |  | 125 |  | 126 |  | 127 |  | 128 |  | 129 |  | 130 |  | 131 |  | 132 |  | 133 |  | 134 |  | 135 |  | 136 |  | 137 |  | 138 |  | 139 |  | 140 |  | 141 |  | 142 |  | 143 |  | 144 |  | 145 |  | 146 |  | 147 |  | 148 |  | 149 |  | 150 |  | 151 |  | 152 |  | 153 |  | 154 |  | 155 |  | 156 |  | 157 |  | 158 |  | 159 |  | 160 |  | 161 |  | 162 |  | 163 |  | 164 |  | 165 |  | 166 |  | 167 |  | 168 |  | 169 |  | 170 |  | 171 |  | 172 |  | 173 |  | 174 |  | 175 |  | 176 |  | 177 |  | 178 |  | 179 |  | 180 |  | 181 |  | 182 |  | 183 |  | 184 |  | 185 |  | 186 |  | 187 |  | 188 |  | 189 |  | 190 |  | 191 |  | 192 |  | 193 |  | 194 |  | 195 |  | 196 |  | 197 |  | 198 |  | 199 |  | 200 |  |
|-----|----------------------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|
| No. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Calling. | Able to. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or other place of confinement; and if so, for what offense, and for how long? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 1   | Costantino, Giovanni | 35   | M    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 2   | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 3   | Marionna, Alessandra | 33   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 4   | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 5   | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 6   | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 7   | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 8   | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 9   | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 10  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 11  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 12  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 13  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 14  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 15  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 16  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 17  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 18  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 19  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 20  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 21  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 22  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 23  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 24  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 25  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 26  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 27  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 28  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 29  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 30  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 31  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 32  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 33  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 34  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 35  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 36  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 37  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 38  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 39  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 40  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 41  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 42  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 43  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 44  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 45  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 46  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 47  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 48  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 49  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 50  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 51  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 52  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 53  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 54  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 55  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 56  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 57  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 58  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 59  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 60  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 61  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      | 12  | no   | no   | no   |  | no                   | no                    | 5       | dark        | black          | dark           |                          | Italy           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
| 62  | Marionna, Alessandra | 34   | F    |          |          |          | Italy        | Italian         | Italy           | Chicago, Ill.      |  | self                      |   |  |  |  |  |                      |                       |         |             |                |                |                          |                 |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |



Affidavit of the \_\_\_\_\_ or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Deane, of the MOLTEN, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
McLennan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the MOLTEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and in \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are \_\_\_\_\_ to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
McLennan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

2030  
1907



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**'S.S. MOLTKE**

sailing from *Genoa*

May 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 14, 1907

30

| NAME IN FULL. |                    | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | If by whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17<br>Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 18<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 19<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 20<br>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22<br>Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion.     | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |               |
|---------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1             | Gerardo Costantino | 18   | m    | S                  | mechanic               | yes                      | Italian  | South           | Speria   | New York                                      | yes  | himself                      | \$5   | no   | brother Giovanni Gerardo<br>86 Oliver St New York  | no  | no                          | no                          | no  | good  | no  | 5                        | robust distinct |                          |                          |                 | Augusta Italy |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Neumann, of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907, at New York.  
McBursall  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907, at New York.  
McBursall  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; where; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; or if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to change by the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dahurian.        | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiack).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syr.  |
| Italian (North). | Turk.   |



## 131

May 28 1901

| No. | NAME IN FULL.       | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.                     |             |                |                |                          |  |  |      |    |          | PLACE OF BIRTH. |        |       |                  |                   |            |
|-----|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|------|----|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------|
|     |                     |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  | Height. Feet. Inches.                     | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Condition of Mouth, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |      |    |          |                 |        |       |                  |                   |            |
| 1   | Guerra Albino       | 17   | m    | 1                  | OK Smith               | yes                  | Italy   | North           | S. Martino Super built St. Marie                                      | yes  | himself  | \$                        | 50  | no   | no   | Brother Guerra Giacomo<br>Sault St. Marie | no          | no             | no             | no                       | good                                     | no   | 5    | 2  | rebruted | flawn           | pinkly | no    | S. Martino Super |                   |            |
| 2   | Raffo Andrea        | 42   | m    | m                  | labourer               | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | yes  | himself                   | \$  | 20   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | 5     | no               | ✓                 |            |
| 3   | Gobbi Romano        | 37   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 20   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 5               | ✓      | black | no               | 5                 |            |
| 4   | Bragagnolo Emilio   | 15   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 140  | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 6               | ✓      | flawn | pinkly           | no                | 5          |
| 5   | Beato Bruno         | 20   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | yes  | himself                   | \$  | 20   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 5               | ✓      | black | no               | 5                 |            |
| 6   | Bragagnolo Angelo   | 27   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 20   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 3               | ✓      | flawn | no               | 5                 |            |
| 7   | Pilotti Luigi       | 23   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 20   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 8               | ✓      | black | no               | Castellpanco Vent |            |
| 8   | Pegarin Albino      | 24   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | North           | Castellpanco V  | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 50   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 7               | ✓      | black | no               | S. Martino Super  |            |
| 9   | Sanzi Celeste       | 22   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | S. Martino Super built St. Marie                                      | ✓  | yes  | himself                   | \$  | 10   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 2               | ✓      | 5     | no               | 5                 |            |
| 10  | Poljan Angelo       | 23   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 15   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | 5     | no               | 5                 |            |
| 11  | Benjamin Paride     | 16   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 10   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 3               | ✓      | flawn | no               | Castel Godeo      |            |
| 12  | Contarin Francesco  | 21   | m    | 1                  | labourer               | yes                  | ✓   | North           | Castel Godeo  | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 30   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 9               | ✓      | black | no               | Loria             |            |
| 13  | Marionna Berneto    | 20   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | Loria   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 62   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 7               | ✓      | 5     | no               | 5                 |            |
| 14  | Martinello Domenico | 20   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 50   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 7               | ✓      | flawn | pinkly           | no                | Loria      |
| 15  | Mearoni Leone       | 20   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 59   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 8               | ✓      | black | no               | 5                 |            |
| 16  | Loro Giovanni       | 30   | m    | m                  | labourer               | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 50   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 5               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Loria      |
| 17  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 50   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 5               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Loria      |
| 18  | Casto Vera          | 29   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | South           | Neariggi New York   | ✓  | yes  | brother                   | \$  | 50   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 5               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Loria      |
| 19  | Anna Umberto        | 16   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | South           | Neariggi New York   | ✓  | yes  | brother                   | \$  | 50   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 5               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Loria      |
| 20  | Rosa                | 21   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 25   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 6               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Neariggi   |
| 21  | Clemente            | 33   | m    | m                  | labourer               | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | yes  | brother                   | \$  | 36   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 22  | Amico               | 17   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | yes  | brother                   | \$  | 12   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | S. Giorgio |
| 23  | Clovento            | 43   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | yes                  | ✓   | ✓               | ✓   | ✓  | yes  | brother                   | \$  | 12   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Paride     |
| 24  | Salomone            | 21   | m    | 1                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Neariggi   |
| 25  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 26  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 27  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 28  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 29  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 30  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 31  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 32  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 33  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 34  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 35  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 36  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 37  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 38  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 39  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 40  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 41  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 42  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 43  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 44  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 45  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 46  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 47  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 48  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 49  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |
| 50  | Marionna Berneto    | 37   | m    | m                  | ✓                      | no                   | ✓   | North           | ✓   | ✓  | no   | himself                   | \$  | 24   | no   | 5   | ✓           | 5              | no             | no                       | no                                       | no   | good | no | 5        | 4               | ✓      | black | pinkly           | no                | Albano     |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Dempwolf of the MOLTE from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon or, and vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1907 at New York  
McLennan  
 Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D. Peters Surgeon OLTKE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1907 at New York  
McLennan  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SERIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or likewise by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy, i. e., with parishes of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

132

#### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Second Officer

I, Chr. Tempelhoff, of the MOLTKE,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Manifest or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
McLennan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
McLennan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landings), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* by race or people, and similarly, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are inhabitants of Piedmont, Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)," if these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are inhabitants of the portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., completely, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (south)," if these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last name and city or town of origin).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country, permanent residence, instead of the present city or town, and the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to a final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

**Column 13 (Whether possession of \$ 50, or if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).** The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 11-19.

**Column 15 (Going to a relative or friend; and if so, what friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Bohemian.        | Lithuanian.       |
|                  | Magyar.           |
|                  | Mexican.          |
|                  | Montenegrin.      |
|                  | Moravian.         |
|                  | Pacific Islander. |

2030  
1334



## 13

11-1115 S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from *Genoa* *May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York, May 18, 1902*

|                    |    |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  |  |   |                                    |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |             |
|--------------------|----|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| NAME IN FULL.      |    | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Eye is brown or blue, or hazel, or green, or gray, or black, or other. | Whether a Polyglot, as an Analyst, Archivist. | Whether ever in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |             |
| Abori Celeste      | 22 | f    | s    | one                | yes                    | Italian              | North   | Vallone         | Memphis Tenn  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | Brother in law   | Narrans  | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 3           | regular              | chestnut                 | no              | Vallone     |
| Carallari Sengenio | 36 | m    | no   | shunt              | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Sanigallia      | New York  | yes  | friend   | \$ 12.00                  | yes 1992/1995 N. York                                 |  | friend   | Agostinelli  | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 6           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Sanigallia  |
| Rogoli Sennibia    | 24 | f    | no   | shel               | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Sanigallia      | Memphis Tenn  | yes  | husband  | \$ 10.00                  |   |  | husband  | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 1           | regular              | 5                        | no              | 5           |
| Medda Mearia       | 1  | f    | s    |                    |                        | 5                    | 5   | 5               | 5   | 5  | father   | 10.00                     |   |  | 1  | 5  | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 1           | regular              | 5                        | no              | 5           |
| Mulla Ciro         | 31 | m    | s    | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | no   | himself  | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | Cousin   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 11          | regular              | chestnut                 | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Valle Gio Battista | 29 | m    | s    | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | Cousin   | \$ 12.00                  | yes 1993/1995 Philadelphia                            |  | Cousin   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 2           | regular              | chestnut                 | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Cognetti Pietro    | 29 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | Cousin   | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | Cousin   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 3           | regular              | chestnut                 | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Carallini Angelo   | 23 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | Cousin   | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | Cousin   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 3           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Mearrella Aquello  | 34 | m    | s    | laborer            | no                     | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | no   | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  | yes 1993/1995 New York                                |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 3           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 23 | m    | s    | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 2           | regular              | chestnut                 | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 20 | m    | s    | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 24 | m    | s    | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 1           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 1           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       | no   | 5                     | 8           | regular              | 5                        | no              | Canale Sopa |
| Sanigallia         | 37 | m    | no   | laborer            | yes                    | 5                    | 5   | Canale Sopa     | Windsor Pa  | yes  | brother in law                                     | \$ 12.00                  |   |  | brother in law   | Sanigallia   | yes   | no                                 | yes                                       |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |             |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Moetter, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2030  
Add 133B  
Ass May 25/07  
Mention of Comm



12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1119

S. S. *Moltke*

sailing from *Genoa*, *May 11*,

1907 Arriving at Port of *May 24 New York*, 1907

133

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. |      | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever in the United States. | Condition of Health.<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Complexion. | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|              |                   | Yrs. | Mos. |                    |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of year. | Where?   |  |                       |                       |                                    |  |   | Feet.   | Inches. |             | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          |                 |
| 1            | Carl Schmitz      | 22   | 4    | M.                 | S.                     | Fireman  | yes    | German   | German          | Hamburg  | Holsten                                       | yes  | by ship                   | \$ 10   | no   |                         | Frederick 210 River St.  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                                 | good   | no  | 5       | 5 1/2   | l.          | blond     | blue  |                          | Thunberg        |
| 2            | Leopold Illinger  | 36   | 1    | M.                 | S.                     | "        | "      | "  | "               | "  | "   | "  | "                         | \$ 15   | "  |                         | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "                                  | "  | "   | 5       | 7       | "           | "         | "     |                          | Koenigsberg     |
| 3            | Wilhelm Rehnstein | 26   | 5    | M.                 | S.                     | Fireman  | "      | "  | "               | "  | "   | "  | "                         | \$ 11   | "  |                         | Harry Schuck 206 River St.   | "  | "                     | "                     | "                                  | "  | "   | 5       | 4 1/2   | l.          | "         | "     |                          | Biedlingburg    |

*examined by*  
*Dr. Wilson*

*add*  
*3 al*

*Exchanged*  
*R. S. Rogers*  
*Inspector*  
*June 4. 07*



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said \_\_\_\_\_ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1118

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Add 134  
An May 25/01  
Member of Crew

NO.  
SEX.  
M.C.  
P.S.O.  
P.S.A.  
P.S.B.  
P.S.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Genoa* *May 10*, 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 25*, 190*2*

| NAME IN FULL. |  | Age.   | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price or allowance for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever by reason of any other, education, profession, or agreement, sworn or pretended, to enter to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |         |
|---------------|--|--------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Max Schneider |  | 27 1/2 | M.   | S.                 | Steward                | yes                      | German   | German          | Hamburg  | Hoboken N.J.                                  |  | Ship's St.                | \$28.   | no   | Harry Schreck 206 River St.  | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | good                                      | no   | 5. 6.                    | fair        | blond                    | blue                     |                 | Prussia |

Examined by  
Dr. Fendland  
John D. A.  
June 20th - 07



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

MOLTKE

arrived,

MAY 25

1907

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT       | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                         | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | ✓ Savino Maria & 4 ch   | 217      | 24/3   | 5                 |                     | Te tel §           | Mrs. Francesco S'Anio B. 779 Cold Spring Ny Sep 25   |              |      |           |        |        |
| 2   | ✓ Petillo Domenico      | 205      | 22     | 1                 | 21                  | " tel §            | Ag. Dr. C. L. Mike Substano 314 & 310 1st St. Delmar |              |      |           |        |        |
| 3   | ✓ Cristiano Assunta     | 229      | 8      | 1                 |                     | " cousin           | Low Mrs Rosina Molla 127 E. 11th St. N.Y. City       |              |      |           |        |        |
| 4   | ✓ Tramonto Jesu         | 231      | 20     | 1                 | 20                  | " tel §            | ARR fact Antonio 38 Madison St Albany NY             |              |      |           |        |        |
| 5   | ✓ Di Maggio Michele     | 211      | 26     | 1                 |                     | " tel §            | Bro Antonio 107 St Marys Ave Rose Bank NJ            |              |      |           |        |        |
| 6   | ✓ Iacento Gaetano       | 215      | 24     | 1                 |                     | " father           | John Dominio Sacento 594 Grand Jersey City Del       |              |      |           |        |        |
| 7   | ✓ Di Barro Carolina     | 216      |        | 24                |                     | " brother          | Bro Sallegrino 40 Beach St NYC Del                   |              |      |           |        |        |
| 8   | ✓ Cirillo Caterina      | 208      | 25     | 1                 |                     | " husband          | Mrs. Luis Rizzo 157 Attorney N.Y.C. Del              |              |      |           |        |        |
| 9   | ✓ Ricci Salverio        | 205      | 8      | 1                 |                     | " tel §            | Ital. Joe  |              |      |           |        |        |
| 10  | ✓ Izzo Vincenzo         | 209      | 30     | 1                 |                     | " father           | John Francesco 225 Pearl St Elizabeth NJ Del         |              |      |           |        |        |
| 11  | ✓ Picano Vittoria       | 202      | 24     | 1                 |                     | " father           | Aunt Mrs Antonio Salvatore 106 Harrison St           |              |      |           |        |        |
| 12  | ✓ Lucia G'ppe & wf.     | 29       | 12/13  | 2                 |                     | " tel §            | ARR fact Salvatore 11 37 St San Francisco Cal Del    |              |      |           |        |        |
| 13  | ✓ Trocchia Felicia      | 207      | 6      | 1                 |                     | " sister           | Dis. Mrs. Christina Di Luni 56 W. 12th St N.Y.C. Del |              |      |           |        |        |
| 14  | ✓ Palermo G'ppa & 5 ch  | 237      | 19/24  | 6                 |                     | " husband          | Mrs. Francesco Ardola 18 Hamilton N.Y.C. Del         |              |      |           |        |        |
| 15  | ✓ D'Addio Maddalena     | 229      | 1      | 1                 |                     | " husband          | " Aut. Raffaele 380 Grand Av. Delm Del               |              |      |           |        |        |
| 16  | ✓ Catello Elvira        | 219      | 7      | 1                 |                     | " husband          | " Paolo Pomi 268 E. 91 N.Y.C. Del                    |              |      |           |        |        |
| 17  | ✓ Savastano Pas'ge      | 225      | 16     | 1                 |                     | " b-1-1            | Bro C. Francesco Vitale 205 Gold St Delm             |              |      |           |        |        |
| 18  | ✓ Farnasca Enrico & son | 235      | 4/5    | 2                 |                     | " husband          | Aunt Le Antonio Giuseppe 304 W. 69 St N.Y.C. Del     |              |      |           |        |        |
| 19  | ✓ Guerio Maria & ch     | 227      | 12/3   | 2                 |                     | " husband          | Mrs. Aut. Amadio 2210 First Av N.Y.C. Del            |              |      |           |        |        |
| 20  | ✓ Giocastro Rosina      | 237      | 6      | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Bro Sebastiano 120 Allen St Delm                     |              |      |           |        |        |
| 21  | ✓ Elmiore Rosina        | 237      | 4      | 1                 |                     | " husband          | Aunt Antonio Antonio 51 Allen St Delm                |              |      |           |        |        |
| 22  | ✓ Addeno Rosaria & 4 ch | 217      | 10/23  | 5                 |                     | " husband          | Mrs. Alessandro Amora 265 Irving Av Portauk NY Del   |              |      |           |        |        |
| 23  | ✓ Resposito Vincenza    | 217      | 18     | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Bro Giovanni 460 E. 151 N.Y.C. Del                   |              |      |           |        |        |
| 24  | ✓ Ciuffo Maria M        | 208      | 10     | 1                 |                     | " husband          | Mrs. Mike Cardinal 265 Arthur St Delm Del            |              |      |           |        |        |
|     | Grasiano Michela        | 232      | 14     | 1                 |                     | " husband          | " Bro. Margiata 14 Union Delm Del                    |              |      |           |        |        |
|     | Maria & 5 ch            | 208      | 3/13   | 6                 |                     | " husband          | Mrs. Elia Cicali 2085 Swan Delm Del                  |              |      |           |        |        |
|     | Maria & 2 ch            | 214      | 1/3    | 3                 |                     | " husband          | " Mrs. Russo 431 E. 114 N.Y.C. Del                   |              |      |           |        |        |
|     | Giov'a & ogh            | 203      |        | 6/7               |                     | " husband          | " Elia Cicali 3200 Atlantic Av Delm Del              |              |      |           |        |        |
|     | Grazia                  | 226      |        | 5                 |                     | " husband          | " Francesco Cicali 110 Union St Delm Del             |              |      |           |        |        |
|     | Palma & 3 ch            | 2041/4   | 1      | 1                 |                     | " husband          | " Elia Cicali 308 E. 115 N.Y.C. Del                  |              |      |           |        |        |

CK

7-11-4



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135A

S. S. Holika

arrived,

19

M.,

from

| No.  | NAME OF IMMIGRANT                | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                       | DISCHARGED   |                     |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|      |                                  | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date                | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 21 | ✓ Di Ceglie, Cecilia             | 208      | 27     | 1                 |                     | To husband         | 444. 1000. 34 Austin N.Y.C. Celi                  |              | 25 5 <sup>00</sup>  |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 22 | ✓ Mascanti, Louisa son           | 223      | 21/3   | 2                 |                     | " husband          | 1. 1000. 154. E. 24 Celi                          |              | " "                 |      |           |        | 2      |
| ✓ 23 | ✓ Masqua, Fausta son             | 204      | 22/34  |                   |                     | " husband          | " Antonio Mantovelli 111 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi |              | 26 1 <sup>00</sup>  | 3    |           |        | 3      |
| ✓ 24 | ✓ Masqua, Maria                  | 204      |        |                   |                     | 1 husband          | 1000. 401 4th Ave. N.Y.C. Celi                    |              | 25 5 <sup>00</sup>  |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 25 | ✓ Marrieco, Mariolara & 4 ch     | 208      | 16/30  | 5                 |                     | " husband          | " Antonio Lanza 57 Spring. N.Y.C. Celi            |              | 27 10 <sup>00</sup> | 10   | 5         | 10     |        |
| ✓ 26 | ✓ Maeta, Maria son               | 210      | 12/5   | 1                 | 3                   | " hus              | 111 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi                      |              | 26 11 <sup>00</sup> | 3    |           |        | 3      |
| ✓ 37 | ✓ Mele, Carmela                  | 215      | 15     | 1                 |                     | " b-1-1            | Celi. Sub. Quon 43 Mantua. Am. Celi               |              | 25 5 <sup>00</sup>  |      |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 38 | ✓ Nicodaro, Angela son           | 216      | 11/5   | 2                 |                     | " husband          | 1000. 73 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C. Celi                |              | 25 5 <sup>00</sup>  |      |           |        | 2      |
| ✓ 39 | ✓ Oimorosa, Felicia & 2 ch       | 225      | 17/3   | 3                 |                     | " husband          | 1000. 111 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi                |              | 26 11 <sup>00</sup> | 3    |           |        | 3      |
| ✓ 40 | ✓ Pucci, Corodea & 4 ch          | 219      | 11/5   | 1                 | 4                   | " husband          | 1000. 500 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi                    |              | 25 5 <sup>00</sup>  |      |           |        | 4      |
| ✓ 41 | ✓ Rado, Teresa                   | 6        | 15     | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Pro. Celi. Sub. Quon 341 E. 41 N.Y.C. Celi        |              | 28 2 <sup>00</sup>  | 3    | 4         | 3      |        |
| ✓ 42 | ✓ Silvesti, Giovia               | 213      | 19     | 1                 |                     | " uncle            | 1000. 590 Carroll St. N.Y.C. Celi                 |              | 25 5 <sup>00</sup>  |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 43 | ✓ Brullo, Gaetano                | 237      | 8      | 1                 |                     | " b-1-1            | 1000. 111 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi                |              | 26 11 <sup>00</sup> | 1    |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 44 | ✓ Leone, Carmela & 3 ch          | 223      | 14/7   | 1                 | 3                   | " hus              | 1000. 215 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi                    |              | 25 5 <sup>00</sup>  |      |           |        | 3      |
| ✓ 45 | ✓ Reseto, Angela                 | 230      | 26     | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Pro. Sub. Quon 419 E. 10 N.Y.C. Celi              |              | 27 10 <sup>00</sup> | 2    |           |        | 2      |
| ✓ 46 | ✓ Evangelida, Anna & 2 ch        | 202      | 21/3   | 3                 |                     | " hus              | 1000. 73 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi                     |              | 25 5 <sup>00</sup>  |      |           |        | 3      |
| ✓ 47 | ✓ Riccio, Vincenza & 2 ch        | 213      | 13/5   | 3                 |                     | " 3 ch             | " Angela Riccio 100 Thompson St. N.Y.C. Celi      |              | 25 5 <sup>00</sup>  |      |           |        | 3      |
| ✓ 48 | ✓ Cesarano, Rosa                 | 213      | 9      | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Pro. Sub. Quon 281 E. 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi        |              | " "                 |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 49 | ✓ Iasevoli, Santa                | 217      | 15     | 1                 |                     | " husband          | 1000. 111 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi                |              | 26 11 <sup>00</sup> | 1    |           |        | 1      |
| ✓ 50 | ✓ Selvaggi, Faustina dau         | 231      | 12/3   | 2                 |                     | " son              | 1000. 298 E. 104 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi             |              | 25 5 <sup>00</sup>  |      |           |        | 2      |
| ✓ 51 | ✓ Meglia Marianna and 2 ch       | 200      | 7/9    | 1                 | 2                   | To husb            | 1000. 355 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi                    |              | 25 5 <sup>00</sup>  |      |           |        | 2      |
| ✓ 52 | ✓ Guantella Guiseppe and 2 ch    | 222      | 1/3    | 3                 |                     | To help for        | " Guglielmo Guantella 1103 Spring. N.Y.C. Celi    |              | 27 10 <sup>00</sup> | 6    |           |        | 6      |
| ✓ 53 | Dipace Vitantonio                | 221      | 28     | 1                 |                     | cl. &              | 1000. 618 Avenue C. N.Y.C. Celi                   |              | 28 11 <sup>00</sup> | 3    | 2         | 3      |        |
| ✓ 54 | Napolitano Angela                | 207      | 11     | 1                 |                     | Pro                | 1000. 201 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi                    |              | 27 11 <sup>00</sup> | 2    | 2         | 2      |        |
| ✓ 55 | Arsenio di Giovanni cons. & 4 ch |          |        | 6                 |                     | Ally &             | 1000. 1121 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi               |              | 28 7 <sup>00</sup>  | 18   | 21        | 18     |        |
|      | Blandino Michele                 | 231      | 28     | 1                 |                     | cl. &              | 1000. 1121 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Celi               |              | 28 7 <sup>00</sup>  | 18   | 21        | 18     |        |



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 136

S. S. MOLITKE (HAMB. AMER. LINE). SHEET 2

arrived May 25, 1907.

190

M.

from

136

| Index No. | NAMES                                 | MANIFEST   |            | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            |        |      | DEPORTED |         | MEALS     |        |        |    |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|--|----------|------|------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|----|
|           |                                       | GROUP. No. | No. Passes |                    |           | DEF. EXCL.                               |          |      | REHEARINGS |      |      | ADMITTED |      |      |      | DATE                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP     | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |    |
|           |                                       |            |            |                    |           | Date                                     | Page     | Secy | Date       | Page | Secy | Date     | Page | Secy | Time |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 41m       | ✓ 31 Rossi, Leone                     | 203        | 28         | 1                  | L. P. C.  | OK<br>HOLD with admission 5/25/1917      | J.D.M.   | 5/25 | 101        | m    |      |          |      | 5/25 | 109  | G.                                | 2          | 47     |      |          |         |           | 3      | 3      | 3  |
| 29m       | ✓ 32 Bitetti, Domenico                | 215        | 16         | 1                  | "         | DR. CERT.                                | Bechtel  |      |            |      |      |          |      | 5/26 | 95   | W                                 | 11         | 22     |      |          |         |           | 1      | 7      |    |
| 53m       | ✓ 33 Chiacchia, Pasquale              | 218        | 16         | 1                  | "         | "  | Murphy   | 5/26 | 109        | K    |      |          |      | 5/29 | 28   | L                                 | 2          | 5      |      |          |         |           | 4      | 4      | 4  |
| 62m       | ✓ 34 Angarola, Antonio & wf & dgh     | 231        | 15/7       | 3                  | "         | "  | Reynolds |      |            |      |      |          |      | 5/26 | 71   | W                                 | 10         | 10     |      |          |         |           | 3      | 3      | 3  |
| 67f       | ✓ 35 Giardano, Angela                 | 233        | 13         | 1                  | "         | "  | J.D.M.   |      |            |      |      |          |      | 5/26 | 104  | K                                 | 2          | 25     |      |          |         |           | 1      | 1      | 1  |
| 70f       | ✓ 36 Stola, Maria Teresa              | 235        | 24         | 1                  | "         | "  | Rae.     |      |            |      |      |          |      | 5/26 | 73   | W                                 | 11         | 20     |      |          |         |           | 1      | 1      | 1  |
| 65m       | ✓ 37 Gullo, Matteo                    | 237        | 13         | 1                  | "         | Memo.<br>DR. CERT.                       | Mann     |      |            |      |      |          |      | 5/26 | 100  | K                                 | 2          | 15     |      |          |         |           | 1      | 1      | 1  |
| 26m       | ✓ 38 Ciliberti, Domenico              | 217        | 17         | 1                  | C. 5f C.  | Been on Prison                           | Reynolds | 5/26 | 181        |      |      |          |      | 5/26 | 148  | J                                 | 1          | 25     |      |          |         |           | 2      | 3      | 2  |
| 38f       | ✓ 39 Durso, Rosa & 4 ch               | 235        | 17/21      | 5                  | L. P. C.  | "  | Tuttle   | 5/26 | 109        | m    |      |          |      | 5/26 | 142  | G                                 | 11         | 25     |      |          |         |           | 4      | 4      | 4  |
| 25f       | ✓ 40 Fiorio, Maria Mattia & bro & sis | 218        | 25/7       | 3                  | "         | "  | Murphy   |      |            |      |      |          |      | 5/26 | 142  | G                                 | 11         | 25     |      |          |         |           | 3      | 3      | 3  |
| 63m       | ✓ 41 Clemente, Lorenzo & wf           | 201        | 12/3       | 3                  | "         | DR. CERT. DR. MEMO.                      | Reynolds | 5/26 | 78         | W    |      |          |      | 5/26 | 142  | G                                 | 11         | 25     |      |          |         |           | 14     | 12     | 14 |
| 66f       | ✓ 42 Pelligrini, Agata                | 231        | 24         | 1                  | "         | DR. CERT.                                | "        | 5/26 | 77         | W    |      |          |      | 5/30 | 89   | G                                 | 1          | 20     |      |          |         |           | 5      | 5      | 5  |
| 42m       | ✓ 43 Vendetti, Gregorio & wf & 3 ch   | 218        | 16/24      | 7                  | "         | 2 DR. CERT.                              | Murphy   |      |            |      |      |          |      | 5/26 | 80   | W                                 | 11         | 40     |      |          |         |           | 7      | 7      | 7  |
| 21m       | ✓ 44 Di Martino, Marco                | 232        | 21         | 1                  | "         | DR. CERT.                                | Snider   |      |            |      |      |          |      | 5/26 | 74   | W                                 | 11         | 45     |      |          |         |           | 1      | 1      | 1  |
| 63f       | ✓ 45 Rocco, Girolamo & ch             | 232        | 29/30      | 2                  | "         | HOLD with admission 5/26/1917            | Alex.    | 5/26 | 178        | m    |      |          |      | 5/26 | 154  | J                                 | 1          | 50     |      |          |         |           | 2      | 2      | 2  |
| 13m       | ✓ 46 Cerullo, Antonio                 | 203        | 24         | 1                  | "         | "  | Dani     |      |            |      |      |          |      | 5/26 | 102  | K                                 | 2          | 20     |      |          |         |           | 1      | 2      | 1  |
| 47        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 48        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 49        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 50        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 51        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 52        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 53        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 54        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 55        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 56        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 57        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 58        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 59        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |
| 60        |                                       |            |            |                    |           |  |          |      |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |      |          |         |           |        |        |    |

TOTALS



U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
NO.

arrived May 25, 1907.

, 190

*M.*

From

| INVEST. NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST                      |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |                          |          |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |            |        | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |      | DEPORTED |         | HEALTH    |      |       |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|----------|------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|---------|-----------|------|-------|
|             |       | GROUP                         | No. |                    |           | DATE                                     | PAGE                     | SECY     | REHEARINGS |      |      | ADMITTED |      |      | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE                              | SHIP | OFFICIAL | DISEASE | TREATMENT |      |       |
|             |       |                               |     |                    |           |  |                          |          | Date       | Page | Secy | Date     | Page | Secy |      |            |        |                                   |      |          |         |           | Date | Page  |
| 54m         | ✓ 1   | Filardi, Leonardo             | 29  | 10                 | 1         | L. P. C.                                 | Bechtel                  |          |            |      |      |          |      |      | 5/26 | 158        | Enc    | 11.50                             |      |          |         |           |      | 1 2 1 |
| 56f         | ✓ 2   | Falcone, Rosario              | 236 | 25                 | 1         | "  | Schlaar                  |          |            |      |      |          |      |      | 5/26 | 16         | Enc    | 11.45                             |      |          |         |           |      | 1 2 2 |
| 23m         | ✓ 3   | Jacovangelo, Giovanni         | 205 | 25/9               | 2         | "  | Benkhart                 |          |            |      |      |          |      |      | 5/26 | 10         | Enc    | 11.30                             |      |          |         |           |      | 2 2 2 |
| ✓ 3f        |       | Del Grosso, Maria             | 215 | 1                  | 1         | "  | Bechtel                  |          |            |      |      |          |      |      | 5/26 | 187        | Enc    | 10.25                             |      |          |         |           |      | 1 1 1 |
| 21m         | ✓ 5   | Di Pietro, Antonio            | 224 | 24                 | 1         | "  | Guardian of #6           | Leonard  | 5/26       | 13   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/27 | 102        | 7      | 1.00                              |      |          |         |           |      | 2 3 2 |
| 9m          | ✓ 6   | Baldi, Pierino                | 224 | 23                 | 1         | "  | Ward of #5               | "        | 5/26       | 13   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/27 | 102        | 7      | 1.00                              |      |          |         |           |      | 2 3 2 |
| 20m         | ✓ 7   | Rucci, Giuseppe               | 229 | 21                 | 1         | C. of C.                                 | Been in prison           | Tuttle   | 5/26       | 25   | Enc  |          |      |      |      |            |        |                                   |      |          |         |           |      | 2 3 2 |
| 46m         | ✓ 8   | Bonnani, Angelo               | 232 | 2                  | 1         | L. P. C.                                 | Guardian of #9           | Snider   | 5/26       | 8    | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/28 | 175        | Ld     | 2.50                              |      |          |         |           |      | 3 4 3 |
| 13m         | ✓ 9   | Vita, Giuseppe                | 232 | 5                  | 1         | "  | Ward of #8               | "        | 5/26       | 8    | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/28 | 175        | Ld     | 2.50                              |      |          |         |           |      | 3 4 3 |
| 20f         | ✓ 10  | Paulini, Rita & bro           | 211 | 9                  | 2         | "  | Guardians of # 11-18     | Mann     | 5/26       | 89   | K    |          |      |      | 5/28 | 122        | Mc     | 12.00                             |      |          |         |           |      | 6 8 6 |
| 7f          | ✓ 11  | Giampetro, Anna               | 211 | 14                 | 1         | "  | Ward of #10              | "        | 5/26       | 89   | K    |          |      |      | 5/28 | 122        | Mc     | 12.00                             |      |          |         |           |      | 1 2 1 |
| 12m         | ✓ 12  | Mininni, Domenico             | 211 | 10                 | 1         | "  | Ward of #10              | "        | 5/26       | 89   | K    |          |      |      | 5/28 | 122        | Mc     | 12.00                             |      |          |         |           |      | 5 6 5 |
| 57m         | ✓ 13  | Rossano, Pasquale             | 215 | 25                 | 1         | "  |                          | Bechtel  | 5/26       | 115  | K    |          |      |      | 5/28 | 121        | Mc     | 12.00                             |      |          |         |           |      | 2 4 3 |
| 28f         | ✓ 14  | Ferrone, Lucretia & bro       | 214 | 29/50              | 2         | "  |                          | Tuttle   | 5/26       | 189  | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/28 | 189        | Enc    | 19.00                             |      |          |         |           |      | 2 2 2 |
| 44m         | ✓ 15  | Forlino, Gaetano & 2 ch       | 206 | 6/8                | 3         | "  |                          | Murphy   | 5/25       | 70   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/25 | 70         | Enc    | 4.25                              |      |          |         |           |      | 3     |
| 57m         | ✓ 16  | Bruno, Michele & dgh          | 229 | 6/7                | 2         | "  |                          | Tuttle   | 5/26       | 4    | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/26 | 4          | Enc    | 11.15                             |      |          |         |           |      | 2 1 2 |
| 18m         | ✓ 17  | Di Amico, Luigi               | 235 | 16                 | 1         | "  | HOLD WITHDRAWN           | Ross     | 5/27       | 71   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/27 | 71         | Enc    | 9.50                              |      |          |         |           |      | 2 2 2 |
| 20m         | ✓ 18  | Belli, Ambrogio               | 235 | 27                 | 1         | "  | HOLD WITHDRAWN           | "        | 5/28       | 99   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/28 | 6          | G      | 3.37                              |      |          |         |           |      | 3 4 3 |
| 24m         | ✓ 19  | Fransini, Felice              | 217 | 2                  | 1         | "  | HOLD WITHDRAWN           | Reynolds | 5/27       | 72   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/27 | 72         | Enc    | 9.50                              |      |          |         |           |      | 2 2 2 |
| 39m         | ✓ 20  | Balmeri, Giuseppe             | 223 | 14                 | 1         | "  | HOLD WITHDRAWN           | Benkhart | 5/28       | 98   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/28 | 1          | G      | 3.10                              |      |          |         |           |      | 3 4 3 |
| 23m         | ✓ 21  | Marchetti, Angelo             | 234 | 27                 | 1         | "  | HOLD WITHDRAWN           | Jones    | 5/28       | 100  | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/28 | 146        | G      | 3.03                              |      |          |         |           |      | 3 4 3 |
| 62m         | ✓ 22  | Giannattasio, Emidio          | 229 | 3                  | 1         | "  |                          | Tuttle   | 5/26       | 6    | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/26 | 6          | Enc    | 11.00                             |      |          |         |           |      | 1 1 1 |
| 14f         | ✓ 23  | Giannattasio, Adele           | 4   | 9                  | 1         | "  | With #25                 | Pearsall | 5/25       | 68   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/29 | 72         | Enc    | 2.43                              |      |          |         |           |      | 4 4 4 |
| 57f         | ✓ 24  | Mansi, Maria Giuseppa & 5 ch  | 2   | 1/6                | 6         | "  |                          | Pearsall | 5/25       | 65   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/25 | 65         | Enc    | 3.55                              |      |          |         |           |      | 6     |
| 29f         | ✓ 25  | Giannattasio, Enrichetta & ch | 4   | 7/8                | 2         | "  | With #23                 | "        | 5/25       | 68   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/29 | 22         | Enc    | 2.43                              |      |          |         |           |      | 8 8 8 |
| 54m         | ✓ 26  | Falco, Copado                 | 237 | 29                 | 1         | "  |                          | Mann     | 5/26       | 120  | K    |          |      |      | 5/26 | 120        | K      | 3.12                              |      |          |         |           |      | 1 2 1 |
| 58f         | ✓ 27  | Strassulla, Rosa & 2 ch       | 237 | 1/3                | 3         | "  |                          | Mann     | 5/26       | 94   | K    |          |      |      | 5/26 | 94         | K      | 2.22                              |      |          |         |           |      | 3 6 3 |
| 19m         | ✓ 28  | Bianco, Francesco             | 1   | 2                  | 1         | "  | In Hosp. Dr. Amb. - same | Pearsall |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |            |        |                                   |      |          |         |           |      | 2 - 2 |
| 20f         | ✓ 29  | Papacolo, Antonina            | 203 | 20                 | 1         | "  | Guardian of #30          | J.D.M    | 5/26       | 69   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/26 | 69         | Enc    | 11.05                             |      |          |         |           |      | 1 - 1 |
| 20          | ✓ 30  | Giuseppe & bro                | 204 | 11/2               | 2         | "  | Ward of #29              | Snider   | 5/26       | 69   | Enc  |          |      |      | 5/26 | 69         | Enc    | 11.05                             |      |          |         |           |      | 2 - 2 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Howard Cowd, of the ADVANCE, from Castroville, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Howard Cowd  
Master/Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Castroville, Cal.  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McQuinn, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McQuinn  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Castroville, Cal.  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |

11-115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ADVANCE

sailing from

Crested, C.

May 18, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 25, 1907

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Defective, Cripple, or of time, cause. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|

|    |                       |    |   |   |          |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-----------------------|----|---|---|----------|---|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | Mrs. M. Anderson      | 21 | m | s | engineer | y | U. S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Miss W. C. Harney     | 13 | f | s |          |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Malise H. Went        | 2  | f | s | child    | m | m     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Engel M. Phee         | 22 | m | m | engineer | y | y     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Mrs. M. Phee          | 29 | f | m | wife     |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Mrs. J. P. Bates      | 21 | f | m | wife     |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Margaret L. Bates     | 15 | f | s | child    | m | m     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | X. H. Culbertson      | 12 | m | m | builder  | y | y     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Mrs. X. H. Culbertson | 12 | f | m | wife     |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Mrs. L. K. Carpenter  | 31 | f | m | wife     |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Gene R. Carpenter     | 10 | m | s | child    |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | James S. Carpenter    | 11 | m | s |          |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | James Woodside        | 21 | m | m | tailor   |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Mrs. Jas. Woodside    | 28 | f | m | wife     |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | James Woodside        | 11 | m | s | child    |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Miss Myrtle de Vaux   | 13 | f | s | child    |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | John J. Huston        | 13 | m | m | builder  |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Mrs. L. B. Herrick    | 22 | f | m | wife     |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Margaret J. Herrick   | 6  | f | s | child    |   |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

19



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edw. Hammond, Comd. of the "ADVANCE" from Christhat, C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Hammond  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 190

at Port of New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2030  
140

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ADVANCE* sailing from *Christal, C. Z.* May 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 25, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Archist. | Whether suffering from any disease, or from any physical defect, or from any mental defect, or from any other physical or mental defect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformities, Nature, and Cause. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 1            | John P. Blaney     | 37   | m    | s                  | carpenter              | y                    | U. S.   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 2            | Wm. J. Brewer      | 18   | m    | m                  | machist                |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 3            | Thos. D. Bowman    | 30   | m    | s                  | carpenter              |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 4            | Chris. J. Jones    | 31   | m    | s                  | foreman                |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 5            | W. W. Hoffmeyer    | 22   | m    | s                  | machist                |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 6            | Abraham J. Jere    | 39   | m    | s                  | carpenter              |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 7            | Elyde A. Nelson    | 26   | m    | s                  | foreman                |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 8            | Maxwell Culbertson | 28   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 9            | Albert J. Butler   | 35   | m    | s                  | R.R. man               |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 10           | Eugene B. Hill     | 26   | m    | s                  | conductor              |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 11           | John W. Horschman  | 26   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 12           | Geo. E. Falkner    | 31   | m    | m                  |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 13           | Chas. R. Ray       | 32   | m    | m                  | engineer               |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 14           | Wm. J. Barnes      | 12   | m    | m                  |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 15           | W. J. Russell      | 39   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 16           | Geo. B. Pennell    | 27   | m    | s                  | foreman                |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 17           | Wm. P. Hines       | 32   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 18           | Thos. J. Williams  | 27   | m    | s                  | engineer               |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 19           | E. M. Kite         | 23   | m    | s                  | clerk                  |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 20           | Henry M. Kieck     | 25   | m    | s                  | plumber                |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 21           | Howard B. Hopps    | 20   | m    | s                  | clerk                  |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 22           | John Grose         | 35   | m    | s                  | engineer               |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 23           | Frank L. Crosby    | 11   | m    | m                  |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 24           | John Blackhurst    | 20   | m    | m                  | sanitary inspector     |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 25           | Mrs. J. Blackhurst | 35   | f    | m                  | wife                   |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 26           | John Ducklin       | 20   | m    | m                  | clerk                  |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 27           | Mrs. J. Ducklin    | 32   | f    | m                  | wife                   |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 28           | Beatrice Ducklin   | 5    | f    | s                  |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 29           | Mildred Ducklin    | 3    | f    | s                  |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |
| 30           | Jas. J. Van        | 30   | m    | s                  | clerk                  | y                    | y   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |                                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ede Hammond of the "Star" from Crystal B3 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1900

at Wey Port  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S. S. Advance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2030  
141

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Motavian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ADVANCE

sailing from Crested, C., May 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 25, 1907

List A

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Hammond, Comd'r of the "ADVANCE", from Bristol, Ct., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at my Brown  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S. S. Advance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Admiral sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. May 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 25, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL    | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Poly-an-artist, architect. | Whether ever in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1           | Louis H. Elson  | 30               | m   | ✓                 | filmaker              | ✓                      | U.S.  |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 2           | Frank A. Bishop | 31               | m   | ✓                 | Blacksmith            | ✓                      |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 3           | Wm E. Smith     | 21               | m   | ✓                 | musicist              | ✓                      |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 4           | John R. Moore   | 29               | m   | ✓                 | engineer              | ✓                      |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 5           | St. Clair Elder | 20               | m   | ✓                 | seamaker              | ✓                      | England   | Black          | Bartholomew   | Brooklyn                                     |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 6           | Smaria Latoff   | 35               | m   | ✓                 | tailor                | ✓                      | Chabur  | Arab           | Chabur  | Chabur                                       |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 7           |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 8           |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 9           |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 10          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 11          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 12          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 13          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 14          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 15          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 16          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 17          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 18          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 19          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 20          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 21          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |
| 22          |                 |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                      |                                    |   |  |                         |            |                          |                          |

*Self \$10.00 visa only to a S. S. Chas. Chase Brown  
Self \$120.00 me — Joseph Gabriel  
533 Johnson St. Bklyn. 110 in in in god in.  
53 Washington St. " " " " " "*

*R. S. Brown  
Inspector*

*b. x. n.*

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information and headings given by the number of vessels.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2030

May 24-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUL 8 1944, 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....  
Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator



VOLUME-2031

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May 25-26-1907

| DATE   | STEAMSHIPS         | PORTS            | SHEETS |
|--------|--------------------|------------------|--------|
| May 25 | Hudson             | Havre            | 24     |
|        | Gregory (1 U.S.C.) | No Manifest      |        |
|        | Esperanza          | Havana           | 11     |
|        | Bermudian          | Hamilton         | 5      |
|        | Lucania            | Liverpool        | 46     |
| May 26 | Korea              | Rotterdam, Libau | 50     |

2031



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2031

May 25-26-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUL 8, 194.....

*Eric Sweeney*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....  
Date

*Robert Heller*  
Camera Operator



3-  
I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, filed in my office, are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of  
August  
Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and well of the aliens named in the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, or is likely to become a public pauper, or is likely to become a person who has been convicted of a crime, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. K.

Officer.

2

that I have held a license as a Surgeon, and Surgeon, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, filed in my office, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing the ship" or employed by owners thereof

203

Finland  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Negro  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Syrian  
Tatar  
Ukrainian  
Yiddish



SAFETY, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Havre* *May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

|                   | 2   | 3   | 4                 | 5                     | 6                  | 7           | 8                                   | 9               | 10                                       | 11                                       | 12  | 13                   | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17                   | 18                   | 19   | 20                                       | 21                   | 22                                 | Height       | Complexion | Color of | Marks of Identification |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of last permanent residence | *Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of any society, association, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches | Hair       | Eyes     |                         |
| 1 Mandilani, Juan | 33  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                | green       | Spain                               | Spanish         | Humboldt                                 | yes                                      | himself   | \$15                 | no  | brother Robinson, 100 Broadway, New York                             | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | Good                                     | no                   |                                    | 5 3/4        | light      | Chesnut  | no                      |
| 2 Jourd, Phagorad | 35  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |                 | New York                                 |  |   | \$20                 | no  | friend Emmanuel, 111 1/2 11th St, New York City                      |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |                                    | 5 6 1/2      |            | gray     | no                      |
| 3 Brecher, Adelm  | 25  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |             |                                     |                 | Cadillac                                 |  |   | \$16                 | no  | friend Joseph, 100 1/2 11th St, New York City                        |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |                                    | 5            |            | Brown    | no                      |



Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer of

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. K. Davis*

*Officer*

190

*a solemnly, sincerely, and truly*

that I have had

years' experience as a Phys

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

... and that I have made a personal examination

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~being~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~same~~ <sup>number</sup>, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day's

, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF**
- |                          |
|--------------------------|
| African (black)          |
| Armenian                 |
| Bahamian                 |
| Banarasi                 |
| Berber                   |
| Bulgarian                |
| Chinese                  |
| Croatian                 |
| Cuban                    |
| Dalmatian                |
| Dutch                    |
| East Indian              |
| English                  |
| Filipino                 |
| Finnish                  |
| Flemish                  |
| French                   |
| German                   |
| Greek                    |
| Hebrew                   |
| Hungarian                |
| Irish                    |
| Italian (North)          |
| Italian (South)          |
| Japanese                 |
| Korean                   |
| Lithuanian               |
| Magyar                   |
| Mexican                  |
| Montenegrin              |
| Norwegian                |
| Pacific Islander         |
| Polish                   |
| Portuguese               |
| Romanian                 |
| Russian                  |
| Ruthenian (Rusynsk)      |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian) |
| Scottish                 |
| Serbian                  |
| Slovak                   |
| Slovene                  |
| Spanish                  |
| Turkish                  |
| Welsh                    |
| Yiddish                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shannon* sailing from *London* May 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 24, 1907

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of last permanent residence | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Policeman | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Remarks |
|--------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
|              |     |     |         |                       |                    |             |                                     |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |                     |                      |  |   |        |            |               |               |                         |         |
| Wheeler      | 10  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 10   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Young   |
| Wheeler      | 12  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 20   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 13  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 15   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 14  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 15  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 16  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 17  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 18  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 19  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 20  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 21  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 22  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 23  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 24  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 25  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 26  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 27  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 28  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 29  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 30  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 31  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 32  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 33  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 34  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 35  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 36  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 37  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 38  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 39  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 40  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 41  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 42  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 43  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 44  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 45  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 46  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 47  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 48  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |
| Wheeler      | 49  | m   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Brother, John, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio  | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Brother |
| Wheeler      | 50  | f   | ✓       | Student               | ✓                  | Poland      | Poland                              | Warsaw                                   | Warsaw                                   | ✓   | Self                     | 14   | ✓   | Sister, Mary, 1125 E. 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio   | ✓                   | ✓                    | Good                                     | None  | 5' 8"  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue          | None                    | Sister  |



I believe that no one  
charge, or is suffering from a long  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
agreement, express or implied, to  
of my knowledge and belief, and  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

In

\*State whether Master, First or Second

my own  
a public  
ted of a  
omise or  
the best  
herein is

Officer.

Surgeon of the  
ly, sincerely, and truly that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the au

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE

- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Yugoslavian



## ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGR

the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3  
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a  
 s. s. *C. Hudson* sailing from *C. H. & Co. N.Y. 1909* Arrive

S. S.

Hudson

sailing from C + (A) + ie, 17 Jul 11:190 Arriv

### RT OF ARRIVAL.

gration Officer by the Commanding

25  
129th, 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be filled out by the master of the vessel, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible][illegible]



I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or a feeble-minded person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or a person guilty of crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or of any knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or of any knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

190

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in which number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hellenic.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Alger May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York May 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                    |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |         |  |  |  |  |   | Height                            |  | Color of  |          | Complexion |       | Marks of Identification |       |              |               |
|----------------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|
| No.                  | NAME IN FULL       | Age  |      | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to |        | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has a price of \$1000 been paid for passage, and if so, by whom? | Whether coming from a place where the law is not enforced | Whether a Pauper, or an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet     | Inches     | Hair  | Eyes                    | Scars | Tattoos      |               |
|                      |                    | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read.   | Write. |   |                |  |  |   |         |  |  |  |  |   |                                   |  |   |          |            |       |                         |       |              | Read.         |
| 1                    | Josie Ivan         | 19   |      | m   | s                 | laborer               | no      | no     | Croatian  | Croatian       | S. Martin                                | Sanford Pa                               | yes   | himself | \$ 1.  | no   | Parent Mabel M. at Sanford Pa  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 5 1/2  |            | Light | Brown                   | no    | S. Martin    |               |
| 2                    | Stamie Julia       | 31   |      | m   | no                |                       | yes     | yes    | "   | "              | Black.                                   | New York                                 |   |         | \$ 8.  | no   | Parent John Stancu, 103 St. Louis St.  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 5 1/2  |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | Black         |
| 3                    | Yipso Yumek        | 46   |      | m   | no                |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Mikavica                                 | Detroit Mich                             |   |         | \$ 12.   | Indians  | Parent Mabel Smith, 461 Maple Street   | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 5 1/2  |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | Detroit Mich  |
| 4                    | "                  | 41   |      | m   | no                |                       | no      | no     | "   | "              | Padonk                                   | Sanford Pa                               |   |         | \$ 12.   | no   | Parent Mabel Smith at Sanford Pa   | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 6 1/2  |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | Padonk        |
| 5                    | Gauderick Lure     | 17   |      | m   | s                 |                       | yes     | yes    | "   | "              | Polish                                   | Chicago Ill                              |   |         | \$ 25  | no   | Friend Frank G. 1100 Woodford Ave  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 8      |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | Chicago Ill   |
| 6                    | Farago Ivan        | 18   |      | m   | s                 |                       | no      | no     | "   | "              | Kisunka                                  | Barbours, Ohio                           |   |         | \$ 1.  | no   | Brother Pat Farago, Box 29, Barbours Ohio  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 9 1/2  |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | Barbours Ohio |
| 7                    | Modersin Stephen   | 36   |      | m   | no                |                       | yes     | yes    | "   | "              | Krasovica                                | St. Louis                                |   |         | \$ 25.   | no   | Friend Andre M. 1100 Woodford Ave  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 9 1/2  |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | St. Louis     |
| 8                    | Rajum Jidip        | 17   |      | m   | s                 |                       |         |        | "   | "              | S. Martin                                | Sanford Pa                               |   |         | \$ 9   | no   | Friend Mabel M. at Sanford Pa  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 3 1/2  |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | S. Martin     |
| 9                    | Barkovics Ferang   | 38   |      | m   | no                |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Lynd                                     | So. Bend Ind                             |   |         | \$ 36  | no   | Parent Paul J. 1100 Woodford Ave   | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 6 1/2  |            | Brown | "                       | Blue  | no           | So. Bend Ind  |
| 10                   | Oslovovic Juro     | 34   |      | m   | no                |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Ladovich                                 | Sanford Pa                               |   |         | \$ 12  | no   | Parent Mabel M. at Sanford Pa  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 9 1/2  |            | fair  | Blue                    | no    | Sanford Pa   |               |
| 11                   | Hofevac Jabo       | 31   |      | m   | no                |                       | no      | no     | "   | "              | Barbours                                 | Sanford Pa                               |   |         | \$ 6   | no   | Parent J. Paul at Sanford Pa   | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 11 1/2 |            | Dark  | "                       | Blue  | no           | Sanford Pa    |
| 12                   | Radukic Blago      | 19   |      | m   | no                |                       | yes     | yes    | "   | "              | Jelane                                   | St. Louis Mo                             |   |         | \$ 20  | no   | Friend Mabel M. at Sanford Pa  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 5 1/2  |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | St. Louis Mo  |
| 13                   | Stepan Vaki        | 36   |      | m   | no                |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Malenka                                  | So. Bend Ind                             |   |         | \$ 26  | no   | Friend J. 1100 Woodford Ave  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 7 1/2  |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | So. Bend Ind  |
| 14                   | Curina Maki        | 46   |      | m   | no                |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Krasovica                                | St. Louis Mo                             |   |         | \$ 25  | no   | Friend Andre M. 1100 Woodford Ave  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 8      |            | fair  | Blue                    | no    | St. Louis Mo |               |
| 15                   | Heischbacher Janol | 28   |      | m   | s                 | 11-585 3/5/37         |         |        | "   | "              | Malenka                                  | So. Bend Ind                             |   |         | \$ 12  | no   | Friend Mabel M. at Sanford Pa  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 5      |            | Brown | "                       | Blue  | no           | So. Bend Ind  |
| 16                   | Pavo Rukic         | 41   |      | m   | no                |                       | no      | no     | "   | "              | Zubayce                                  | Barbours, Ohio                           |   |         | \$ 10  | no   | Friend Peter B. 1100 Woodford Ave  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 8 1/2  |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | Barbours Ohio |
| 17                   | Simunovic Nikola   | 15   |      | m   | s                 |                       | yes     | yes    | "   | "              | Nehebo                                   | Pittsburg Pa                             |   |         | \$ 10  | no   | Brother Mabel M. at Sanford Pa   | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 3      |            | fair  | Blue                    | no    | no           | Pittsburg Pa  |
| 18                   | Marko Simac        | 38   |      | m   | no                |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Barbours                                 | Sanford Pa                               |   |         | \$ 10  | no   | Friend Frank M. 1100 Woodford Ave  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 10     |            | Dark  | "                       | Blue  | no           | Sanford Pa    |
| 19                   | Lakotic Anky       | 37   |      | m   | no                |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Vickovic                                 | Sanford Pa                               |   |         | \$ 15  | no   | Brother Frank M. 1100 Woodford Ave   | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 8      |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | Sanford Pa    |
| 20                   | Pavo Adric         | 38   |      | m   | no                |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Andrievic                                | Philadelphia                             |   | himself | \$ 10  | no   | Friend Mabel M. at Sanford Pa  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 6      |            | Brown | "                       | Blue  | no           | Philadelphia  |
| 21                   | Stafakovic Gubovic | 19   |      | m   | s                 |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Malenka                                  | Sanford Pa                               |   |         | \$ 20  | no   | Friend Andre M. 1100 Woodford Ave  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 7      |            | fair  | Blue                    | no    | no           | Sanford Pa    |
| 22                   | Curina Victor      | 15   |      | m   | s                 |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Krasovica                                | St. Louis Mo                             |   |         | \$ 25  | no   | Friend Andre M. 1100 Woodford Ave  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 5 1/2  |            | Dark  | "                       | Blue  | no           | St. Louis Mo  |
| 23                   | Schwinger Martha   | 18   |      | f   | s                 |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Fili                                     | So. Bend Ind                             |   |         | \$ 10  | no   | Friend Mabel M. at Sanford Pa  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 4      |            | Brown | "                       | Blue  | no           | So. Bend Ind  |
| 24                   | Horvath Bekla      | 20   |      | f   | s                 |                       |         |        | "   | "              | "  | "  |   |         | \$ 10  | no   | Parent Mabel M. at Sanford Pa  | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 4 11 1/2 |            | Black | "                       | Blue  | no           | "             |
| 25                   | Novosel Gubica     | 17   |      | f   | s                 |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Pohornio                                 | Uniontown Pa                             |   |         | \$ 8   | no   | Brother Frank M. 1100 Woodford Ave   | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 3 1/2  |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | Uniontown Pa  |
| 26                   | Kathic Manda       | 19   |      | f   | s                 |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Rednik                                   | Pittsburg Pa                             |   |         | \$ 10  | no   | Brother Mabel M. at Sanford Pa   | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  | 5 4 1/2  |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | Pittsburg Pa  |
| 27                   | Rebunec Jara       | 18   |      | f   | s                 |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Podvich                                  | Sanford Pa                               |   |         | \$ 13  | no   | Uncle Mabel M. at Sanford Pa   | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  |          |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | Sanford Pa    |
| 28                   | Rebunec Aguel      | 22   |      | f   | s                 |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Malenka                                  | So. Bend Ind                             |   |         | \$ 10  | no   | Brother Andre M. 1100 Woodford Ave   | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  |          |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | So. Bend Ind  |
| 29                   | Rebunec            |      |      | f   | s                 |                       |         |        | "   | "              | Pohornio                                 | Pittsburg Pa                             |   |         | \$ 10  | no   | Brother Mabel M. at Sanford Pa   | no   | no  | no                                | no                                       | no  |          |            | "     | "                       | Blue  | no           | Pittsburg Pa  |



investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

May

1907

Immigration Officer at

San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5-1070

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Manifest Sheets, Serial Number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

May

1907

Immigration Officer at

San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5-1070

- Algerian
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Hudson

sailing from

Hague May 11<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York May 25<sup>th</sup> 1907

| NAME IN FULL  | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height   |         | Complexion | Color of |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------|---------|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
|               |     |     |                   |                       |                       |   |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | Feet     | Inches  |            | Hair     | Eyes |                         |                |
| gracy Pal     | 30  | m   | m                 | laborer               | yes                   | Hungary   | H. Kovacs, Castle P.                     | Self                                     | no  | no                   | \$24  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 1/2    | Brown   | Brown      | Brown    | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| ics Imre      | 36  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | Bakacs, South Bkham                      |  | no  | no                   | \$10  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7/8    | High    | fair       | fair     | no   | Bakacs                  |                |
| ncendi Lander | 30  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   |  |  | no  | no                   | \$8   | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 5/8    | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | Castle P.               |                |
| met Jozsef    | 25  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$22  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 3/4    | fair    | fair       | fair     | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| akaly, Lajos  | 30  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | St. Louis, South Bkham                   |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6/8    | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | Kinross                 |                |
| kas Peter     | 31  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | Bakacs, St. Louis, Mo.                   |  | no  | no                   | \$3   | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6/8    | Brown   | Brown      | Brown    | no   | Portage                 |                |
| asos Janos    | 28  | m   | s                 |                       |                       |   |  |  | no  | no                   | \$2   | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 5      | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | Castle P.               |                |
| auji Lajos    | 17  | m   | s                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$20  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 5      | fair    | fair       | fair     | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| ep Jozsef     | 36  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 8 1/2  | Brown   | Brown      | Brown    | no   | F. Jozsef               |                |
| o Lajos       | 25  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$20  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 9 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| thor Lajos    | 24  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   |  |  | no  | no                   | \$18  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 5 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| Janos         | 18  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | Buffalo, N.Y.                            |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Brown   | Brown      | Brown    | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| Mihaly        | 37  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | Alton, Ill.                              |  | no  | no                   | \$20  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 3 1/2  | Brown   | Brown      | Brown    | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| lai Jozsef    | 21  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6/8    | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | F. Jozsef               |                |
| rat Jozsef    | 17  | m   | s                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$16  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 1 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| ozsef Jozsef  | 20  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/4  | Brown   | Brown      | Brown    | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| asdi Mihaly   | 23  | m   | s                 |                       |                       |   | Bakacs, St. Louis, Mo.                   |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 3      | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | Castle P.               |                |
| illoz Jozsef  | 34  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   |  |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 4 11 3/4 | Brown   | Brown      | Brown    | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| adu Dezso     | 17  | m   | s                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 2      | Brown   | Brown      | Brown    | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| na Janos      | 16  | m   | s                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 8 1/2  | Brown   | Brown      | Brown    | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| ytola Kergely | 26  | m   | s                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 3 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| abo Jozsef    | 18  | m   | s                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| aba Pal       | 17  | m   | s                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 5      | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| Atkaly Jozsef | 42  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| Janos         | 30  | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
| Samuel        |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw, Pater, Box 3, Castle P.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2  | Chamois | Chamois    | Chamois  | no   | H. Kovacs               |                |
|               |     | m   | m                 |                       |                       |   | H. Kovacs, St. Louis, Mo.                |  | no  | no                   | \$12  | no   | Friend Szabo, Shaw,  |                      |                      |  |  |          |         |            |          |      |                         |                |



agreement, express or implied, to perform law of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907  
Immigration Officer at New York  
*P. H. Bingham*  
Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907  
Immigration Officer at New York  
*P. H. Bingham*

\*State whether "Sergeant" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PE

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tucson* sailing from *Hague May 11<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York May 25<sup>th</sup>* 1907

| NAME IN FULL   | Age | Sex | Married | Calling  | Abled to | Nationality | Country of last permanent residence | Race or people | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$10. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a student, or apprentice, or in the service of a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height     | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|----------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Bernard Sponag | 32  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$60   | no   | Brother, Mrs. Bernag, 501 East 10th St. New York  |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 3"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Anna           | 28  | f   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$15   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 2"      | 120    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Joseph         | 12  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$15   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 4' 10"     | 80     | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Anna           | 9   | f   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$15   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 4' 10"     | 80     | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Sponag         | 11  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$15   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 4' 10"     | 80     | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Feldmann Adorn | 24  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$15   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 8 1/4"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Eber           | 43  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5 1/2"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Bernard Eber   | 32  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 4 1/2"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Till           | 31  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5 1/2"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Egretsch       | 24  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Schmoll        | 25  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5 1/2"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Scharn         | 53  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 8"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Mayer          | 26  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 4 1/4"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Habzler        | 20  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 4 1/4"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Frech          | 26  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 4 1/4"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Eber           | 27  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 4 1/4"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Amoroso        | 41  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 6 1/2"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Appel          | 41  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 6 1/2"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Varga          | 41  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Hamburger      | 41  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Murcia         | 34  | f   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 2"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wolfehr        | 17  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 11 1/4" | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Fitz           | 45  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 4"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Popovics       | 46  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 4' 8 1/2"  | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Fitz           | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m   |         | labourer | yes      | Polish      | Poland                              | Polish         | Warsaw         | Philadelphia      | yes   | \$10   | no   |   |   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5' 5"      | 140    | Light Brown   | Brown         | no                      |
| Wunderlich     | 44  | m</ |         |          |          |             |                                     |                |                |                   |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |  |                      |            |        |               |               |                         |



I have caused the surgeon of \_\_\_\_\_  
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
manifest sheets. \_\_\_\_\_ their number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24  
PS. Bigham

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are true and correct  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24  
PS. Bigham

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and  
Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 18

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Hague* *May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*. *May 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

| S. S.        |         | Hudson |         | sailing from |           | Mayre       |                | May 1907          |   | Arriving at Port of       |   | New York  |  | May 1907             |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION                     |   |        |            |               |               |          |                |    |     |
|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------------|----|-----|
| NAME IN FULL |         | Age    | Married | Calling      | Able to   | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid  | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Poly-amist | Whether an An-archist                           | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark     | Identification |    |     |
|              |         | Yrs    | Mos     | Sex          | or Single | Occupation  | Read           | Write             | Country of last permanent residence               | (Province, City, or Town) | (State, City, or Town)                              |   |  |                      |   |  |   | Feet   | Inches     |               |               |          |                |    |     |
| Melchior     | Franko  | 23     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Hoboken N.J.  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 7           | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | PL  |
| Hulj         | Antonio | 22     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | New York  | self  | \$15   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 5           | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| John         | George  | 44     | m       | s            | farmer    | no          | no             | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | New York  | self  | \$20   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 6           | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Sokol        | Paul    | 14     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Seattle Wash.                                       | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 7 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Ziternach    | John    | 31     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | New York  | self  | \$16   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 6           | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Mikha        | Ante    | 37     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | San Francisco Cal.                                  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 8 1/2       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Patric       | Loire   | 44     | m       | s            | farmer    | no          | no             | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | San Francisco Cal.                                  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 10 1/4      | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Perence      | John    | 31     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Leadville Colorado                                  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 8 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Perce        | John    | 26     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Leadville Colorado                                  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 9 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Milovitch    | Andria  | 32     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Leadville Colorado                                  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 9 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Perence      | Andria  | 17     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Leadville Colorado                                  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 3 1/2       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Goldengay    | John    | 30     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Leadville Colorado                                  | self  | \$200  | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 8 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| John         | John    | 33     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Leadville Colorado                                  | self  | \$200  | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 8 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| John         | Pavo    | 3      | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Leadville Colorado                                  | self  | \$200  | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 8 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| John         | John    | 3      | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Leadville Colorado                                  | self  | \$200  | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 8 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Buglich      | Andria  | 33     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Leadville Colorado                                  | self  | \$120  | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 1           | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| John         | John    | 36     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Leadville Colorado                                  | self  | \$120  | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 1           | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Lofina       | Paul    | 17     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Chicago Ill.  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 2 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Hare         | Paul    | 11     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Chicago Ill.  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 2 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Viccohlava   | John    | 20     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Brooklyn N.Y.                                       | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 5 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Vodnaga      | Anna    | 19     | f       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Chicago Ill.  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 1 1/2       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Gomizec      | Berecia | 15     | f       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Chicago Ill.  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 4 11 1/2      | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Heritich     | Shoreha | 14     | f       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Chicago Ill.  | self  | \$20   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 4 11 1/2      | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| John         | John    | 11     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Chicago Ill.  | self  | \$20   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 4 8           | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| John         | John    | 10     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Chicago Ill.  | self  | \$20   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 4 8           | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Hamburgen    | Paul    | 26     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Philadelphia  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 1 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| John         | Barbar  | 18     | f       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Philadelphia  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 1 1/4       | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| Sindler      | Peter   | 23     | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Alton Ill.  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 5           | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| John         | Anna    | 19     | f       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Alton Ill.  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 5           | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |
| John         | John    | 1      | m       | s            | farmer    | yes         | yes            | Polonia           | Salmon River                                      | Buzzards                  | Alton Ill.  | self  | \$10   | no                   | Friend John L. L. 131 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. | no                                       | no  | Good   | no         | 5 5           | light         | chestnut | gray           | no | Cap |







17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Hague May 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1907

| NAME IN FULL. |              | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Calling.         | Able to. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having such final destination. | By whom. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Poly-anist. | Whether an An-archist. | Whether a Social-ist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|----------|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Pacino        | Antonio      | 28   | m    | m        | farmer           | yes      | Italy        | Talano          | Constantinople     | no                                     | himself  | \$10   | no   | Brother Giuseppe Pacino 135 East 12th St. New York City  | no                    | no                     | no                    | Good                                      | no                    | 5 8     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | Italy           |
| Loe           | Samuel       | 17   | m    | s        | 1-16-4049-5-1-30 | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 2     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Gabriele      | "            | 21   | m    | s        | farmer           | yes      | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 4       | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Grissoli      | Michelangelo | 33   | m    | s        | farmer           | yes      | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 3     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Di Giulio     | Michèle      | 21   | m    | m        | merchant         | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 1     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Landino       | "            | 26   | m    | m        | farmer           | yes      | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 4     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Guaro         | Habib        | 23   | m    | m        | merchant         | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 4 1/2 | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Santalucia    | Carlo        | 45   | m    | m        | merchant         | yes      | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 3     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Picca         | Luigi        | 21   | m    | m        | farmer           | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 5     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Di Nocco      | Collano      | 31   | m    | m        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 5     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Antic Ivan    | Antunov      | 17   | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 4     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Zirkovic      | Ivan         | 32   | m    | m        | labourer         | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$15   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 9 1/2 | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Geplich       | Bojo         | 18   | m    | s        | farmer           | yes      | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 6 3 1/2 | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Polanica      | Gerolamo     | 23   | m    | s        | labourer         | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 10    | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Blaser        | Stefano      | 21   | m    | s        | farmer           | yes      | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$15   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 9     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Kutly         | Ivo          | 20   | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 8     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Grilli        | Giuseppe     | 17   | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 4     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Naho          | Calio        | 24   | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 8 1/2 | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Tric          | Andrija      | 15   | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 7 1/2 | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
| Hand          | "            | "    | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 7 1/2 | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
|               |              |      | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 1     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
|               |              |      | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 5 1/2 | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
|               |              |      | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 6     | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
|               |              |      | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 3 1/2 | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
|               |              |      | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 5 1/2 | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
|               |              |      | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 9       | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
|               |              |      | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 5 1/2   | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |
|               |              |      | m    | s        | "                | no       | "            | "               | "                  | no                                     | "        | \$10   | no   | Talano   | no                    | no                     | no                    | "   | no                    | 4 1/2   | Black          | Blue           | no                      | "               |



I, John P. Smith of the U.S.S. Hudson, from there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907  
Immigration Officer at New York  
9. Smith Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Smith, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PE

African (Negro)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Danish  
English  
Espanol  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



15

\* NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]



Sworn to before me this

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*P. Hixie* *Officer*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACI

Arfrican (black):  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Ukraine).  
Sardinian (Korsican, Sardinia, and Sicily).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish-American.  
Spanish.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Hayre* *May 11<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 12<sup>th</sup>* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|     |                       |     |     |         |                       |                    |             |                |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |        |               |               |                         |
| 1   | Di Giacomo, Antonio   | 48  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 2   | Di Giacomo, Joseph    | 45  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 3   | Di Giacomo, Louis     | 42  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 4   | Di Giacomo, John      | 38  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 5   | Di Giacomo, Maria     | 45  | f   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 6   | Di Giacomo, Giovanni  | 33  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 7   | Di Giacomo, Donato    | 31  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 8   | Di Giacomo, Antonio   | 27  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 9   | Di Giacomo, Maria     | 26  | f   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 10  | Di Giacomo, Dante     | 24  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 11  | Di Giacomo, Giuseppe  | 20  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 12  | Di Giacomo, Antonio   | 18  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 13  | Di Giacomo, Nicola    | 17  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 14  | Di Giacomo, Luigi     | 16  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 15  | Di Giacomo, Francesco | 15  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 16  | Di Giacomo, Maria     | 14  | f   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 17  | Di Giacomo, Lucia     | 13  | f   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 18  | Di Giacomo, Viviana   | 12  | f   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 19  | Di Giacomo, Michele   | 11  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 20  | Di Giacomo, Giuseppe  | 10  | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 21  | Di Giacomo, Domenico  | 9   | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 22  | Di Giacomo, Stefano   | 8   | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 23  | Di Giacomo, Paolo     | 7   | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 24  | Di Giacomo, Giuseppe  | 6   | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 25  | Di Giacomo, Giovanni  | 5   | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 26  | Di Giacomo, Maria     | 4   | f   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 27  | Di Giacomo, Antonio   | 3   | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 28  | Di Giacomo, Nicola    | 2   | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 29  | Di Giacomo, Luigi     | 1   | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |
| 30  | Di Giacomo, Francesco | 0   | m   |         | labourer              | no                 | Italy       | St. Albans     | Philadelphia      | no  | himself | \$10   | no                                       | Brother, Michael S. Giacomo, 148 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | 5      | Dark          | Chesnut       | no                      |

Inspector



employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at

New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, bearing said number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at

New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bahamian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.







89

of day of

190

New York

2-1040

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

—, and that I have made a personal <sup>27</sup> examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~being~~ *being* this number, <sup>2</sup>, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

'day of'

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2009

LIST OF RACE

- |   |
|---|
| African (black)                               |
| Armenian                                      |
| Basotho                                       |
| Belgian                                       |
| Berber  |
| Berberian                                     |
| Chinese                                       |
| Croatian                                      |
| Cuban   |
| Dalmatian                                     |
| Dutch   |
| East Indian                                   |
| English                                       |
| Filipino                                      |
| Finnish                                       |
| Flemish                                       |
| French  |
| German  |
| Greek   |
| Hebrew  |
| Herzegovinian                                 |
| Irish   |
| Italian (North)                               |
| Italian (South)                               |
| Japanese                                      |
| Korean  |
| Lithuanian                                    |
| Magyar  |
| Mexican                                       |
| Montenegrin                                   |
| Moravian                                      |
| Pacific Islander                              |
| Polish  |
| Portuguese                                    |
| Romanian                                      |
| Russian                                       |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Scottish                                      |
| Serbian                                       |
| Slovak  |
| Slovenian                                     |
| Spanish                                       |
| Spanish-American                              |
| Syrian  |
| Turkish                                       |
| Welsh   |
| West Indian                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from *Haagre* May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1907

| NAME IN FULL         | Age     | Sex   | Married | Calling | Able to— | Nationality | Race or people | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, when and where? | Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, or to engage in any business, or to study, or to visit, or to reside, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |           |                         |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|
|                      |         |       |         |         |          |             |                |                |                   |   |         |   |  |  |   |   |   |                       | Height               | Complexion | Color of— | Marks of Identification |
| Feet.                | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes.   |         |          |             |                |                |                   |   |         |   |  |  |   |   |   |                       |                      |            |           |                         |
| Picci, Constantino   | 32      | m     | w       | farmer  | yes      | Ital.       | 11             | Haagre         | Haagre            | yes   | self    | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | Good                                      | no                    | 5 6                  | Slight     | Medium    | Chesnut                 |
| Parcan, Giuseppe     | 17      | m     | s       |         | no       | no          | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 4 11/4               |            |           | no                      |
| Bacciotti, Agostino  | 22      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 6                  |            |           | no                      |
| Franchi, Antonio     | 23      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 4                  |            |           | no                      |
| Pacitti, Francesco   | 45      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 1 1/4              |            |           | no                      |
| Antonio              | 33      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 5                  |            |           | no                      |
| Giuseppe             | 23      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 3                  |            |           | no                      |
| Amunzio, Antonio     | 31      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 4 1/4              |            |           | no                      |
| Carone, Antonio      | 25      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 5 1/2              |            |           | no                      |
| Valente, Pietro      | 25      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 3 1/2              |            |           | no                      |
| Rosa, Giovanni       | 20      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 1/2                |            |           | no                      |
| Rea, Angelo          | 18      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 1/2                |            |           | no                      |
| Pierdi, Pietro       | 18      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 3 1/4              |            |           | no                      |
| Agri, Pietro         | 21      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 4 11                 |            |           | no                      |
| Scalvini, Giovanni   | 28      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 5 1/2              |            |           | no                      |
| Boschetti, Francesco | 31      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 7 1/2              |            |           | no                      |
| Salzoni, Giovanni    | 23      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 1/4                |            |           | no                      |
| Radis, Antonio       | 33      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 8                  |            |           | no                      |
| Pisicelli, Antonio   | 21      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 4 1/2              |            |           | no                      |
| Monteforte, Antonio  | 37      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 2 1/2              |            |           | no                      |
| Schiavo, Raffaele    | 47      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 3                  |            |           | no                      |
| de, Angelo           | 20      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 1                  |            |           | no                      |
| Bartalino, Giuseppe  | 20      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 3 1/2              |            |           | no                      |
| Di Riso, Luigi       | 25      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 1                  |            |           | no                      |
| Saraceni, Carlo      | 19      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 5 1/2              |            |           | no                      |
| Quirio, Angelo       | 45      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 3 1/2              |            |           | no                      |
| Gilio, Antonio       | 20      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 4 1/2              |            |           | no                      |
| Alfonso              | 20      | m     | s       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 5 1/4              |            |           | no                      |
| Antonio              | 20      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 3 1/2              |            |           | no                      |
| Antonio              | 20      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 7 1/4              |            |           | no                      |
| Antonio              | 20      | m     | w       |         | yes      | yes         | no             | no             | no                | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no                    | 5 4 1/2              |            |           | no                      |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Memo Curran 1<sup>st</sup> Officer of the St. Andrew, from Heaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and their number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1900  
PS. Bingham  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Paul R. Rouse, Surgeon of the St. Andrew, sailing from Heaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and their number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1900  
PS. Bingham  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE**

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hungarian,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## 13

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *"Hudson"* sailing from *Havre* *May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 20<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

| NAME IN FULL |               |          |             |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         |  |                           |   |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |                        |   |                       |   |         |  |        |                          |                       |                               |  |   |  | Height.               |  | Color of |  | Complexion. |  | Marks of Identification. |  | PLACE OF BIRTH. |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------|--|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Age.         |               | Married. |             | Calling. |        | Able to—   |                 | Nationality.               |                         | Last Residence.                                    |                           | Final Destination.                                    |  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.   |                        | By whom was passage paid?                 |                       | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? |         | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? |        | Whether a Poly-amist.    |                       | Whether an An-archist.        |  | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |  | Deformed or Crippled. |  | Feet.    |  | Inches.     |  | Hair.                    |  | Eyes.           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yrs.         | Mos.          | Single.  | Occupation. | Read.    | Write. | Country of last p. r. (Country of last p. r. permanent residence.) | Race or people. | (Province, City, or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Poly-amist.  | Whether an An-archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.  | Eyes.  | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.       |                               |  |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bozovitch    | Boncho        | 38       | no          | farmer   | no     | no   | Roumanian       | Belthone                   | St. Paul, Minn.         | yes  | himself                   | \$10  | no   | Friend, Frank Jovovitch 512 E. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.  | no                     | no  | no                    | no  | Good    | no   | 57     |                          | Light                 | Chesnut                       | no   | Roumania                                  |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| do           | Ilija         | 42       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         |  |                           | \$10  | no   | Custom   |                        |   |                       |   |         |  | 58 1/2 |                          |                       |                               | no   | do  |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toulcherak   | Philon        | 29       | no          |          | yes    | yes  |                 |                            | Douglas, Ark.           | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | Friend, N. P. Jovovitch 512 E. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.  | no                     | no  | no                    | no  |         | 59   |        |                          |                       | no                            | Chetani  |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bozovitch    | Janko         | 17       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            | St. Paul, Minn.         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | Friend, Frank Jovovitch 512 E. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.  | no                     | no  | no                    | no  |         | 58 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | Roumania   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Djakonovitch | Bobo          | 25       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            | New York                | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | Friends, N. P. Jovovitch 512 E. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.   | no                     | no  | no                    | no  |         | 510 1/2  |        |                          |                       | no                            | Dubrovnik  |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kashopovich  | Handa         | 19       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 59   |        |                          |                       | no                            | Belogradchik   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| do           | Radovan       | 19       | no          |          | yes    | yes  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 510 1/2  |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Horovitch    | Polav         | 19       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            | Seattle, Wash.          | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | Brother, Sava Horovitch 385 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.   | no                     | no  | no                    | no  |         | 59   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kashopovich  | Gumiata       | 20       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            | New York                | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | Custom, Frank Jovovitch 512 E. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.  | no                     | no  | no                    | no  |         | 58 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | Mademache  |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voukovitch   | Radivoje      | 19       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | Friends, N. P. Jovovitch 512 E. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.   | no                     | no  | no                    | no  |         | 54 3/4   |        |                          | grey, small pox marks | Laurentia                     |  |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimki        | Maralambol    | 23       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            | Providence, R. I.       | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | Brother, Sava Horovitch 385 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.   | no                     | no  | no                    | no  |         | 51 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | Bari   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mangionna    | Mattia        | 35       | no          | merchant |        |  | Italy           | Bari                       | Chicago, Ill.           | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | Brother, Sava Horovitch 385 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.   | no                     | no  | no                    | no  |         | 58 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | Brother, Sava Horovitch 385 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bahisti      | Lanko         | 30       | no          | farmer   | no     | no   |                 |                            | New York                | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 52   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gentra       | Luigi         | 17       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 56   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Campagna     | Lodovico      | 36       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 5 1/2  |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| do           | Alceste       | 15 1/2   | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 56   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Martella     | Etore         | 18       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            | New York                | yes  |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 55   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mancini      | Antonio       | 19       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 54 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gacciotti    | Domenico      | 16       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 49   |        |                          |                       | Dark, Black, scar on the chin | Bari   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P            |               |          |             |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 41 1/2   |        |                          |                       | Light                         | Chesnut  |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| P            |               |          |             |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 49 1/2   |        |                          |                       | Chesnut                       | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ruggi        | Domenico      | 23       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 41 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| De Fransio   | Michel Angelo | 45       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 41 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ruggi        | Beate         | 57       | no          | labourer | no     | no   |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 49 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filice       | Padual        | 46       | no          | farmer   |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 49 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grishan      | Antonio       | 19       | no          |          | yes    | yes  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 49 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scuta        | Apindone      | 15       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 49 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gentra       | Antonio       | 16       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 49 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| do           | betano        | 15       | no          |          | yes    | yes  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 49 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| do           | Stefano       | 16       | no          |          |        |  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 49 1/2   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| do           | enico         | 38       | no          |          | yes    | yes  |                 |                            |                         | no   |                           | \$10  | no   | do   |                        |   |                       |   |         | 56   |        |                          |                       | no                            | do   |   |  |                       |  |          |  |             |  |                          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mena Puro, of the SS Hudson, from Hon., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. W. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Bristol Puro, Surgeon of the SS Hudson, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Wash.  
West Indian.

2-1070



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from *Flage* *May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1907.

| No. | NAME IN FULL      | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence.<br>(Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of— |         | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |              |
|-----|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|     |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |                          | Hair.     | Eyes.   |             |                          |                 |              |
| 1   | Glyklist, Marcel  | 12   | m    | m                  | labor                  | yes                      | Russian  | Polish          | Chio  | Mobile Al.                                    | no   | himself                   | \$60  | no   | Brother Jean Phipps 69 Government Street Mobile Al.  | no                       | no        | no      | Good        | no                       | Chio            |              |
| 2   | de an, Georges    | 17   | m    | s                  |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   | no   | Father                    |   | no   |  |                          | 4' 9 1/2" |         |             | no                       |                 |              |
| 3   | Thamim, Samuel    | 21   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                          | Russian  | Ukraine         | New York                                      | yes   | himself  | \$10                      | no  | Friend Maurice Hammerman 87 Ludlow Street New York City              |  | 5' 5"                    |           |         | no          | Tamassoff                |                 |              |
| 4   | David, Nathan     | 21   | m    | s                  |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$40  | no   | Friend Maurice Hammerman 87 Ludlow Street New York City  |                          | 5' 9 1/2" |         | Black       | Blue                     | no              | Cherbyargoff |
| 5   | Gershovitz, Maria | 18   | f    | s                  | maid                   |                          | Russian  | Poland          | New York                                      |   |  |                           | \$10  | no   | Friend Maurice Hammerman 87 Ludlow Street New York City  |                          | 5' 1 1/2" |         | Brown       |                          | no              | Ordella      |
| 6   | Goldberg, Shime   | 25   | m    | m                  | bookkeeper             |                          | Hebrew   | Poland          | New York                                      |   | husband  | \$10                      | no  | Friend Maurice Hammerman 87 Ludlow Street New York City              |  | 5' 3 1/2"                |           | Chesnut | Blue        | no                       | Celyf           |              |
| 7   | de an, Londa      | 1    | m    | s                  |                        | no                       |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   | no   | Father   |                          |           |         |             | no                       | d.              |              |
| 8   | Ferchinski, Elias | 20   | m    | s                  | farmer                 | yes                      |  |                 |   | Montreal Canada                               |  | himself                   | \$10  | no   | Friend S. Goldberg 43 Flatbush Street Montreal Canada  |                          | 5' 8 1/2" |         | Dark        | Chesnut                  | no              | Rudman       |
| 9   | Fitto, Morris     | 18   | m    | s                  |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$10  | no   |  |                          | 5' 6"     |         | Black       | Chesnut                  | no              | Varbore      |
| 10  | Marchak, Joseph   | 18   | m    | s                  | mechanic               | X                        |  |                 | New York                                      |   | himself  | \$20                      | no  | Friend S. Behor 89 P. Johnson Street Brooklyn N.Y.                   |  | 5' 4 1/2"                |           | Light   | gray        | Blue                     | no              | Waherholow   |
| 11  | Grespin, Hann     | 27   | m    | s                  | carrier                |                          | Polish   |                 | Ukraine                                       |   |  | himself                   | \$32  | no   | Brother Sam. Crespin 9 East 50th Street New York   |                          | 5' 6 1/2" |         |             |                          | no              | Symone       |
| 12  | de an, Jacques    | 17   | m    | s                  | Scholar                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   | no   |  |                          | 4' 9 1/4" |         |             |                          | no              | d.           |
| 13  | Mizrahim, Hann    | 19   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$16  | no   | Friend Maurice Hammerman 87 Ludlow Street New York City  |                          | 5' 6 1/4" |         | Black       | Chesnut                  | no              | d.           |
| 14  | Polos, Rachael    | 26   | m    | s                  |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$10  | no   | Friend Isaac Polos 81 Cherry Street New York City  |                          | 5' 7 1/4" |         | Black       |                          | no              | Allegren     |
| 15  | Gualdino, Salomon | 22   | m    | m                  | Shoemaker              |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$20  | no   | Friend Maurice Crespin 9 East 50th Street New York   |                          | 5' 9 1/2" |         | Gray        |                          | no              | Symone       |
| 16  | House, Yustef     | 25   | m    | m                  | teacher                | no                       | U.S. etc.  | Belgium         | Belgium                                       | Good Kent. de. Sue                            |  |                           | \$20  | no   | Brother Hall Jan. House 100 West Kent.   |                          | 5' 6"     |         | Dark        | Black                    |                 |              |
| 17  | de an, Isaac      | 14   | m    | s                  | none                   |                          | Russian  | Ukraine         |   |   |  |                           |   | no   |  |                          | 5' 4"     |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 18  | de an, Chifsa     | 10   | m    | s                  |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   | no   |  |                          |           |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 19  | Flinker, Fannie   | 20   | m    | s                  |                        | yes                      |  |                 | New York                                      | yes   |  |                           | \$20  | no   | Friend Maurice Hammerman 87 Ludlow Street New York City  |                          |           |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 20  | de an, Mordecai   | 16   | m    | s                  |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   | no   |  |                          |           |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 21  | de an, Chaim      | 11   | m    | s                  |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   | no   |  |                          |           |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 22  | de an, Zettel     | 9    | m    | s                  |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   | no   |  |                          |           |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 23  | de an, He         | 6    | m    | s                  |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   | no   |  |                          |           |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 24  | de an, Aron       | 3    | m    | s                  |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           |   | no   |  |                          |           |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 25  | Jacob, Joseph     | 25   | m    | m                  |                        |                          |  |                 | Belgium                                       |   |  | himself                   |   | no   | Cekizen  |                          |           |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 26  | Marko, Galin      |      | m    | m                  |                        |                          |  |                 | Novi Grad                                     | Braslov                                       |  | himself                   |   | no   |  |                          |           |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 27  | Hadic, Jos        |      | m    | m                  |                        |                          |  |                 | Polish  | Pittsburg                                     |  |                           |   | no   |  |                          |           |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 28  |                   |      | m    | m                  |                        |                          |  |                 | Swatz   | Swatz   |  |                           |   | no   |  |                          |           |         |             |                          |                 |              |
| 29  |                   |      | m    | m                  |                        |                          |  |                 | Ukraine                                       | New York                                      |  |                           | \$10  | no   | Friend Maurice Hammerman 87 Ludlow Street New York City  |                          | 5' 3 1/4" |         | Light       | Chesnut                  | no              | Novia        |
| 30  |                   |      | m    | m                  |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                           | \$16  | no   | Father Morla Aaron 68 St. 43 Street New York City  |                          | 4' 10"    |         |             |                          | no              | d.           |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Pierce, of the SS Hudson, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kiri

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Brutal Perry, Surgeon of the SS Hudson, sailing from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Hague* May, 11<sup>th</sup>, 1908 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| LINE | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to |        | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |         | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height   |       | Color of— |    | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|---------|--|----------|-------|-----------|----|--------------------------|----------------|
|      |                      |     |     |                   |                       | Read.   | Write. |   |                |  |  |   |                           |  |  |  | Feet.                | Inches. |  | Hair.    | Eyes. |           |    |                          |                |
| 1    | Cela Isid            | 100 | m   | m                 |                       | no      | no     | Turkey  | Rumanian       | Alaska                                   | Woonsocket R.I.                          | yes   | himself                   | \$10   | no   | father Josephine Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, New York City  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 8 1/4  | light | chestnut  | no | Flats                    |                |
| 2    | Herio Joan           | 16  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  | North Yarmouth                           |   |                           | \$10   | no   | mother John Lewis P.O. Box 51 North Yarmouth, N.S.   | no                   | no      | no   | 4 10 3/4 |       |           | no | do                       |                |
| 3    | Cela Peter           | 100 | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  | Woonsocket R.I.                          |   |                           | \$10   | no   | father John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, Woonsocket, R.I.  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 2      |       |           | no | do                       |                |
| 4    | Olivia Christo       | 32  | m   | m                 |                       | no      | no     |   |                |  | North Yarmouth                           |   |                           | \$10   | no   | father John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, Woonsocket, R.I.  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 3 1/2  |       | gray      | no | do                       |                |
| 5    | Sohn Nina            | 32  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                | Drenova                                  | New York                                 |   |                           | \$10   | no   | friend Vasil Louisa 356 W. 43 Street, N. York  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 5      |       |           | no | Drenova                  |                |
| 6    | Echomaki Balbo       | 20  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                | Comitza                                  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | friend Christo Vella 68 W. 43 Street, N. York  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 5 1/4  |       |           | no | Comitza                  |                |
| 7    | Zitto Vasil          | 38  | m   | m                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | friend Christo Vangel 356 W. 43 Street, N. York  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 2 1/2  |       | black     | no | do                       |                |
| 8    | Vasil V.L. 593       | 16  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | father John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, Woonsocket, R.I.  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 1/2    |       | chestnut  | no | do                       |                |
| 9    | Isid Spirio          | 36  | m   | m                 | waiter                | yes     | yes    |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | friend Vasil Louisa 356 W. 43 Street, N. York  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 5      |       |           | no | do                       |                |
| 10   | Isid Vasil           | 14  | m   | s                 | scholar               | no      | no     |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | father John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, Woonsocket, R.I.  | no                   | no      | no   | 4 9 3/4  |       |           | no | do                       |                |
| 11   | Galsam Georges Zitto | 10  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | friend Christo Vangel 356 W. 43 Street, N. York  | no                   | no      | no   | 4 8      |       |           | no | do                       |                |
| 12   | Sohn Mita            | 16  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | father John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, Woonsocket, R.I.  | no                   | no      | no   | 4 11     |       | gray      | no | do                       |                |
| 13   | Mordachai Buchachin  | 21  | m   | m                 | human                 | yes     | yes    | Russian   | Hebrew         | Jerusalem                                |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | mother John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, Woonsocket, R.I.  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 7      | black | black     | no | Jerusalem                |                |
| 14   | Leontarovich Hanna   | 36  | m   | m                 | poet                  |         |        |   |                |  | Gray N.Y.                                |   |                           | \$10   | no   | mother John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, Woonsocket, R.I.  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 4 3/4  |       | black     | no | Gray N.Y.                |                |
| 15   | Rodman Abraham       | 38  | m   | m                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  | New York                                 |   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother Jacob Rodman 212 West 23rd Street, New York  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 4      |       | chestnut  | no | Stuyvesant               |                |
| 16   | Simonovitch Simon    | 18  | m   | m                 | painter               |         |        |   |                |  | Brooklyn                                 |   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, Woonsocket, R.I.   | no                   | no      | no   | 5 5 1/2  |       | black     | no | Brooklyn                 |                |
| 17   | Elanberg Maria       | 22  | m   | s                 | carpenter             |         |        |   |                |  | Bronx N.Y.                               |   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, Woonsocket, R.I.   | no                   | no      | no   | 5 1 1/2  |       | chestnut  | no | do                       |                |
| 18   | Saltiel Abel         | 33  | m   | s                 | merchant              |         |        | Turkey  |                |  | Salonica New York                        | yes   |                           | \$10   | no   | friend Isaac 141 West 14th Street, New York  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 7 1/4  | light | black     | no | Salonica                 |                |
| 19   | Sciaky Jacob         | 33  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | friend   | no                   | no      | no   | 6 1      |       |           | no | do                       |                |
| 20   | Salah Levy           | 26  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        | Turkey  |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | friend   | no                   | no      | no   | 5 8 1/4  |       |           | no | do                       |                |
| 21   | Gatson David         | 21  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 3      |       | black     | no | do                       |                |
| 22   | Levy Regine          | 19  | f   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother-in-law   | no                   | no      | no   | 5 3 1/2  |       | black     | no | do                       |                |
| 23   | Sherner Mariam       | 25  | f   | m                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother-in-law   | no                   | no      | no   | 4 9 3/4  |       | black     | no | do                       |                |
| 24   | Sherner Haniel       | 25  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother-in-law   | no                   | no      | no   | 4 9 3/4  |       | black     | no | do                       |                |
| 25   | Mahew Jacob          | 29  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother-in-law   | no                   | no      | no   | 5 2      |       | black     | no | do                       |                |
| 26   | Mahew Aaron          | 29  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother-in-law   | no                   | no      | no   | 4 9 3/4  |       | black     | no | do                       |                |
| 27   | Machinos Stefanos    | 25  | m   | m                 | laborer               |         |        | Turkey  | Greek          | Chios                                    |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | friend John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, New York  | no                   | no      | no   | 5 4 3/4  |       | black     | no | Chios                    |                |
| 28   | Machinos Theodoros   | 25  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  | Pittsburg N.Y.                           |   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, New York   | no                   | no      | no   | 5 4 3/4  |       | black     | no | Chios                    |                |
| 29   | Machinos Yannis      | 25  | m   | m                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  |  |   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, New York   | no                   | no      | no   | 5 4 3/4  |       | black     | no | Chios                    |                |
| 30   | Machinos Yannis      | 18  | m   | s                 |                       |         |        |   |                |  | New York                                 | yes   |                           | \$10   | no   | brother John Lewis 96 Rathbun Street, New York   | no                   | no      | no   | 4 9      |       | black     | no | Chios                    |                |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wesley P. Curran, of the St. Hudson, from Flower, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and their number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of Dec., 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Barth P. Curran, Surgeon of the St. Hudson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets and their number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of Dec., 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RA.**

African (black),  
African (white),  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Mexican,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Hayre* May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of last permanent residence.) | Last Residence.<br>(Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. | Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Assassin. | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether engaged in subversive activities. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |            | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. |    | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|-----------------|
|              |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |   |   |  |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |  | Feet.   | Inches.    |             |                          |    |                          |                 |
| 1            | Elm, William         | 30   | m    |                    | unemployed             | yes                      | Turkey   | Elbanc  | Albora  | New York   | yes                   | himself   | \$16   | 110  | Friend, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.                                   | no  | no  | no  | no   | 5' 10"  | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Albora          |
| 2            | Samail, Bela         | 16   | m    |                    |                        | no                       |  | Richmond                                      |   |  |                       | \$18  | 110  | Friend, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.  | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 7 1/2"  |         | Brown Gray |             |                          | no | Richmond                 |                 |
| 3            | Arhman, Harabet      | 20   | m    |                    | farmer                 | no                       | no   | Armenian                                      | Armenia                                       | Armenia  |                       | \$12  | no   | Brother, Parabel, Arhman, 25, Kinad, St. Petersburg, Russia.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 8 1/2"  |         | Black      |             |                          | no | Armenia                  |                 |
| 4            | Krikor, Kourbenian   | 25   | m    |                    | blacksmith             | yes                      |  | Armenia                                       | New York                                      |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 8 1/2"  |         | Black      |             |                          | no | Armenia                  |                 |
| 5            | Engouadon, 13        | m    |      |                    | unemployed             |                          |  |   |   |  |                       | \$15  | 110  | Friend, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.  | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 4"  |         | Light Blue |             |                          | no |                          |                 |
| 6            | Atelia, Achary       | 20   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$12  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 9 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Black       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 7            | Pechlavanian, Mathew | 17   | m    |                    | workman                |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5"  |         | Dark       | Brown       | Tan on right             |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 8            | Pakrat, Mouradian    | 24   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 9 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 9            | Arbin, Djurdjarian   | 18   | m    |                    |                        |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 11"   |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 10           | Delphian, Dikran     | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 11           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 12           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 13           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 14           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 15           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 16           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 17           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 18           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 19           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 20           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 21           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 22           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 23           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 24           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 25           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 26           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 27           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 28           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 29           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 30           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 31           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 32           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 33           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 34           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 35           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 36           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 37           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 38           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 39           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 40           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 41           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 42           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 43           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 44           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 45           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother, East, 100, Belmont, N. Y.   | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5' 5 1/2"  |         | Dark       | Brown       |                          |    | no                       | Armenia         |
| 46           | Arbin, Dikran        | 29   | m    |                    | unemployed             |                          |  | Armenia                                       |   |  |                       | \$10  | no   | Brother,   |   |   |   |   |  |         |            |             |                          |    |                          |                 |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Norse Perry 1<sup>st</sup> Officer of the St. Henry from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Perry

(Officer.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1907  
P. Perry

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Reuben Perry, Surgeon of the St. Henry, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C.  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Hague* May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1902

| No. | NAME IN FULL  | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a subject to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Free in person or possession of money | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |                | PLACE OF BIRTH |                |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|     |               |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |                                       |                      |                      |  |  |  | Feet.                | Inches.    | Color of Hair. |                | Color of Eyes. |
| 1   | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 3/4                | Dark Brown | Black          | no             | Schmidt        |
| 2   | Alshard Simon | 17  | m   | s                 |                       |                    |   |                |  | Wheeling W. Va.                          | no   | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother George Simon   | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 1 1/2              | "          | "              | no             | "              |
| 3   | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 8 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | Humbert        |
| 4   | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 5   | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 6   | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 7   | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 8   | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 9   | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 10  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 11  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 12  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 13  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 14  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 15  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 16  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 17  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 18  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 19  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 20  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 21  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 22  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 23  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 24  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 25  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 26  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 27  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |
| 28  | Isab. Baker   | 22  | m   | s                 | farmer                | no                 | Irish   | Irish          | Barnett                                  | Lawrence Mass                            | yes  | Brother | \$16   | no   | Brother John Baker 315 Oak Street Lawrence Mass  | no                                    | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5 7 1/2              | Dark       | Grey           | no             | "              |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Benjamin C. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, David C. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Pole.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Wash.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Hague May 11*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York May 13*, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married | Calling     | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much | Whether ever before at the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | How many | Whether a Polyg- | Whether an As- | Whether a | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |          | PLACE OF BIRTH |               |               |                         |        |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|--|---|---|----------|------------------|----------------|-----------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|
|     |                  |     |     |         |             |         |             |                |                   |   |         |  |   |   |          |                  |                |           |  |                      | Height               | Color of |                |               |               |                         |        |
|     |                  |     |     |         |             |         |             |                |                   |   |         |  |   |   |          |                  |                |           |  |                      | Feet                 | Inches   | Complexion     | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |        |
| 1   | Melhem, Alan     | 18  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Turkish     | Beirut         | Bridgeport, Conn. | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Father Melhem Kanout at Bridgeport, Conn.   | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    |          | Light          | Black         |               | no                      | Beirut |
| 2   | do               | 17  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Turkish     | Beirut         | Bridgeport, Conn. | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Father Melhem Kanout at Bridgeport, Conn.   | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    |          | Light          | Black         |               | no                      | Beirut |
| 3   | do               | 16  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Turkish     | Beirut         | Bridgeport, Conn. | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Father Melhem Kanout at Bridgeport, Conn.   | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    |          | Light          | Black         |               | no                      | Beirut |
| 4   | Alfonso, George  | 20  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Uncle Peter Agos 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 6 1/2    | Black          |               |               | no                      | Italy  |
| 5   | Carson, George   | 18  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 6   | Gerard, Louis    | 20  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 7   | do               | 19  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 8   | Rafael, William  | 22  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 9   | do               | 21  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 10  | Monte, Carlos    | 30  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 11  | Travie, Giovanni | 18  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 12  | Alfonso, John    | 20  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 13  | Alfonso, John    | 20  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 14  | do               | 19  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 15  | do               | 18  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 16  | do               | 17  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 17  | do               | 16  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 18  | do               | 15  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 19  | do               | 14  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 20  | do               | 13  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 21  | do               | 12  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 22  | do               | 11  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 23  | do               | 10  | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 24  | do               | 9   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 25  | do               | 8   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 26  | do               | 7   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 27  | do               | 6   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 28  | do               | 5   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 29  | do               | 4   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 30  | do               | 3   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 31  | do               | 2   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 32  | do               | 1   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 33  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 34  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 35  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 36  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 37  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 38  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 39  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 40  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 41  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 42  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 43  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 44  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 45  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 46  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 47  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 48  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 49  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 50  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 51  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         | Italy  |
| 52  | do               | 0   | M   |         | Handwritten |         | Italian     | Italy          | New York          | no  | Self    | \$10   | no  | Brother George 25 Washington St.  | no       |                  |                |           | Good                                     |                      | 5                    | 3        |                |               |               |                         |        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Carr 1<sup>st</sup> Officer of the St. Jude, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of May, 1900  
Richard  
Immigration Officer at New York

P. K. K.  
Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Carr, Surgeon of the St. Jude, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and their number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of May, 1900  
Richard  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyns)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Hague* May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1907.

| No. | NAME IN FULL            | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of last permanent residence | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Mature, length of time, and cause | Height   | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|---|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|     |                         |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                                     |                |  |  |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |   |  |                      |                                   |          |               |               |                         |                |
| 1   | Hasan Kaimal            | 23  | m   |                   | workman               | yes                | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 5/8    | Dark          | Brown         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 2   | Suleiman Bepin          | 19  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 7/8    | Dark          | Brown         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 3   | Abdulla Bepin           | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 5      | Dark          | Brown         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 4   | Bekir Ahmed             | 18  | m   |                   | handyman              | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 9 1/2  | Dark          | Brown         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 5   | Bektak Ahmad            | 17  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 2 1/2  | Dark          | Brown         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 6   | Osman Ahmed             | 21  | m   |                   |                       | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 5 3/8  | Dark          | Brown         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 7   | Eumer Kaimal            | 26  | m   |                   |                       | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 3 1/2  | Dark          | Brown         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 8   | Henri Kaimal            | 28  | m   |                   |                       | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 4 9      | Brown         | no            | Lebanon                 |                |
| 9   | Blank Brane             | 18  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$15   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 3 1/2  | Light         | Blue          | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 10  | Ebe                     | 20  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 4 9      | Brown         | no            | Lebanon                 |                |
| 11  | Frank                   | 20  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 4 10 3/4 | Brown         | no            | Lebanon                 |                |
| 12  | Walterman Hans          | 18  | f   |                   | drill maker           | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 4 11 3/4 | Dark          | Brown         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 13  | Gray Rofke              | 18  | f   |                   | none                  | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 4 11 1/2 | Light         | Brown         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 14  | Schwarz Rofke           | 10  | f   |                   | none                  | yes                | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 4 9      | Dark          | Brown         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 15  | Brilliant Lail          | 23  | f   |                   | none                  | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 3 1/2  | Dark          | Black         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 16  | Match Lail              | 3   | f   |                   | none                  | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 6      | Dark          | Black         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 17  | Brahim Yusuf Rahif      | 28  | m   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$20   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 8      | Dark          | Black         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 18  | Mariam Vanoud           | 25  | f   |                   | housekeeper           | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 10     | Dark          | Black         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 19  | El Romy Gorg            | 23  | m   |                   | master                | yes                | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 1 1/2  | Dark          | Black         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 20  | El Romy Gorg            | 18  | f   |                   | housekeeper           | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 21  | El Romy Gorg            | 1   | f   |                   | housekeeper           | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 22  | El Romy Gorg            | 3   | f   |                   | housekeeper           | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 23  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 23  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 5 1/2  | Dark          | Black         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 24  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 16  | m   |                   | farmer                | yes                | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 6 1/2  | Dark          | Black         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 25  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 21  | f   |                   | housekeeper           | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 1 1/2  | Dark          | Black         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 26  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 20  | f   |                   | housekeeper           | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 4 11     | Dark          | Black         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 27  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 5      | Dark          | Black         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 28  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   | 5 1/2    | Dark          | Black         | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 29  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 30  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 31  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 32  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 33  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 34  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 35  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 36  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 37  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 38  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 39  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 40  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 41  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   | no   | brother Michel Ibrahim 25 1/2 Ave. 1st St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no  | Good                                     | no                   |                                   |          |               |               | no                      | Lebanon        |
| 42  | Youssef Lahoud Abdallah | 18  | m   |                   | farmer                | no                 | Lebanese    | Lebanon                             | Lebanese       | Lebanon                                  | Lebanon                                  | no  | himself | \$10   |  |  |                      |                      |   |  |                      |                                   |          |               |               |                         |                |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marc Curran Master of the St. Hubert, from Flora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve thousand number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kirie

\_\_\_\_ Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 1990)

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Brissot d'Arve Surgeon of the U. S. Army; holding therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being from number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 1961

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Italian (north),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Malay,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Rutlenian (Russian),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 26 1907

MAY 26 1907

S. S. *Hudson* sailing from *Hape* May 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 26, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.               | Age. |      | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. |           | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygraphist, as an artist.    | Whether a Polygraphist, as an artist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  |         | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. |    | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |             |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|----------|---------|-------------|----------------------|----|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|              |                             | Yrs. | Mos. |                    |                        | Feet.                | Inches.   |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |   |  |  |                                       |   |  | Hair.    | Eyes.   |             |                      |    |                          |                 |             |
| 1            | Christon, N.D.              | 26   |      | m                  | m                      | farmer               | del. yel. | Greek   | Greek           | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, Frank, 19 Look Street, Newark, N.J.  | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 5 1/2  | Pa      | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 2            | Anatolov, Mh.               | 38   |      | m                  | m                      | workman              |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, Frank, 19 Look Street, Newark, N.J.  | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 8 1/4  |         | Brown       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 3            | Kavallias, Karalamos        | 28   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Lipina                                     | New York                                   | del.   | no                        | himself   | \$20  | no   | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York | no                                    | no  | no   | no       | 5 8 1/2 |             | Black                | no | no                       | no              | Polychnites |
| 4            | Baqus, Constantinos         | 26   |      | m                  | m                      |                      |           |   |                 | Karabla                                    | Lowell, Mass.                              | del.   | no                        | himself   | \$20  | no   | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York | no                                    | no  | no   | no       | 5 5 1/2 |             | Black                | no | no                       | no              | Karabla     |
| 5            | Kotomitis, Christos         | 30   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Corinth                                    | Davenport                                  | del.   | no                        | himself   | \$15  | no   | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York | no                                    | no  | no   | no       | 5 5     |             | Brown                | no | no                       | no              | Kepha       |
| 6            | Photis, George              | 40   |      | m                  | m                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 8      |         | Brown       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 7            | Saravos, Athanas            | 18   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 10 1/2 |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 8            | Parianos, Theodore          | 42   |      | m                  | m                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 7      |         | Brown       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 9            | Constantinidis, Eup.        | 24   |      | m                  | s                      | farmer               |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 10           | Papandriopoulos, Nicolas    | 20   |      | m                  | s                      | workman              |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 11           | Spiridon, Stavros           | 26   |      | m                  | s                      | farmer               |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 6 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 12           | Michalopoulos, Panagiotis   | 28   |      | m                  | m                      | workman              |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 2      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 13           | Tempehos, Athanasios        | 17   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 6 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 14           | Manahs, Constantinos        | 28   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 6 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 15           | Esimitakis, Pavlos          | 40   |      | m                  | m                      | laborer              |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 6 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 16           | Placountakis, Spyridon      | 28   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 17           | Castanoulakis, Jean         | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 5      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 18           | Kontoparagis, Georges       | 19   |      | m                  | s                      | workman              |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 19           | Dimitropoulos, Constantinos | 18   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 20           | Gratkovitis, Georges        | 18   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 21           | Rigkas, Dimitrios           | 22   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 22           | Dimitrakos, Dimitrios       | 40   |      | m                  | m                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 6      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 23           | Chonakopoulos, Constantinos | 25   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 11 1/2 |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 24           | Koragakis, Di. Kiri         | 25   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 1 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 25           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 26           | Chonakopoulos, Constantinos | 25   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 27           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 28           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 29           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 30           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 31           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 32           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 33           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 34           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 35           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 36           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 37           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 38           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 39           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 40           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 41           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 42           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 43           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 44           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 45           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 46           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 47           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 48           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 49           | Stavrakidis, Konstantinos   | 10   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2  |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |
| 50           | Gratounidis, Dimitrios      | 20   |      | m                  | s                      |                      |           |   |                 | Samos                                      | Newark, N.J.                               | no   | himself                   | \$20  | no  | Friend, John, 377 1/2 Broadway, New York   | no                                       | no                                    | no  | no   | 5 4      |         | Black       | no                   | no | no                       | Samos           |             |



## 3

P. Kirio

24 day of Nov.  
1894  
Immigration Officer at New York

*Officer.*

1. Breast Cure

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

day of May 1901  
Immigration Officer at New York

2 - 1070

At least 1000.

|   |
|---|
| Armenian.                               |
| Belorussian.                            |
| Bosnian.                                |
| Bulgarian.                              |
| Chinese.                                |
| Croatian.                               |
| Cuban.                                  |
| Dalmatian.                              |
| Basch.                                  |
| East Indian.                            |
| English.                                |
| Filipino.                               |
| Finnish.                                |
| French.                                 |
| German.                                 |
| Greek.                                  |
| Hawaiian.                               |
| Horzovian.                              |
| Irish.                                  |
| Italian North.                          |
| Italian South.                          |
| Japanese.                               |
| Korean.                                 |
| Lithuanian.                             |
| Macedonian.                             |
| Mexican.                                |
| Montenegrin.                            |
| Moravian.                               |
| Pacific Islander.                       |
| Polish.                                 |
| Portuguese.                             |
| Rumanian.                               |
| Russian.                                |
| Ruthenian (Rusnak).                     |
| Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dutch, and Sw. |
| Scottish.                               |
| Serbian.                                |
| Slovak.                                 |
| Slovenian.                              |
| Spanish.                                |
| Spanish-American.                       |
| Syrian.                                 |
| Turkish.                                |
| Welsh.                                  |
| West Indian.                            |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. *Andson* sailing from *Hayre* *May 11th*, 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 24th*, 190*2*

|              |     |         |            |         |             |                     |                            |                         |   |                      |   |  |  |   | Are a person or otherwise, or whether for any other reason, whether or not the person is a member of the Black List. | Whether a Polygamist  | Whether an Anarchist  | Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful occupation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical  | Deformed or Crippled                     | Height               | Complexion    | Color of Hair | Eyes                    | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH          |                |
|--------------|-----|---------|------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| NAME IN FULL |     |         |            |         |             |                     |                            |                         |   |                      |   |  |  |   | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.   | For a crime or offense, or for any other reason, whether or not the person is a member of the Black List. | Whether a Polygamist  | Whether an Anarchist  | Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful occupation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height        | Complexion    | Color of Hair           | Eyes                    | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| Age          | Sex | Married | Calling    | Able to | Nationality | Race or people      | Last Residence             | Final Destination       | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | For a crime or offense, or for any other reason, whether or not the person is a member of the Black List. | Whether a Polygamist   | Whether an Anarchist  | Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful occupation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical  | Deformed or Crippled  | Height                                   | Complexion           | Color of Hair | Eyes          | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH          |                         |                |
| Yrs          | Mos | Single  | Occupation | Read    | Write       | Permanent residence | (Province, City, or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | Passage paid?                                     | Passage paid?        | How much?   | When and where?  | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.  | For a crime or offense, or for any other reason, whether or not the person is a member of the Black List. | Whether a Polygamist   | Whether an Anarchist  | Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to engage in any other lawful occupation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical  | Deformed or Crippled  | Height                                   | Complexion           | Color of Hair | Eyes          | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH          |                         |                |
| 1            |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'3"                                     | light fair blue      | no            | Scotchman     |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 2            |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Piree                      | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'4 1/2"                                 | dark black brown     | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 3            |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Madrid                     | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$15  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'3"                                     | dark                 | no            | Madrid        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 4            |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Samos                      | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'5 1/2"                                 | Brown                | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 5            |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | New York                | no  | himself              | \$15  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'5 1/2"                                 | light fair           | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 6            |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'4 1/2"                                 | dark blue            | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 7            |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'5 1/2"                                 | Black                | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 8            |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'5 1/2"                                 | light fair           | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 9            |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'4 1/2"                                 | dark blue            | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 10           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'6"                                     | no                   | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 11           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'4"                                     | no                   | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 12           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$15  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'11 1/2"                                | dark brown           | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 13           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$15  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'7 1/2"                                 | Brown                | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 14           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$30  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'8 1/2"                                 | light                | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 15           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'7"                                     | dark                 | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 16           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'3 1/4"                                 | no                   | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 17           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'9 1/2"                                 | Black                | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 18           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'5 1/2"                                 | Brown                | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 19           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'6 1/2"                                 | no                   | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 20           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$30  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'4"                                     | no                   | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 21           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$15  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'8"                                     | no                   | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 22           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$30  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'9 1/2"                                 | no                   | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 23           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$30  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'5"                                     | no                   | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 24           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'6 1/2"                                 | no                   | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 25           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'7"                                     | light fair           | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 26           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'4 1/2"                                 | dark black brown     | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 27           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'3 1/2"                                 | Brown                | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 28           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'8 1/2"                                 | no                   | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |
| 29           |     |         |            |         |             |                     | Constantinople             | San Francisco           | no  | himself              | \$10  | no   | Brother and sister, 119 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.   | no  | no   | no  | Good  | no  | no  | 5'6 1/2"                                 | Black                | no            | Greece        |                         |                         |                         |                |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Miss Pierre Officer of the St. Hudson from Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of May, 1907  
Washington  
Immigration Officer at New York

Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the St. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE**

African (black).  
Amenian.  
Arabian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



NOTE: This copy was by accident of the receipt of a similar copy per-  
muted the Nos. 500-1, and 500-2, and the information indicated in the  
handwritten copy, the matters of record.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

|        |          |                |
|--------|----------|----------------|
| Height | Color of | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------|----------|----------------|

| Feet. | Height. | Hair.          | Eyes.      | Weight. | Classification. |
|-------|---------|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------|
| 5     | 8 1/2   | Light Chestnut | Blue       | no      | Constantinople  |
| 5     | 4 3/4   | Brown          | Black      | no      | Redos           |
| 5     | 7 1/4   | Light Chestnut |            | no      | Sendutza        |
| 5     | 3 1/2   | Dark Brown     |            | no      | Sendutza        |
| 5     | 4       | Chestnut       |            | no      | Sermos          |
| 5     | 8       | Black          | Blue       | no      | Riscovich       |
| 5     | 5       | Dark Brown     |            | no      | Kaskera         |
| 5     | 5 1/2   |                | Blue       | no      | di              |
| 5     | 8       | "              | "          | no      | Koubata         |
| 5     | 5       | Purple         |            | no      | Bekas           |
| 5     | 6       | Black Chestnut |            | no      | Kolyms          |
| 5     | 5       | "              | "          | no      | di              |
| 5     | 6 1/2   | Chestnut       | Blue       | no      | Sion            |
| 5     | 10 1/4  | "              | Brown      | no      | Kastona         |
| 5     | 8       | "              | "          | no      | Sara            |
| 5     | 5       | Brown          |            | no      | Amphela         |
| 5     | 4 3/4   | Black          |            | no      | di              |
| 5     | 7 1/2   | Chestnut       |            | no      | Klon            |
| 5     | 8 1/2   | Brown          |            | no      | Sarmol          |
| 5     | 7       | Light          | Dark Brown | no      | di              |
| 5     | 6 1/2   | Chestnut       | Blue       | no      | Herbst          |
| 5     | 6       | Dark           | Brown      | no      | Bisba           |
| 5     | 4 1/2   | Chestnut       | Chestnut   | no      | Krania          |
| 5     | 4       | Brown          | Brown      | no      | Sarmol          |
| 5     | 5       | Chestnut       | Chestnut   | no      | Zicovska        |
| 5     | 3 1/4   | Brown          | Brown      | no      | Sarmol          |
| 5     | 3 1/2   | "              | "          | no      | di              |
| 5     | 6       | Chestnut       | Blue       | no      | Metten          |
| 5     | 5 1/2   | Chestnut       |            | no      | Nickel          |
| 5     | 8       | Dark           | Brown      | no      | Pogodina        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Paul J. Higgins of the SS. Hudson, from Hager, do  
and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
Manifest Sheets, in full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
view that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
burden from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
coercion, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of May, 1907  
P. J. Higgins  
Immigration Officer at St. Louis

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruce T. Lewis, Surgeon of the SS. Hudson,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the

and that I have no  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being true  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of May, 1907  
B. T. Lewis  
Immigration Officer at St. Louis

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

West Indian,  
Welsh,  
Turkish,  
Syrian,  
Spanish-Ar,  
Spanish,  
Slovenian,  
Slovak,  
Serbian,  
Scotch,  
Scand  
Ruth  
Russ  
Rou  
Por  
Po  
Pa  
M  
M  
M



## 23

23

23

23

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                     |                |                | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Height.               | Complexion.         | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
| 5 2 1/2               | Brown, Cherry Brown | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 2 1/2               | "                   | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 9 1/2               | " Chestnut          | no             | no             | Hermania        |
| 5 1 1/2               | " Brown             | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 3 1/2               | " " "               | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 8 1/2               | " " "               | no             | no             | Hermania        |
| 5 9 3/4               | Black Blue          | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 3 1/2               | Brown Chestnut      | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 5 3/4               | Chestnut Chestnut   | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 5                   | " Brown             | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 4 3/4               | Brown               | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 5 1/2               | Black Black         | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 6 1/2               | Chestnut Brown      | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 6 1/2               | Brown               | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 6 1/2               | Black Black         | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 3 1/2               | Brown Chestnut      | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 7                   | Light Fair Blue     | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 3 1/2               | Brown Cherry Brown  | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 6 1/2               | " Brown             | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 4 1/2               | " " "               | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 4 1/2               | " " "               | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 5                   | Light Fair Fair     | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 4 1/2               | Dark Black Brown    | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 8 1/2               | Chestnut            | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 5 1/2               | Brown               | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 5                   | Chestnut Black      | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 3                   | " Brown             | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 6                   | Light Fair Fair     | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 9                   | Brown Brown Brown   | no             | no             | Payson          |
| 5 6 1/2               | Black Black         | no             | no             | Payson          |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 27.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiack).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). |   |



SALOON, CABBIN, AND STYBERACK MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDESS PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thurs* sailing from *May 11*, 190

Arriving at Port of *May 23*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.<br>Read. Write. | Able to—<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | <i>Mr. [illegible]</i>                    |                   |                            |  | <i>Austria Croatian</i>  |                   | <i>Vienna</i>                                       | <i>to self &amp; never</i>  |                           |  | <i>Bro. Martin</i>   |  |   |   |                          |   |                          |                 |

*5' 11" fair light blue eyes*



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Gudson

arrived, 1

19

M.,

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT   | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION    | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED   |         |                 | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                     |          |                  |                       |             | By Inspector | Date    | Time            | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 34  | Lubman, Eva         | reh      |                  | As from Corp. June 11 | Detention   | Loan         | June 12 | 8 <sup>00</sup> | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 35  | Schlesinger, Minnie | Ch       |                  | " " 17                | Pls. Lib    | Wyl          | June 14 | 9 <sup>00</sup> | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |



OK

HUDSON ( PHOT. LIA. )  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

May 25

1907

*M.*

from

|     |                                   | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | MEALS               |              |      |      |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|------|------|
| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT                 | Group    | Number | One year old or under |                    |  | Older than one year | By Inspector | Date | Time |
| 1   | ✓ Kiss Imre                       | 13       | 29     | 1                     | to tel             | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 2   | ✓ Lukasz Josef                    | 13       | 30     | 1                     | " tel              | Py. E to G. L. Emre Mungford C. 1 Sydney N.S. Schu 27 4 7 0 2    |                     |              |      |      |
| 3   | ✓ Tomiszec Teresa &               |          |        |                       |                    | Emile Michael Metch 338 E. 54 Mch Cbl 25 12 - - -                |                     |              |      |      |
| 4   | ✓ Heritsch Tereozia & 2 ch        | 17       | 12/25  | 4                     | " uncle & o        | Luss. direct - L.C. Mch 27 12 4 3 4                              |                     |              |      |      |
| 5   | ✓ Tavartio Duta.                  | 21       | 16     | 1                     | " tel              | Am. E to Emile Nathan Salomons 273 E. Exter Cbl. Mch. 27 3 7 0 2 |                     |              |      |      |
| 6   | ✓ Tobler Selma                    | 22       | 23     | 1                     | " tel              | Py. E. to Emine Karin Kohnman B. 81 Sydney N.S. Schu 27 4 4 6 4  |                     |              |      |      |
| 7   | ✓ Szabo Imre & son                |          |        |                       |                    |  |                     |              |      |      |
| 8   | ✓ Wajdu Lazso                     | 19       | 19/12  | 2                     | " tel              | Cbl Peter Strumie 403 E. 19 Mch Cbl 25 4 - 1 -                   |                     |              |      |      |
| 9   | ✓ Vicconlava Zec                  | 17       | 20     | 1                     | " sister           | Py. E. to G. L. Janos Lukacs' B. 81 Sydney N.S. Schu 27 4 7 3 2  |                     |              |      |      |
| 10  | ✓ Novak Ferenz                    | 19       | 15     | 1                     | " tel              | to daughter Mrs. Willis 813 Dublin St. Pittsburg Pa 27 11 7 2 2  |                     |              |      |      |
| 11  | ✓ Di Filippo Maria                | 14       | 27     | 1                     | " brother          | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 12  | ✓ Mancini Antonio                 | 11       | 18     | 1                     | " no add.          | case of in London. 27 12 1 1 1                                   |                     |              |      |      |
| 13  | ✓ Cetinio Andrijo F               | 17       | 11     | 1                     | " uncle            | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 14  | ✓ Wassun Gerios                   | 7        | 26     | 1                     | " tel              | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 15  | ✓ Stranio Juka                    | 20       | 2      | 1                     | " husband          | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 16  | ✓ Akar Melham                     | 7        | 16     | 1                     | " tel              | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 17  | ✓ Battisti Carlo                  | 11       | 13     | 1                     | " no aadd.         | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 18  | ✓ Delphian Dikran & ch            | 8        | 10/11  | 2                     | " tel              | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 19  | ✓ Cristiano Antonio               | 11       | 25     | 1                     | " no add.          | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 20  | ✓ Martella Ettore                 | 11       | 17     | 1                     | " no add.          | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 21  | ✓ Assouf Salim & bro              | 6        | 13/4   | 2                     | " tel              | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 22  | ✓ Nicco George                    | 10       | 30     | 1                     | " father           | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 23  | ✓ Wasserman Chane                 | 5        | 12     | 1                     | " brother          | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 24  | ✓ Vazuntzian Sultana & 2 ch & bro | 5        | 2/12   | 4                     | husband & o        | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 25  | ✓ Fallas Fa ris                   | 7        | 17     | 1                     | " brother          | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 26  | ✓ Fallas Elias                    | 7        | 5      | 1                     | " check cashed     | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 27  | ✓ Goraybe Fouad                   | 5        | 24     | 1                     | " tel              | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 28  | ✓ Goldberg Scheine & ch           | 10       | 6/7    | 1 2                   | " husband          | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 29  | ✓ Amar Yousif                     | 7        | 15     | 1                     | " tel              | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |
| 30  | ✓ Sleiman Youssef                 | 7        | 14     | 1                     | " tel              | ARR am. Lukacs Janos Box 8 Sydney N.S. Schu 30 11 5 3 3          |                     |              |      |      |



from

|  |  | MARVEST    |  |                     |  | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |  |            |  |  |          |  |  |           |  | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |   |       |  | REPORTED   |   | MEALS   |   |       |   |       |   |          |   |            |    |  |         |    |  |         |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |        |  |  |
|--|--|------------|--|---------------------|--|---|--|------------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|---|-------|--|------------|---|---------|---|-------|---|-------|---|----------|---|------------|----|--|---------|----|--|---------|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|--------|--|--|
|  |  | NAMES      |  | CAUSE OF DETENTION. |  | INSPECTOR.                                |  | DEF.-RECL. |  |  | REMARKS. |  |  | ADMITTED. |  |                                   |   | DATE. |  | RECORD NO. |   | ORDERS. |   | DATE. |   | SHIP. |   | OFFICER. |   | BREAKFAST. |    |  | DINNER. |    |  | SUPPER. |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |     |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |        |  |  |
|  |  | GROUP. No. |  | No. PRISON.         |  |   |  | 1          |  |  | 2        |  |  | 3         |  |                                   | 4 |       |  |            | 5 |         | 6 |       | 7 |       | 8 |          | 9 |            | 10 |  |         | 11 |  |         | 12 |  |  | 13 |  |  | 14 |  |  | 15 |  |  | 16 |  |  | 17 |  |  | 18 |  |  | 19 |  |  | 20 |  |  | 21 |  |  | 22 |  |  | 23 |  |  | 24 |  |  | 25 |  |  | 26 |  |  | 27 |  |  | 28 |  |  | 29 |  |  | 30 |  |  | 31 |  |  | 32 |  |  | 33 |  |  | 34 |  |  | 35 |  |  | 36 |  |  | 37 |  |  | 38 |  |  | 39 |  |  | 40 |  |  | 41 |  |  | 42 |  |  | 43 |  |  | 44 |  |  | 45 |  |  | 46 |  |  | 47 |  |  | 48 |  |  | 49 |  |  | 50 |  |  | 51 |  |  | 52 |  |  | 53 |  |  | 54 |  |  | 55 |  |  | 56 |  |  | 57 |  |  | 58 |  |  | 59 |  |  | 60 |  |  | 61 |  |  | 62 |  |  | 63 |  |  | 64 |  |  | 65 |  |  | 66 |  |  | 67 |  |  | 68 |  |  | 69 |  |  | 70 |  |  | 71 |  |  | 72 |  |  | 73 |  |  | 74 |  |  | 75 |  |  | 76 |  |  | 77 |  |  | 78 |  |  | 79 |  |  | 80 |  |  | 81 |  |  | 82 |  |  | 83 |  |  | 84 |  |  | 85 |  |  | 86 |  |  | 87 |  |  | 88 |  |  | 89 |  |  | 90 |  |  | 91 |  |  | 92 |  |  | 93 |  |  | 94 |  |  | 95 |  |  | 96 |  |  | 97 |  |  | 98 |  |  | 99 |  |  | 100 |  |  | 101 |  |  | 102 |  |  | 103 |  |  | 104 |  |  | 105 |  |  | 106 |  |  | 107 |  |  | 108 |  |  | 109 |  |  | 110 |  |  | 111 |  |  | 112 |  |  | 113 |  |  | 114 |  |  | 115 |  |  | 116 |  |  | 117 |  |  | 118 |  |  | 119 |  |  | 120 |  |  | 121 |  |  | 122 |  |  | 123 |  |  | 124 |  |  | 125 |  |  | 126 |  |  | 127 |  |  | 128 |  |  | 129 |  |  | 130 |  |  | 131 |  |  | 132 |  |  | 133 |  |  | 134 |  |  | 135 |  |  | 136 |  |  | 137 |  |  | 138 |  |  | 139 |  |  | 140 |  |  | 141 |  |  | 142 |  |  | 143 |  |  | 144 |  |  | 145 |  |  | 146 |  |  | 147 |  |  | 148 |  |  | 149 |  |  | 150 |  |  | 151 |  |  | 152 |  |  | 153 |  |  | 154 |  |  | 155 |  |  | 156 |  |  | 157 |  |  | 158 |  |  | 159 |  |  | 160 |  |  | 161 |  |  | 162 |  |  | 163 |  |  | 164 |  |  | 165 |  |  | 166 |  |  | 167 |  |  | 168 |  |  | 169 |  |  | 170 |  |  | 171 |  |  | 172 |  |  | 173 |  |  | 174 |  |  | 175 |  |  | 176 |  |  | 177 |  |  | 178 |  |  | 179 |  |  | 180 |  |  | 181 |  |  | 182 |  |  | 183 |  |  | 184 |  |  | 185 |  |  | 186 |  |  | 187 |  |  | 188 |  |  | 189 |  |  | 190 |  |  | 191 |  |  | 192 |  |  | 193 |  |  | 194 |  |  | 195 |  |  | 196 |  |  | 197 |  |  | 198 |  |  | 199 |  |  | 200 |  |  | 201 |  |  | 202 |  |  | 203 |  |  | 204 |  |  | 205 |  |  | 206 |  |  | 207 |  |  | 208 |  |  | 209 |  |  | 210 |  |  | 211 |  |  | 212 |  |  | 213 |  |  | 214 |  |  | 215 |  |  | 216 |  |  | 217 |  |  | 218 |  |  | 219 |  |  | 220 |  |  | 221 |  |  | 222 |  |  | 223 |  |  | 224 |  |  | 225 |  |  | 226 |  |  | 227 |  |  | 228 |  |  | 229 |  |  | 230 |  |  | 231 |  |  | 232 |  |  | 233 |  |  | 234 |  |  | 235 |  |  | 236 |  |  | 237 |  |  | 238 |  |  | 239 |  |  | 240 |  |  | 241 |  |  | 242 |  |  | 243 |  |  | 244 |  |  | 245 |  |  | 246 |  |  | 247 |  |  | 248 |  |  | 249 |  |  | 250 |  |  | 251 |  |  | 252 |  |  | 253 |  |  | 254 |  |  | 255 |  |  | 256 |  |  | 257 |  |  | 258 |  |  | 259 |  |  | 260 |  |  | 261 |  |  | 262 |  |  | 263 |  |  | 264 |  |  | 265 |  |  | 266 |  |  | 267 |  |  | 268 |  |  | 269 |  |  | 270 |  |  | 271 |  |  | 272 |  |  | 273 |  |  | 274 |  |  | 275 |  |  | 276 |  |  | 277 |  |  | 278 |  |  | 279 |  |  | 280 |  |  | 281 |  |  | 282 |  |  | 283 |  |  | 284 |  |  | 285 |  |  | 286 |  |  | 287 |  |  | 288 |  |  | 289 |  |  | 290 |  |  | 291 |  |  | 292 |  |  | 293 |  |  | 294 |  |  | 295 |  |  | 296 |  |  | 297 |  |  | 298 |  |  | 299 |  |  | 300 |  |  | 301 |  |  | 302 |  |  | 303 |  |  | 304 |  |  | 305 |  |  | 306 |  |  | 307 |  |  | 308 |  |  | 309 |  |  | 310 |  |  | 311 |  |  | 312 |  |  | 313 |  |  | 314 |  |  | 315 |  |  | 316 |  |  | 317 |  |  | 318 |  |  | 319 |  |  | 320 |  |  | 321 |  |  | 322 |  |  | 323 |  |  | 324 |  |  | 325 |  |  | 326 |  |  | 327 |  |  | 328 |  |  | 329 |  |  | 330 |  |  | 331 |  |  | 332 |  |  | 333 |  |  | 334 |  |  | 335 |  |  | 336 |  |  | 337 |  |  | 338 |  |  | 339 |  |  | 340 |  |  | 341 |  |  | 342 |  |  | 343 |  |  | 344 |  |  | 345 |  |  | 346 |  |  | 347 |  |  | 348 |  |  | 349 |  |  | 350 |  |  | 351 |  |  | 352 |  |  | 353 |  |  | 354 |  |  | 355 |  |  | 356 |  |  | 357 |  |  | 358 |  |  | 359 |  |  | 360 |  |  | 361 |  |  | 362 |  |  | 363 |  |  | 364 |  |  | 365 |  |  | 366 |  |  | 367 |  |  | 368 |  |  | 369 |  |  | 370 |  |  | 371 |  |  | 372 |  |  | 373 |  |  | 374 |  |  | 375 |  |  | 376 |  |  | 377 |  |  | 378 |  |  | 379 |  |  | 380 |  |  | 381 |  |  | 382 |  |  | 383 |  |  | 384 |  |  | 385 |  |  | 386 |  |  | 387 |  |  | 388 |  |  | 389 |  |  | 390 |  |  | 391 |  |  | 392 |  |  | 393 |  |  | 394 |  |  | 395 |  |  | 396 |  |  | 397 |  |  | 398 |  |  | 399 |  |  | 400 |  |  | 401 |  |  | 402 |  |  | 403 |  |  | 404 |  |  | 405 |  |  | 406 |  |  | 407 |  |  | 408 |  |  | 409 |  |  | 410 |  |  | 411 |  |  | 412 |  |  | 413 |  |  | 414 |  |  | 415 |  |  | 416 |  |  | 417 |  |  | 418 |  |  | 419 |  |  | 420 |  |  | 421 |  |  | 422 |  |  | 423 |  |  | 424 |  |  | 425 |  |  | 426 |  |  | 427 |  |  | 428 |  |  | 429 |  |  | 430 |  |  | 431 |  |  | 432 |  |  | 433 |  |  | 434 |  |  | 435 |  |  | 436 |  |  | 437 |  |  | 438 |  |  | 439 |  |  | 440 |  |  | 441 |  |  | 442 |  |  | 443 |  |  | 444 |  |  | 445 |  |  | 446 |  |  | 447 |  |  | 448 |  |  | 449 |  |  | 450 |  |  | 451 |  |  | 452 |  |  | 453 |  |  | 454 |  |  | 455 |  |  | 456 |  |  | 457 |  |  | 458 |  |  | 459 |  |  | 460 |  |  | 461 |  |  | 462 |  |  | 463 |  |  | 464 |  |  | 465 |  |  | 466 |  |  | 467 |  |  | 468 |  |  | 469 |  |  | 470 |  |  | 471 |  |  | 472 |  |  | 473 |  |  | 474 |  |  | 475 |  |  | 476 |  |  | 477 |  |  | 478 |  |  | 479 |  |  | 480 |  |  | 481 |  |  | 482 |  |  | 483 |  |  | 484 |  |  | 485 |  |  | 486 |  |  | 487 |  |  | 488 |  |  | 489 |  |  | 490 |  |  | 491 |  |  | 492 |  |  | 493 |  |  | 494 |  |  | 495 |  |  | 496 |  |  | 497 |  |  | 498 |  |  | 499 |  |  | 500 |  |  | 501 |  |  | 502 |  |  | 503 |  |  | 504 |  |  | 505 |  |  | 506 |  |  | 507 |  |  | 508 |  |  | 509 |  |  | 510 |  |  | 511 |  |  | 512 |  |  | 513 |  |  | 514 |  |  | 515 |  |  | 516 |  |  | 517 |  |  | 518 |  |  | 519 |  |  | 520 |  |  | 521 |  |  | 522 |  |  | 523 |  |  | 524 |  |  | 525 |  |  | 526 |  |  | 527 |  |  | 528 |  |  | 529 |  |  | 530 |  |  | 531 |  |  | 532 |  |  | 533 |  |  | 534 |  |  | 535 |  |  | 536 |  |  | 537 |  |  | 538 |  |  | 539 |  |  | 540 |  |  | 541 |  |  | 542 |  |  | 543 |  |  | 544 |  |  | 545 |  |  | 546 |  |  | 547 |  |  | 548 |  |  | 549 |  |  | 550 |  |  | 551 |  |  | 552 |  |  | 553 |  |  | 554 |  |  | 555 |  |  | 556 |  |  | 557 |  |  | 558 |  |  | 559 |  |  | 560 |  |  | 561 |  |  | 562 |  |  | 563 |  |  | 564 |  |  | 565 |  |  | 566 |  |  | 567 |  |  | 568 |  |  | 569 |  |  | 570 |  |  | 571 |  |  | 572 |  |  | 573 |  |  | 574 |  |  | 575 |  |  | 576 |  |  | 577 |  |  | 578 |  |  | 579 |  |  | 580 |  |  | 581 |  |  | 582 |  |  | 583 |  |  | 584 |  |  | 585 |  |  | 586 |  |  | 587 |  |  | 588 |  |  | 589 |  |  | 590 |  |  | 591 |  |  | 592 |  |  | 593 |  |  | 594 |  |  | 595 |  |  | 596 |  |  | 597 |  |  | 598 |  |  | 599 |  |  | 600 |  |  | 601 |  |  | 602 |  |  | 603 |  |  | 604 |  |  | 605 |  |  | 606 |  |  | 607 |  |  | 608 |  |  | 609 |  |  | 610 |  |  | 611 |  |  | 612 |  |  | 613 |  |  | 614 |  |  | 615 |  |  | 616 |  |  | 617 |  |  | 618 |  |  | 619 |  |  | 620 |  |  | 621 |  |  | 622 |  |  | 623 |  |  | 624 |  |  | 625 |  |  | 626 |  |  | 627 |  |  | 628 |  |  | 629 |  |  | 630 |  |  | 631 |  |  | 632 |  |  | 633 |  |  | 634 |  |  | 635 |  |  | 636 |  |  | 637 |  |  | 638 |  |  | 639 |  |  | 640 |  |  | 641 |  |  | 642 |  |  | 643 |  |  | 644 |  |  | 645 |  |  | 646 |  |  | 647 |  |  | 648 |  |  | 649 |  |  | 650 |  |  | 651 |  |  | 652 |  |  | 653 |  |  | 654 |  |  | 655 |  |  | 656 |  |  | 657 |  |  | 658 |  |  | 659 |  |  | 660 |  |  | 661 |  |  | 662 |  |  | 663 |  |  | 664 |  |  | 665 |  |  | 666 |  |  | 667 |  |  | 668 |  |  | 669 |  |  | 670 |  |  | 671 |  |  | 672 |  |  | 673 |  |  | 674 |  |  | 675 |  |  | 676 |  |  | 677 |  |  | 678 |  |  | 679 |  |  | 680 |  |  | 681 |  |  | 682 |  |  | 683 |  |  | 684 |  |  | 685 |  |  | 686 |  |  | 687 |  |  | 688 |  |  | 689 |  |  | 690 |  |  | 691 |  |  | 692 |  |  | 693 |  |  | 694 |  |  | 695 |  |  | 696 |  |  | 697 |  |  | 698 |  |  | 699 |  |  | 700 |  |  | 701 |  |  | 702 |  |  | 703 |  |  | 704 |  |  | 705 |  |  | 706 |  |  | 707 |  |  | 708 |  |  | 709 |  |  | 710 |  |  | 711 |  |  | 712 |  |  | 713 |  |  | 714 |  |  | 715 |  |  | 716 |  |  | 717 |  |  | 718 |  |  | 719 |  |  | 720 |  |  | 721 |  |  | 722 |  |  | 723 |  |  | 724 |  |  | 725 |  |  | 726 |  |  | 727 |  |  | 728 |  |  | 729 |  |  | 730 |  |  | 731 |  |  | 732 |  |  | 733 |  |  | 734 |  |  | 735 |  |  | 736 |  |  | 737 |  |  | 738 |  |  | 739 |  |  | 740 |  |  | 741 |  |  | 742 |  |  | 743 |  |  | 744 |  |  | 745 |  |  | 746 |  |  | 747 |  |  | 748 |  |  | 749 |  |  | 750 |  |  | 751 |  |  | 752 |  |  | 753 |  |  | 754 |  |  | 755 |  |  | 756 |  |  | 757 |  |  | 758 |  |  | 759 |  |  | 760 |  |  | 761 |  |  | 762 |  |  | 763 |  |  | 764 |  |  | 765 |  |  | 766 |  |  | 767 |  |  | 768 |  |  | 769 |  |  | 770 |  |  | 771 |  |  | 772 |  |  | 773 |  |  | 774 |  |  | 775 |  |  | 776 |  |  | 777 |  |  | 778 |  |  | 779 |  |  | 780 |  |  | 781 |  |  | 782 |  |  | 783 |  |  | 784 |  |  | 785 |  |  | 786 |  |  | 787 |  |  | 788 |  |  | 789 |  |  | 790 |  |  | 791 |  |  | 792 |  |  | 793 |  |  | 794 |  |  | 795 |  |  | 796 |  |  | 797 |  |  | 798 |  |  | 799 |  |  | 800 |  |  | 801 |  |  | 802 |  |  | 803 |  |  | 804 |  |  | 805 |  |  | 806 |  |  | 807 |  |  | 808 |  |  | 809 |  |  | 810 |  |  | 811 |  |  | 812 |  |  | 813 |  |  | 814 |  |  | 815 |  |  | 816 |  |  | 817 |  |  | 818 |  |  | 819 |  |  | 820 |  |  | 821 |  |  | 822 |  |  | 823 |  |  | 824 |  |  | 825 |  |  | 826 |  |  | 827 |  |  | 828 |  |  | 829 |  |  | 830 |  |  | 831 |  |  | 832 |  |  | 833 |  |  | 834 |  |  | 835 |  |  | 836 |  |  | 837 |  |  | 838 |  |  | 839 |  |  | 840 |  |  | 841 |  |  | 842 |  |  | 843 |  |  | 844 |  |  | 845 |  |  | 846 |  |  | 847 |  |  | 848 |  |  | 849 |  |  | 850 |  |  | 851 |  |  | 852 |  |  | 853 |  |  | 854 |  |  | 855 |  |  | 856 |  |  | 857 |  |  | 858 |  |  | 859 |  |  | 860 |  |  | 861 |  |  | 862 |  |  | 863 |  |  | 864 |  |  | 865 |  |  | 866 |  |  | 867 |  |  | 868 |  |  | 869 |  |  | 870 |  |  | 871 |  |  | 872 |  |  | 873 |  |  | 874 |  |  | 875 |  |  | 876 |  |  | 877 |  |  | 878 |  |  | 879 |  |  | 880 |  |  | 881 |  |  | 882 |  |  | 883 |  |  | 884 |  |  | 885 |  |  | 886 |  |  | 887 |  |  | 888 |  |  | 889 |  |  | 890 |  |  | 891 |  |  | 892 |  |  | 893 |  |  | 894 |  |  | 895 |  |  | 896 |  |  | 897 |  |  | 898 |  |  | 899 |  |  | 900 |  |  | 901 |  |  | 902 |  |  | 903 |  |  | 904 |  |  | 905 |  |  | 906 |  |  | 907 |  |  | 908 |  |  | 909 |  |  | 910 |  |  | 911 |  |  | 912 |  |  | 913 |  |  | 914 |  |  | 915 |  |  | 916 |  |  | 917 |  |  | 918 |  |  | 919 |  |  | 920 |  |  | 921 |  |  | 922 |  |  | 923 |  |  | 924 |  |  | 925 |  |  | 926 |  |  | 927 |  |  | 928 |  |  | 929 |  |  | 930 |  |  | 931 |  |  | 932 |  |  | 933 |  |  | 934 |  |  | 935 |  |  | 936 |  |  | 937 |  |  | 938 |  |  | 939 |  |  | 940 |  |  | 941 |  |  | 942 |  |  | 943 |  |  | 944 |  |  | 945 |  |  | 946 |  |  | 947 |  |  | 948 |  |  | 949 |  |  | 950 |  |  | 951 |  |  | 952 |  |  | 953 |  |  | 954 |  |  | 955 |  |  | 956 |  |  | 957 |  |  | 958 |  |  | 959 |  |  | 960 |  |  | 961 |  |  | 962 |  |  | 963 |  |  | 964 |  |  | 965 |  |  | 966 |  |  | 967 |  |  | 968 |  |  | 969 |  |  | 970 |  |  | 971 |  |  | 972 |  |  | 973 |  |  | 974 |  |  | 975 |  |  | 976 |  |  | 977 |  |  | 978 |  |  | 979 |  |  | 980 |  |  | 981 |  |  | 982 |  |  | 983 |  |  | 984 |  |  | 985 |  |  | 986 |  |  | 987 |  |  | 988 |  |  | 989 |  |  | 990 |  |  | 991 |  |  | 992 |  |  | 993 |  |  | 994 |  |  | 995 |  |  | 996 |  |  | 997 |  |  | 998 |  |  | 999 |  |  | 1000 |  |  | 1001 |  |  | 1002 |  |  | 1003 |  |  | 1004 |  |  | 1005 |  |  | 1006 |  |  | 1007 |  |  | 1008 |  |  | 1009 |  |  | 1010 |  |  | 1011 |  |  | 1012 |  |  | 1013 |  |  | 1014 |  |  | 1015 |  |  | 1016 |  |  | 1017 |  |  | 1018 |  |  | 1019 |  |  | 1020 |  |  | 1021 |  |  | 1022 |  |  | 1023 |  |  | 1024 |  |  | 1025 |  |  | 1026 |  |  | 1027 |  |  | 1028 |  |  | 1029 |  |  | 1030 |  |  | 1031 |  |  | 1032 |  |  | 1033 |  |  | 1034 |  |  | 1035 |  |  | 1036 |  |  | 1037 |  |  | 1038 |  |  | 1039 |  |  | 1040 |  |  | 1041 |  |  | 1042 |  |  | 1043 |  |  | 1044 |  |  | 1045 |  |  | 1046 |  |  | 1047 |  |  | 1048 |  |  | 1049 |  |  | 1050 |  |  | 1051 |  |  | 1052 |  |  | 1053 |  |  | 1054 |  |  | 1055 |  |  | 1056 |  |  | 1057 |  |  | 1058 |  |  | 1059 |  |  | 1060 |  |  | 1061 |  |  | 1062 |  |  | 1063 |  |  | 1064 |  |  | 1065 |  |  | 1066 |  |  | 1067 |  |  | 1068 |  |  | 1069 |  |  | 1070 |  |  | 1071 |  |  | 1072 |  |  | 1073 |  |  | 1074 |  |  | 1075 |  |  | 1076 |  |  | 1077 |  |  | 1078 |  |  | 1079 |  |  | 1080 |  |  | 1081 |  |  | 1082 |  |  | 1083 |  |  | 1084 |  |  | 1085 |  |  | 1086 |  |  | 1087 |  |  | 1088 |  |  | 1089 |  |  | 1090 |  |  | 1091 |  |  | 1092 |  |  | 1093 |  |  | 1094 |  |  | 1095 |  |  | 1096 |  |  | 1097 |  |  | 1098 |  |  | 1099 |  |  | 1100</ |  |  |



[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Rogers, Master of the s/s Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Rogers  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at New York  
R. K. Rignin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Valle Murillo, Surgeon of the Esperanza, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Valle Murillo  
Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, team moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish-A.                                    |
| Irish.           |   |
| Italian (N).     |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from *Regina*, *May 15, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 21, 1907*

| NAME IN FULL          | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Whether<br>a Polyg- an An-<br>amist. archist. | Condition of<br>Health.<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Markings |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|------------|----------|
| <i>Alvaro Wagner</i>  | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>Yes</i>             | <i>Mexican</i>  |                | <i>Merida</i>   | <i>New York</i>                              | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>none</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>Has America</i>   | <i>no no no no good no</i>                            |  |  |                         |            |          |
| <i>Belgio Alvarez</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>  |                | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>start America</i>   | <i>" " " " " "</i>                                    |  |  |                         |            |          |
| <i>Abel Moka</i>      | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>Student</i>        | <i>"</i>               | <i>Cuban</i>  |                | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>"</i>                                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i> |

*Note No 3 stopped off at Havana*

*2 Car met at*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Rogers Master of the SS Caspary from Vera Cruz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

May, 190

7

at New York

R. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Plesias, Surgeon of the SS Caspary by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Plesias

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).—**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).—**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).—**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Veracruz* May 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 21, 1907

|       |                      | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| List. | NAME IN FULL.        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 1     | Frederick Martleson  | 26        | M                  | Merchant               |                          | U.S. American  |                   | U.S. American                                       | U.S. American   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 2     | James J. Shirley     | 26        | M                  | Merchant               |                          | England  |                   | England   | England   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 3     | William Buntin       | 40        | M                  | Merchant               |                          | Scotland   |                   | Scotland  | Scotland  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 4     | Marc Landreau        | 35        | M                  | Merchant               |                          | France   |                   | France  | France  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 5     | Sadie L. Leman       | 30        | F                  | M                      |                          | U.S. American  |                   | U.S. American                                       | U.S. American   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 6     | Dorothy Leman        | 18        | F                  | M                      |                          | U.S. American  |                   | U.S. American                                       | U.S. American   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 7     | William Shaffer      | 36        | M                  | M                      |                          | U.S. American  |                   | U.S. American                                       | U.S. American   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 8     | Berta Shaffer        | 29        | F                  | M                      |                          | U.S. American  |                   | U.S. American                                       | U.S. American   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 9     | Jennie E. Ritz       | 22        | F                  | M                      |                          | U.S. American  |                   | U.S. American                                       | U.S. American   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 10    | Raymond Ritz         | 13        | M                  | S                      |                          | U.S. American  |                   | U.S. American                                       | U.S. American   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 11    | William B. Hausman   | 11        | M                  | S                      |                          | U.S. American  |                   | U.S. American                                       | U.S. American   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 12    | Margaret E. Robinson | 40        | F                  | M                      |                          | U.S. American  |                   | U.S. American                                       | U.S. American   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |

note no. 1 did not sail

*11/20/07*  
*Ind*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.



I, J. P. Rogers Master of the S.S. Esperanza from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907  
at New York  
P. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Manuel S. Iglesias Surgeon of the Esperanza employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spanish Medicine - cal. above - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Veracruz May 16, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York May 25, 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|
| ✓ 1         | Giuseppe Rampione     | 46  | M   | Single | Lawyer                |                    | Italian   | Italy          | Formosa Italy                                 | Italy  | Self                  | over 1888  | 1st Steamer Stop at New York   |   |  |
| ✓ 2         | Otto Reisser          | 39  | M   | Single | Merchant              |                    | German  | Germany        | Germany                                       | Germany  | Self                  | over 1888  | Stop at New York   |   |  |
| ✓ 3         | Thomas Reisser        | 31  | M   | Single | Merchant              |                    | German  | Germany        | Germany                                       | Germany  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 4         | Concepcion de la Cruz | 19  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | Spanish   | Spain          | Spain   | Spain  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 5         | Theresa Reisser       | 10  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | German  | Germany        | Germany                                       | Germany  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 6         | Lucy M. Comer         | 37  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | Mexican   | Mexico         | Mexico  | Mexico   | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 7         | Jacques de Maderman   | 52  | M   | Single | Merchant              |                    | French  | France         | France  | France   | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 8         | William Headen        | 70  | M   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 9         | Margaret L. Headen    | 66  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 10        | Harriet H. Oakesfield | 54  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 11        | Bessie Headen         | 40  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 12        | Marion Oakesfield     | 10  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 13        | May Childs            | 38  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 14        | Thomas Newell         | 42  | M   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 15        | Harriet R. Hunter     | 10  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 16        | Philip Hunter         | 24  | M   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 17        | Stetson S. Gardsberg  | 28  | M   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 18        | Everett H. Wynn       | 21  | M   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 19        | Edward White          | 31  | M   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 20        | Robert M. Kelt        | 22  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 21        | Harriet Farnous       | 35  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 22        | Edward H. Conway      | 53  | M   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 23        | Cecile Conway         | 36  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 24        | Charles W. Norton     | 41  | M   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 25        | Daniel Young          | 25  | M   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 26        | Harriet M. Pangum     | 31  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 27        | Harriet Seaton        | 30  | F   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 28        | William H. Farnsworth | 35  | M   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |
| ✓ 29        | George H. Beers       | 35  | M   | Single | Housewife             |                    | American  | USA            | USA   | USA  | Self                  | over 1888  |  |   |  |

*374 Mexican*

*note no-3-4-11 and 29 did not sail*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.







**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the nature of voyage.

**S. S. ESPERANZA**

sailing from HAVANA

May 21, 1907

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

May 25<sup>th</sup> 1907

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Roger Mason, of the S/S Esperanza from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at New York  
W. R. Krigin  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Manuel S. Shaw, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*sailing from*

HAYANA

May 21, 1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 25<sup>th</sup> 1907

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

#### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

|                |       |                     |       |                       |  |                           |  |        |  |
|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------|--|
| Height:        |       | Weight:             |       | Pulse:                |  | Blood Pressure:           |  | PLAN:  |  |
| Circumference: |       | Muscle Development: |       | Skeletal Development: |  | Neurological Development: |  | Bones: |  |
| Feet:          | Toes: | Hair:               | Face: |                       |  |                           |  |        |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Rogers, Master of the S/S Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
R. S. Bighn  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Casella, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris - Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
W. M. B. B. B.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ESPERANZA

sailing from HAVANA

May 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 25<sup>th</sup> 1907

| No.  | NAME IN FULL     | Age.      | Married | Calling    | Able to--   | Nationality. | * Race or People.                      | Last Residence.                                       | Final Destination.      | Whether                                    | By whom           | Whether                                       | Whether ever before in the United | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for debt and treatment of the master, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.                  |        | Color of-- |         | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------------|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------|------------|---------|-----------------|
|      |                  | Yrs. Mos. | Sex.    | or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | having a ticket to such final destination. | was passage paid? | in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Yes No.                           |  |  |   |   |  | Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet.      | Inches. |                 |
| ✓ 1  | Henry Richter    | 39        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 2  | Roe Richter      | 37        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 3  | Fred Matt        | 21        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 4  | Roe Leggip       | 18        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 5  | Paul Schwarz     | 26        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 6  | Paul Jordan      | 29        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 7  | James Springall  | 27        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 8  | Arthur Watkins   | 43        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 9  | Lucius Fernandez | 34        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 10 | Jean Daker       | 20        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 11 | Pedro Rodriguez  | 20        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 12 | Alfred Canale    | 26        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |
| ✓ 13 | Esteban Loto     | 26        | V       | M          |             |              |  |   |                         |  |                   |   |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |        |            |         |                 |

137/8  
3/4



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Rogers Master, of the S/S Espiranza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 300, 300-A, and 300-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cyprianza* sailing from *Coracuz* May 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 21, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL       | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read / Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                  |
|-----|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| ✓ 1 | Cristian Veltier   | 26   | M    | S                  | Clerk                  | Yes                       | Danmark  | Scandinavian      | Laguna, Copenhagen   | Copenhagen                                    | Yes  | Self                      | \$125 over  | no   | visit Denmark to Copenhagen  | no   | no                                   | good                                      | no   | 5' 8"                    | Light                                | Light                    | Light           | Faro Island      |
| ✓ 2 | Katie Emery        | 24   | F    | S                  | maid                   | Yes                       | Ireland  | Irish             | Wexford, Wexford   | Chester, N.Y.                                 | Yes  | "                         | \$100   | yes  | with Mrs. Michael Emery Orange, N.J.   | no   | no                                   | good                                      | no   | 5' 4"                    | Light                                | Dark Brown               |                 | Berry Co., Conn. |
| ✓ 3 | Ernest Dumlaf      | 39   | M    | M                  | -                      | -                         | -  | -                 | -  | -   | -  | -                         | -   | -  | -  | -  | -                                    | -   | -  | -                        | -                                    | -                        | -               |                  |
| ✓ 4 | Augustus E. London | 35   | M    | CA                 | Clerk                  | "                         | England  | English           | London, England  | Clinton, Conn.                                | Yes  | Self                      | \$30  | yes  | with Henry S. Blake Beach, Pa. Clinton, Conn.  | no   | no                                   | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                    | Light                                | Light                    | Light           | Liverpool        |
|     |                    |      |      |                    | Note                   |                           | No 4   | not               | on   | board   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |                 |                  |

H/3d

1 yr.

\* "Bass or Perch" is to be determined by the stick from which they enter and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Rogin Master of the S.S. Esperanza from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
R. S. Bighin Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. de Ville Urretia, Surgeon of the Employs by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nevada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-117A

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from *Progreso, May 18, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL   | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                      | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist, an An- archist. | Condition of Health.<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.    |     | PLACE OF BIRTH. |     |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
|             |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   | Height.<br>Feet. Inches.   | Color of Hair. Eyes. |  |  |   |  |   | Marks of Identification. |     |                 |     |
| 1           | David J. Huber | 19                | Mar.               | Agricultur.            |                      | United States  |                 | Progreso   | New York                                      | Yes  | Self                      | more  | Yes  | Yes                  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes                      | Yes | Yes             | Yes |
| 2           |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 3           |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 4           |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 5           |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 6           |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 7           |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 8           |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 9           |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 10          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 11          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 12          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 13          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 14          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 15          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 16          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 17          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 18          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 19          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 20          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 21          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 22          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 23          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 24          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 25          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 26          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 27          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 28          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 29          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |
| 30          |                |                   |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |  |   |  |                           |   |  |                      |  |  |   |  |   |                          |     |                 |     |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Roger Master S/S Espinosa, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907  
at New York  
B. Bligh  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Manuel Skashinsky Surgeon of the SS Espinosa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907  
at New York  
Manuel Skashinsky  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ESPERANZA**

sailing from

HAVANA

May 21, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 25th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex  | Calling    | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom   | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend                 | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled              | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |                 | Yes | Mus. | Occupation | Read    | Write       | Country                  | City or Town      | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes or No                                | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Mental and Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet   | Inches     | Hair          | Eyes          |                         |                |
| 1           | Max Rankenink   | 20  | M    |            |         |             | u. s. city               |                   |   |  |  |                     |                                   |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 2           | Ernest Euyoy    | 21  | M    |            |         |             | u. s. city               |                   |   |  |  |                     |                                   |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 3           | Paldomen Lopez  | 26  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 202 W. 26 St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 5          | Dark          | Dark          | Dark                    | Wend           |
| 4           | Pamirio Lopez   | 22  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 202 W. 26 St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 7          | Light         | Light         | Light                   | Wend           |
| 5           | Celestino Lopez | 24  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 6          | Dark          | Dark          | Dark                    | Wend           |
| 6           | Ramon L. L. L.  | 23  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 6          | Dark          | Dark          | Dark                    | Wend           |
| 7           | Manuel P. P.    | 23  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 7          | Dark          | Dark          | Dark                    | Wend           |
| 8           | Manuel P. P.    | 24  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 7          | Dark          | Dark          | Dark                    | Wend           |
| 9           | Guillermo P. P. | 24  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 7          | Dark          | Dark          | Dark                    | Wend           |
| 10          | Jose Martinez   | 42  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 8          | "             | "             | "                       | Wend           |
| 11          | Guillermo Lopez | 35  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 6          | "             | "             | "                       | Wend           |
| 12          | Elmer L. L.     | 40  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 7          | "             | "             | "                       | Wend           |
| 13          | Charles L. L.   | 40  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 7          | "             | "             | "                       | Wend           |
| 14          | Manuel Alvarez  | 22  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 6          | Dark          | Dark          | Dark                    | Wend           |
| 15          | Guillermo Agula | 24  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 6          | "             | "             | "                       | Wend           |
| 16          | Ernesto Perez   | 26  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 6          | "             | "             | "                       | Wend           |
| 17          | Manuel P. P.    | 26  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 6          | "             | "             | "                       | Wend           |
| 18          | Manuel P. P.    | 24  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 6          | "             | "             | "                       | Wend           |
| 19          | Manuel P. P.    | 26  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 6          | "             | "             | "                       | Wend           |
| 20          | Ramon L. L.     | 23  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 3          | Light         | Light         | Light                   | Wend           |
| 21          | Manuel P. P.    | 23  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 3          | Dark          | Dark          | Dark                    | Wend           |
| 22          | Pedro P. P.     | 26  | M    | Shoemaker  | Y       | Y           | Spain                    | Spain             | Self  | Yes                                      | 183 South St. N. Y.  | Good                |                                   | 5      | 6          | Dark          | Dark          | Dark                    | Wend           |

Note Nos 12 + 13 did not sail

20/3/17  
J. L. L.  
J. L. L.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Rogers, Master of S.S. Espinosa, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Wilmington

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Amount of money shown, as follows).**—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 6 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 10 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 15 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 17 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 15 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 17 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

**Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hille Muntis, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Navy Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

(2nd class)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Progreso* May 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 25<sup>th</sup> 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to and final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.    | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                          |                          |               |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|              |                         | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           | Yes or No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?                           |  |                       |                       |   |  | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion.     | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |               |
| 1            | <i>Agustino Pasquez</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>Married</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Spanish</i>   |                 | <i>México Merida</i>                                | <i>New York</i>                               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$50.00</i>  | <i>1st Visit</i>   | <i>Hotel America</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>5' 4"</i>             | <i>Dark</i>     | <i>Dark</i>              | <i>no</i>                | <i>Merida</i> |
| 2            |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 3            |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 4            |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 5            |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 6            |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 7            |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 8            |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 9            |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 10           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 11           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 12           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 13           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 14           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 15           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 16           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 17           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 18           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 19           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 20           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 21           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 22           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 23           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 24           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 25           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 26           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 27           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 28           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 29           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |
| 30           |                         |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |                 |                          |                          |               |

101

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. L. Rogers, of the S/S Esperanza, from Vero Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9<sup>th</sup> - day of May  
Peterburg  
 Immigration Officer at New York  
 Special Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mmanuel S. Espinoza, Surgeon of the employed by owner State of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medicine - Cal School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 .

*Immigration Officer at*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:**

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bolivian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian,



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Venauy* May 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 21, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or subject of investigation for crime and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, anarchist. | Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. |         | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|              |                   |      |      |                    |                        |               |                |              |                 |                    |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |                      |                       | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          |                 |
| ✓ 1          | George Stewart    | 37   | M    |                    |                        |               |                | Irish        | Irish           | Irish              |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |                      |                       | 5-5     |         | Dark      | Dark  |                          | Ortega          |
| ✓ 2          | William Schaeffer | 43   | M    |                    |                        |               |                | Irish        | Irish           | Irish              |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |                      |                       | 5-5     |         | "         | "     |                          | Ortega          |
| ✓ 3          | Clark S. West     | 20   | M    |                    |                        |               |                | Irish        | Irish           | Irish              |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |                      |                       | 5-5     |         | "         | "     |                          | Ortega          |
| ✓ 4          | Belgrano Giuseppe | 27   | M    |                    | Seaman                 |               |                | Italian      | Italy           | New York           |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |                      |                       | 5-5     |         | Dark      | Dark  |                          | Ortega          |
| ✓ 5          | Julio Pietro      | 23   | M    |                    |                        |               |                | Italian      | Italy           | New York           |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |                      |                       | 5-5     |         | "         | "     |                          | Ortega          |
| ✓ 6          | Enrique Barrera   | 27   | M    |                    |                        |               |                | Mexican      | Mexico          | New York           |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |                      |                       | 5-5     |         | Dark      | Dark  |                          | Ortega          |



I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the British SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fraser  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at New York  
P. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, William Longus Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York & Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

New York

May

25

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

45 7 4  
4 13 4 17  
4 5 2 4  
4 13 17  
30 49 71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bermudean* sailing from *St. John's, Bermuda* 23 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 25 May, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, within the United States? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|----|
| 1           | Tori Hyslop         | 22  | f   | s                 | none                  | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | 303 W 106th Street New York City   | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 2           | Thomas Long         | 51  | m   | s                 | domestic              | yes                | Great Britain                                      | Irish             | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 3           | Mahilda Bailey      | 24  | f   | s                 | domestic              | yes                | Great Britain                                      | African           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 4           | Inez Fry            | 33  | f   | m                 | none                  | yes                | Canada   | English           | Canada  | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 5           | Mary Fry            | 7   | f   | s                 | none                  | yes                | Canada   | English           | Canada  | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 6           | Ada Gibbons         | 22  | f   | s                 | clerk                 | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 7           | Mae Robinson        | 19  | f   | s                 | maid                  | yes                | Great Britain                                      | African           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 8           | William Garsia      | 26  | m   | s                 | any office            | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | England                                    | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | England  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 9           | Reginald Harland    | 23  | m   | s                 | do                    | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | England                                    | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | England  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 10          | Pierre Keddell      | 37  | m   | m                 | electrician           | yes                | France   | French            | France  | France                                     | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | France   | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 11          | Charles Ramm        | 31  | m   | s                 | scholar               | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 12          | Henry King          | 40  | m   | m                 | bank                  | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 13          | Joseph Oarrell      | 40  | m   | s                 | mgr                   | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 14          | Henry Outerbridge   | 53  | m   | m                 | math                  | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 15          | Rachael Outerbridge | 46  | f   | m                 | none                  | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 16          | Thaddeus Trow       | 68  | m   | m                 | do                    | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 17          | Edward Thompson     | 44  | m   | m                 | mechanic              | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 18          | Thomas Tamm         | 67  | m   | m                 | merchant              | yes                | Great Britain                                      | English           | Bermuda   | New York City                              | yes  | self                      | over \$50   | yes  | New York City  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no |
| 19          | Allen Anguel        | 65  | m   | m                 | none                  | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |
| 20          | Angel Sarah         | 40  | f   | s                 | none                  | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |
| 21          | Amelia Alina        | 45  | f   | m                 | none                  | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |
| 22          | Allen Andrew J      | 20  | m   | s                 | none                  | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |
| 23          | Aldridge Emma       | 32  | f   | m                 | none                  | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |
| 24          | Balch Frank A       | 60  | m   | m                 | none                  | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |
| 25          | Barbick Margh       | 37  | f   | m                 | none                  | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |
| 26          | Baker Herbert       | 45  | m   | m                 | none                  | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |
| 27          | Derrick W. B.       | 63  | m   | m                 | Bishop                | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |
| 28          | Embry Rosa          | 43  | f   | m                 | none                  | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |
| 29          | Golding Olive       | 26  | f   | s                 | none                  | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |
| 30          | Harrell W. A        | 62  | m   | m                 | do                    | yes                | U. S.  | CITIZEN           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the markings given by the masters of vessels.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Master, of the S. S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the voyage employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Master  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at New York

E. J. Herring  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Serbian.                                      |
| French.          | Slovak.                                       |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish-American.                             |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                       |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Welsh.  |
| Italian (South). | West Indian.                                  |
| Japanese.        |   |



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1923 to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*B. L. 20 May 1904*

15  
16

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*P. J. Grace, Master* of the *S. Bermudian* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, *on the surgeon* employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *in manner*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. J. Grace*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*

*K. H. Ryan*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*William Luyers Herring*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Bermudian*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Universities of New York and Paris France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *is correct and true*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. L. Herring*

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*K. H. Ryan*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy and its compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom last passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Swedish.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turk.   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | White.  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 23 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 25 May 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, city, or town,<br>if within the United<br>States; country, if<br>outside the United<br>States.) | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession<br>of \$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Gripped,<br>Name, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
|             |                  |                   |      |                    |                                |                          |   |                   |   |   |   |                                 |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where?   |   |   |
| 1           | Hendrick Thomas  | 50                | M    | Wife               |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 2           | Howe Chas        | 62                | M    | M Ret.             |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 3           | Howe Lizzie      | 56                | F    | M Wife             |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 4           | Hendrick Helen   | 59                | F    | S Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 5           | Hutchings Wm S   | 58                | M    | M Inf.             |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 6           | Johnson Henry    | 50                | M    | M Chapman          |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 7           | Kimberly Laura   | 20                | F    | S Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 8           | Kimberly Ethel   | 22                | F    | S Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 9           | Kron Lillian     | 46                | F    | S Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 10          | Kohlert Herman   | 60                | M    | M Pharm.           |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 11          | Miller Charlotte | 48                | F    | M Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 12          | Miller Charles J | 28                | M    | M Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 13          | Mayer August     | 77                | M    | M Ret.             |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 14          | Mayer Mathilde   | 28                | F    | S Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 15          | Pick Harris      | 39                | M    | S Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 16          | Pick Mary        | 22                | F    | M Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 17          | Pirce Leonard    | 46                | M    | M Contract         |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 18          | Pirce Alice      | 32                | F    | M Wife             |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 19          | Pirce Franklin   | 57                | M    | M Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 20          | Pirce Ameth      | 52                | F    | M Wife             |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 21          | Ruhlman Frank    | 34                | M    | M Bus              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 22          | Ruhlman Andy     | 40                | M    | M Baker            |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 23          | Brigner Howard   | 59                | M    | M Mechanic         |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 24          | Brigner Annie    | 55                | F    | M Wife             |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 25          | Randine Martha   | 52                | F    | S Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 26          | Saman Alvin      | 70                | M    | M Ret.             |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 27          | Saman Ada        | 65                | F    | M Wife             |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 28          | Shaffer Wm       | 60                | M    | M Doctor           |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 29          | Swan Virginia    | 34                | F    | M Wife             |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |
| 30          | Thompson Sarah   | 50                | F    | S Non              |                                | YES YES                  | U. S.   |                   | CITIZEN   |   |   |                                 |   |  |  |   |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Hosen master of the British S. Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of May, 1907

Consul of the United States at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Longwell Hering Surgeon of the S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York & Paris France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of May, 1907

Consul of the United States at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* May 23, 1907 Arriving at Port *New York* 25 May, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL       | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality Country | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination State City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address. | Even if arrested or deported by charity of any state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |       |                 |                      |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1           | Geraldine Burzom   | 21            | f   | s                 | laundress             | yes                | British             | African Black  | New York City  | New York City                        | yes   | self                      | yes   | 1905  | Mr. Cooper (friend)   | no  | no                    | no   | Good                                      | no                                      | 5                    | 2 1/2      | Yellow              | black                    | black           | none  | Marwick Bermuda |                      |
| 2           | Clarence Bassett   | 25            | m   | s                 | janitor               | yes                | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | Boston Mass.                         | no  | self                      | \$30.00   | yes   | 1904  | Hotel Rocklin Hantackel                                     | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 5          | 7 1/2               | black                    | black           | black | none            | Hamilton Bermuda     |
| 3           | Thomas Benjamin    | 31            | m   | s                 | harmless              | yes                | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | New York City                        | no  | self                      | \$30.00   | no  | 1906  | 226 Henry St. Grand Rapids Michigan                         | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 5          | 9                   | black                    | black           | black | none            | St. Kitts, St. Kitts |
| 4           | Thomas Williams    | 23            | m   | s                 | waiter                | yes                | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | New York City                        | yes   | self                      | \$30.00   | yes   | 1904  | New York City   | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 5          | 5 1/2               | black                    | black           | black | none            | Hamilton Bermuda     |
| 5           | Thomas Jell        | 23            | m   | s                 | waiter                | yes                | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | Boston Mass.                         | no  | self                      | \$30.00   | yes   | 1905  | 23 Hilly Oak Street   | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 5          | 9                   | black                    | black           | black | none            | Hamilton Bermuda     |
| 6           | Edwin Smith        | 21            | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | New York City                        | yes   | self                      | \$30.00   | no  | 1905  | 435 W. 133 St. New York                                     | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 5          | 4                   | black                    | black           | black | none            | Bermuda              |
| 7           | Rachael Baptiste   | 39            | f   | m                 | none                  | yes                | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | New York City                        | yes   | self                      | \$45.00   | no  | 1905  | 435 W. 133 St. New York                                     | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 5          | 3 1/2               | black                    | black           | black | none            | St. Kitts, St. Kitts |
| 8           | Sarah Baptiste     | 6             | f   | s                 | none                  | no                 | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | New York City                        | yes   | mother                    | —   | no  | —   | do  | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | —          | —                   | black                    | black           | black | none            | St. Kitts, St. Kitts |
| 9           | Alexander Karam    | 24            | m   | s                 | merchant              | yes                | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | New York City                        | yes   | self                      | \$30.00   | yes   | 1905  | 63 Washington Street  | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 5          | 8                   | dark                     | black           | black | none            | St. Kitts, St. Kitts |
| 10          | Orana Armstrong    | 23            | f   | m                 | seamstress            | yes                | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | New York City                        | no  | self                      | \$30.00   | yes   | 1904  | 117 W. 81 St. New York                                      | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 5          | 6 1/2               | black                    | black           | black | none            | St. Kitts, St. Kitts |
| 11          | Frances Gumb       | 29            | f   | m                 | laundress             | yes                | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | New York City                        | yes   | self                      | \$30.00   | no  | 1904  | Brother Emmanuel Road                                       | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 5          | 1                   | black                    | black           | black | none            | St. Kitts, St. Kitts |
| 12          | Ursula Davis       | 25            | f   | s                 | cook                  | yes                | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | New York City                        | yes   | self                      | \$30.00   | no  | 1905  | 117 W. 81 St. New York                                      | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 5          | 4                   | black                    | black           | black | none            | St. Kitts, St. Kitts |
| 13          | George Jell        | 22            | m   | s                 | waiter                | yes                | British             | African Black  | Bermuda        | Boston Mass.                         | no  | self                      | \$30.00   | yes   | 1905  | 117 W. 81 St. New York                                      | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 5          | 9                   | black                    | black           | black | none            | St. Kitts, St. Kitts |
| 14          | Harry Johnstone    | 33            | m   | m                 | laborer               | no                 | British             | English        | Bermuda        | Boston Mass.                         | no  | self                      | \$30.00   | yes   | 1904  | Brother Emmanuel Road                                       | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | 6          | 0                   | dark                     | brown           | blue  | none            | St. Kitts, St. Kitts |
| 15          | Ashton Frank       | 55            | m   | m                 | Photograph            | yes                | British             | English        | Bermuda        | Boston Mass.                         | no  | self                      | \$30.00   | yes   | 1904  | Brother Emmanuel Road                                       | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | —          | —                   | —                        | —               | —     | —               | —                    |
| 16          | Johnson Mrs. Susan | 50            | f   | m                 | maid                  | yes                | British             | English        | Bermuda        | Boston Mass.                         | no  | self                      | \$30.00   | yes   | 1904  | Brother Emmanuel Road                                       | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | —          | —                   | —                        | —               | —     | —               | —                    |
| 17          | Morr Mrs. Sarah    | 52            | f   | m                 | wife                  | yes                | British             | English        | Bermuda        | Boston Mass.                         | no  | self                      | \$30.00   | yes   | 1904  | Brother Emmanuel Road                                       | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | —          | —                   | —                        | —               | —     | —               | —                    |
| 18          | Morr Mrs. Sarah    | 2             | m   | s                 | none                  | no                 | British             | English        | Bermuda        | Boston Mass.                         | no  | self                      | \$30.00   | yes   | 1904  | Brother Emmanuel Road                                       | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no                   | —          | —                   | —                        | —               | —     | —               | —                    |

11/30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Shaw Master of the British Lt Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~in the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

Consul of the United States at Hamilton Bermuda

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William George King Surgeon of the Lt Bermudian sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York Paris France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

Consul of the United States at Hamilton Bermuda

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Banman.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Darien.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Swedish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List a

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 23 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 May, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age.      | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence.   | Final Destination.      | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which. | Whether a Poly-amist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Height.       | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |               |                   |                   |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|             |                       | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                        |                      | Country.     | * Race or People. | (State, City, or Town.) |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   | Feet. Inches. |             |                |       |                          |                 |               |                   |                   |
| 1           | Joe Soares            | 50        | m    | m                  | farmer                 | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | self  | \$210  | yes 10 yrs ago  | brother in law Joseph Peters  | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no            | 5           | 7              | dark  | brown                    | blue            | none          | St Michael Azores |                   |
| 2           | Mary Soares           | 41        | f    | m                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | husband   |  | yes 10 yrs ago  | brother in law Joseph Peters  | no                    | no   | no  | good                                    | no            | 5           | 0              | dark  | brown                    | brown           | one eye blind | St Michael Azores |                   |
| 3           | Manuel Soares         | 21        | m    | s                  | farmer                 | yes                  | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | father  |  | yes 10 yrs ago  | uncle   | do                    | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          | 5              | 5     | dark                     | brown           | gray          | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 4           | Joe Soares            | 18        | m    | s                  | farmer                 | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | father  |  | yes 10 yrs ago  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          | 5              | 5     | dark                     | black           | gray          | none              | California U.S.A. |
| 5           | Mary Soares           | 17        | f    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | father  |  | yes 10 yrs ago  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          | 5              | 2     | dark                     | brown           | gray          | none              | California U.S.A. |
| 6           | Theresa Soares        | 12        | f    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | father  |  | yes 10 yrs ago  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | black           | gray          | none              | Bermuda           |
| 7           | Rosa Soares           | 6         | f    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | father  |  | no  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | brown           | brown         | none              | Spanish Port      |
| 8           | Amelia Soares         | 6         | f    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | father  |  | no  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | brown           | brown         | none              | Spanish Port      |
| 9           | John Medeiros         | 20        | m    | s                  | farmer                 | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | self  | \$30   | yes 10 yrs ago  | San Francisco Cal   |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          | 5              | 9     | dark                     | black           | brown         | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 10          | Barulima Lail D'Fonks | 40        | f    | m                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | self  | \$120  | yes 10 yrs ago  | San Francisco Cal   |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          | 5              | 9     | dark                     | black           | brown         | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 11          | Bento Lail D'Fonks    | 10        | m    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | mother  |  | yes 10 yrs ago  | Uncle Samuel Braga  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          | 5              | 6     | dark                     | black           | brown         | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 12          | Antonio Lail D'Fonks  | 8         | m    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | mother  |  | yes 10 yrs ago  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | brown           | gray          | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 13          | Manoel Lail D'Fonks   | 8         | m    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | mother  |  | yes 10 yrs ago  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | brown           | gray          | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 14          | Jose Lail D'Fonks     | 3         | m    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | mother  |  | no  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | brown           | gray          | none              | Bermuda           |
| 15          | Carlos Lail D'Fonks   | 7         | m    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | mother  |  | no  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | brown           | gray          | none              | Bermuda           |
| 16          | Seraphim D'Fonks      | 16        | m    | s                  | farmer                 | yes                  | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | mother  |  | yes 10 yrs ago  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | brown           | brown         | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 17          | Mari Castella         | 21        | f    | s                  | none                   | yes                  | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | self  | \$30   | yes 10 yrs ago  | Uncle Joseph Bento  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          | 4              | 10    | dark                     | brown           | brown         | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 18          | Manuel Lail           | 30        | m    | s                  | farmer                 | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | self  | \$30   | yes 10 yrs ago  | Jose de Souza   |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          | 5              | 3     | dark                     | black           | brown         | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 19          | Jose Coil             | 26        | m    | s                  | farmer                 | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | self  | \$30   | yes 10 yrs ago  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          | 5              | 5     | dark                     | black           | gray          | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 20          | Maria Rosa            | 30        | f    | m                  | none                   | yes                  | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | self  | \$90   | yes 10 yrs ago  | husband Frank Rosa  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          | 5              | 0     | dark                     | brown           | brown         | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 21          | Manuel Rosa           | 8         | m    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | mother  |  | no  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | brown           | brown         | none              | St Michael Azores |
| 22          | Frank Rosa            | 6         | m    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | mother  |  | no  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | brown           | brown         | none              | Bermuda           |
| 23          | Glveda Rosa           | 5         | f    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | mother  |  | no  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | brown           | brown         | none              | Bermuda           |
| 24          | Joe Rosa              | 3         | m    | s                  | none                   | no                   | Portugal     | Portuguese        | Bermuda                 | New Bedford  | no                        | mother  |  | no  | do  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          |                |       | dark                     | brown           | brown         | none              | Bermuda           |
| 25          | James Morris          | 30        | m    | m                  | cooper                 | yes                  | Britain      | black             | Bermuda                 | New York   | yes                       | self  | \$30   | yes 10 yrs ago  | brother James Morris  |                       | no   | no  | no                                      | good          | no          | 5              | 7     | black                    | black           | black         | none              | California        |



I, James Gordon, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1901  
at New York

Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1901  
at New York

Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Scars | Other |
|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| 34  | ✓   | ✓     | ✓      | ✓      | ✓     | ✓          | ✓     | ✓     |
| 35  | ✓   | ✓     | ✓      | ✓      | ✓     | ✓          | ✓     | ✓     |

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African black,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Russians),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

*Boyle*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ~~ARRIVAL~~

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1908, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| Required by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such papers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 190 |  | Arriving at Port of |  | 190 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. L. Barr, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Brazilian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool 18 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, Length of Time, and Cause. | Height, Color of Hair, Eyes. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1           | Austin Henry R       | 25  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | London   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 8" Dark Brown             | none   | London          |
| 2           | Bumby Henry          | 40  | M   | Single            | Manager               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 11" Light                 | none   | London          |
| 3           | Hardy William H      | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 8" Fair light blue        | none   | London          |
| 4           | Hutchcock Alfred C   | 41  | M   | Single            | Banker                | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 5           | Rehewick James       | 41  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 6           | Metzger Gustavus F   | 40  | M   | Single            | Engineer              | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 7           | Paul Henry R         | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 8           | Taterson Robert E    | 30  | M   | Single            | Surgeon               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 9           | T. E. Temple         | 23  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 10          | Pakeman John         | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 11          | Rock William H       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 12          | Vennery Robert       | 52  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 13          | Whiteley Frederick W | 41  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 14          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 15          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 16          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 17          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 18          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 19          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 20          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 21          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 22          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 23          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 24          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 25          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 26          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 27          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 28          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 29          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |
| 30          | Wright William       | 40  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | England   | English        | London  | New York                                | Yes   | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | New York   | Yes   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5' 10" Light brown           | none   | London          |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James B. Barr, of the Pucama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James B. Barr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Pucama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
American  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

|              |                           | S.S.          |                   | sailing from           |                      | 190  |                 | Arriving at Port of   |   | 190  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |                       |                           |         |         |                |                |                |                 |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.             | Age Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final destination. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in person or in possession of a passport or other document for admission to the United States? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Duration of stay in U. S. | Height. | Weight. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Color of skin. | Place of Birth. |  |  |
| 1            | Lilla John Edus 04. 7. 7. |               |                   | Teacher                |                      | U. S.  |                 | U. S.   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  | no  | no                    | no                        | no      | Good    |                |                |                |                 |  |  |
| 2            | Wagoner 04. 10. 10.       |               |                   | Teacher                |                      | U. S.  |                 | U. S.   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |                       |                           |         |         |                |                |                |                 |  |  |
| 3            | Wagoner 04. 10. 10.       |               |                   | Teacher                |                      | U. S.  |                 | U. S.   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |                       |                           |         |         |                |                |                |                 |  |  |
| 4            | Bowler Edward 40.         |               |                   | Teacher                |                      | U. S.  |                 | U. S.   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |                       |                           |         |         |                |                |                |                 |  |  |
| 5            | Edwards Theodore 40.      |               |                   | Teacher                |                      | U. S.  |                 | U. S.   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |                       |                           |         |         |                |                |                |                 |  |  |
| 6            | Hampton William 40.       |               |                   | Teacher                |                      | U. S.  |                 | U. S.   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |                       |                           |         |         |                |                |                |                 |  |  |
| 7            | East Charles 45.          |               |                   | Teacher                |                      | U. S.  |                 | U. S.   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |                       |                           |         |         |                |                |                |                 |  |  |

ye



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John Barr of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

25 day of May 1900

11/

New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me B. Ch B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of May 1901

11f

New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)  
Afro-Asian  
Albanian  
Arabic  
Azerbaijani  
Belarusian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Indo-European  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Mexican  
Moldovan  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Ukrainian)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *15 May* 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

| No. | Name in Full          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final destination (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity? If so, state date of admission, duration, cause, etc., to which he was committed? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, socialist, or alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause. | Height Pt. In. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Lorman Patrick        | 38  | M   | Married           | Bushes, Pa.           | yes                | United States Citizen                             |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | no   | no   | Good                                      | no   |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 2   | Janssen James R.      | 29  | M   | Single            | Wife                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 3   | J.L.                  |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 4   | Dart Edward J. M.     | 47  | F   | Widow             | yes                   | yes                | United States Citizen                             |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 5   | Kleiner John W.       | 40  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 6   | Peta P.               | 29  | F   | Single            |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 7   | Sarncastle Frank      | 35  | M   | Single            |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 8   | Mayer Ernest          | 29  | M   | Single            |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 9   | Hilly A.D.            |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 10  | Gardner Charles W.    | 33  | M   | Married           | yes                   | yes                | United States Citizen                             |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 11  | George B.             | 29  | M   | Single            |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 12  | Sage Cornelia F.D.    | 29  | F   | Single            |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 13  | Ryan Jeremiah L.      | 38  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 14  | Stewart Seymour       | 39  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 15  | Adm.                  | 65  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 16  | Weaver's Angyle       | 45  | F   | Single            |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 17  | Wade Robert           | 38  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 18  | Tuttle J. Greenville  | 30  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 19  | Vanderhoff William H. | 31  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 20  | Shelton J. S.         | 39  | M   | Single            |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 21  | Elliott George A.     | 59  | M   | Married           | yes                   | yes                | United States Citizen                             |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 22  | Croftwood Walter E.   | 36  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 23  | Blanchman Samuel      | 72  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 24  | Cartfield William     | 44  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 25  | Zellmer               | 38  | F   | Single            |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 26  | Torrison              | 7   | M   | Student           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 27  | Park Thomas T.        | 53  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 28  | Connors Mary W.       | 25  | F   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 29  | Lynch V. Elmer        | 19  | M   | Student           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |
| 30  | Smith Hugh            | 46  | M   | Married           |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  | /  | /  | /   | /  |                |                      |             |                          |                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Baur, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 MAY 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Em. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. G. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 MAY 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Em. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



QUEENSTOWN.

QUEENSTOWN.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *QUEENSTOWN*, *May 18, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *25 MAY 1907*, 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passport of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and the reason, or reported by clergy for being insane? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |        |                |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|
| 1   | Mitchell Isaac       | 32  | M   | Y                 | Traveling             | Y                  | Russian   | Hebrew         | Dublin  | Chatham                                  | Y   | Self                      | \$150   | No   | Bro in law   | M D Diamond Chatham Mass.   | No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No          | 5     | Dark  | Dark Gray                | Nil             | Russia |                |
| 2   | Debow Ellen          | 48  | F   | Y                 | House                 | Y                  | British   | Irish          | London  | London                                   | Y   | Self                      | \$100   | No   | Brother  | 307 W. 125th St New York  | No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No          | 5     | 6     | Fair                     | Fair Blue       | ✓      | Queen's County |
| 3   | Gallagher Edward     | 23  | M   | Y                 | Yocco                 | Y                  | British   | Irish          | Quinn   | New York                                 | Y   | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Cousin   | M. Husack 114 E. 105th St New York  | No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No          | 5     | 3     |                          | Brown           | ✓      | Ennis          |
| 4   | Hylan Nellie         | 27  | F   | Y                 | Seam                  | Y                  |   |                | Ennis   | Ennis                                    | Y   | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Sister   | Mrs M. M. Gorman 89 Baybrook Ave. Redoubt N.Y.  | No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No          | 5     | 2     |                          |                 | ✓      | Ennis County   |
| 5   | Gogley Cuzzio        | 21  | M   | Y                 | Yocco                 | Y                  |   |                | Ennis   | Ennis                                    | Y   | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Brother  | 114 E. 105th St New York  | No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No          | 6     |       | Fair                     |                 | ✓      | Valencia       |
| 6   | O'Donoghue Alexander | 44  | M   | Y                 | Seam                  | Y                  |   |                | Ennis   | Ennis                                    | Y   | Self                      | \$50  | No   | Brother  | 114 E. 105th St New York  | No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No          |       |       |                          |                 |        |                |

50



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Jose L. Bar, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classes as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By what vessel came to United States).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. B. G. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

May 18th, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |                | Age  | Sex   | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |               | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.  | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |       |      |      |        |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|------|--------|
|             | Family Name. | Given Name.    | Yes. | Male. |                       |                    |             |                | Country.                 | City or Town. |                   |                       |   | Yes No.  | Year period of years.  | Where?                |                        |   |                       | Feet. Inches. |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 1           | Thore        | Edgar          | 25   | M     | Black                 | Yes                | England     | English        | England                  | London        | Toronto Can       | Self                  | 14  | Yes  | 1907   | New York              | See manifest to Canada | No  | Woman                 | Good          | no             | 5              | 8                        | Fair            | Brown | Blue | none | London |
| 2           | Grudgill     | Storance       | 33   | M     | White                 | Yes                | USA         |                | USA                      | San Francisco | San Francisco     | Self                  | 17  | Yes  | 1906   | California            | United States          | highly                                    |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 3           |              | John           | 33   | M     | White                 | Yes                |             |                |                          |               |                   | Brother               |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 4           | Reid         | John           | 33   | M     | English               | Yes                |             |                | England                  | Halifax       | New York          | Self                  | 10  | Yes  | 1906   | New York              | Hotel Bennett House    |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 5           | Porter       | Ann            | 33   | M     | Domestic              | Yes                |             |                |                          | Halifax       | Toronto Can       | Self                  | 10  | no   |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 6           | Day          | Charles H      | 20   | M     | English               | Yes                |             |                |                          | London        | Seattle Wash      | PA                    | 10  | no   |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 7           | Doakes       | James          | 33   | M     | Domestic              | Yes                |             |                |                          | London        | Philadelphia      | Self                  | 10  | no   |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 8           | Grumley      | Samuel         | 33   | M     | Domestic              | Yes                | England     |                | England                  | Bury          | Fall River NY     | Self                  | 10  | no   |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 9           | Bowman       | John           | 33   | M     | Domestic              | Yes                |             |                |                          | London        | Philadelphia      | Self                  | 10  | no   |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 10          | Baxter       | Frederick Chas | 22   | M     | English               | Yes                |             |                |                          |               | Seattle Wash      | PA                    | 10  | no   |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 11          | Uren         | Harold Norman  | 23   | M     | Domestic              | Yes                | England     |                |                          | London        | New York          | Self                  | 10  | no   |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 12          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 13          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 14          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 15          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 16          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 17          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 18          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 19          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 20          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 21          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 22          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 23          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 24          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 25          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 26          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 27          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 28          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 29          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |
| 30          |              |                |      |       |                       |                    |             |                |                          |               |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                        |   |                       |               |                |                |                          |                 |       |      |      |        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907, 190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Avoid taking arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any white-skinned appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bahonian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAY 1907

51  
190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                        |     |     |                       |                        |               |                |                          |                   |                       |  |  |  |                      |        |               |               |                         |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on list   | NAME IN FULL           | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality   | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Grimbaum James         | 38  | M   | Merchant              | Y                      | Russia        | Russian        | Russia Odessa            | New York          | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 3"  | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | Odessa         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Lippe                  | 3   | F   | Wife                  |                        |               |                |                          |                   | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 2"  | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | Odessa         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Lippe                  | 11  | F   | Child                 |                        |               |                |                          |                   | Father                | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   |        |               |               | None                    | Odessa         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Rysee                  | 9   | F   |                       |                        |               |                |                          |                   |                       | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   |        |               |               | None                    | Odessa         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Adela                  | 7   | F   |                       |                        |               |                |                          |                   |                       | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   |        |               |               | None                    | Odessa         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | McLoey Margaret        | 29  | F   | Black                 | Y                      | United States | American       | Philadelphia             | Philadelphia      | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 5"  | Fair          | Dark Brown    | None                    | Philadelphia   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Damago Joseph          | 22  | M   | Blacksmith            | Y                      | Canada        | Canadian       | Montreal                 | Montreal          | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 5"  | Fair          | Dark Brown    | None                    | Montreal       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Bullock Henry          | 46  | M   | Redhead               | Y                      | England       | English        | London                   | London            | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 6' 1"  | Tan           | Gray Brown    | None                    | London         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | Suomivala              | 49  | F   | Wife                  |                        |               |                |                          |                   | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 3"  | Dark          | Brown         | None                    | Finland        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | Carver Leonard M       | 27  | M   | Singer                | Y                      | England       | English        | London                   | London            | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 8"  | Fair          | Light Blue    | None                    | London         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | Chambers Thomas George | 37  | M   | Blacksmith            | Y                      | England       | English        | London                   | London            | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 8"  | Dark          | Dark Brown    | None                    | London         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | Clamp Richard          | 34  | M   | House Agt             | Y                      | England       | English        | London                   | London            | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 7"  | Fair          | Light Blue    | None                    | London         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  | Margaret               | 11  | F   | Wife                  |                        |               |                |                          |                   |                       | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 6"  | Dark          | Brown         | None                    | London         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | Clark Margaret A       | 32  | F   | Wife                  |                        | Scotland      | Scottish       | Scotland                 | Scotland          | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 4"  | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | Scotland       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | Gstrand Margaret       | 35  | F   | Wife                  |                        | France        | French         | France                   | France            | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 4"  | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | France         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | Howarth Mary           | 25  | F   | Wife                  |                        | England       | English        | England                  | England           | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 4"  | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | England        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17  | Lucas George           | 50  | M   | Contractor            | Y                      | England       | English        | England                  | England           | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 4"  | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | England        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18  | Hannah                 | 51  | F   | Wife                  |                        |               |                |                          |                   |                       | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 4"  | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | England        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19  | McDonald William       | 30  | M   | Wagon                 | Y                      | Scotland      | Scottish       | Scotland                 | Scotland          | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 11" | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | Scotland       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20  | Wilhelmina             | 30  | F   | Wife                  |                        |               |                |                          |                   |                       | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 6"  | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | Scotland       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21  | Grimbaum Samuel        | 5   | M   | Child                 | no                     | Russia        | Russian        | Russia Odessa            |                   | Father                | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 2"  | Dark          | Brown         | None                    | Odessa         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22  | Hassey Frances         | 29  | F   | Wife                  | yes                    | England       | English        | England                  | England           | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 2"  | Dark          | Brown         | None                    | England        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23  | Harry                  | 8   | M   | Child                 |                        |               |                |                          |                   |                       | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   |        |               |               | None                    | England        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24  | Mary                   | 8   | F   |                       |                        |               |                |                          |                   |                       | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   |        |               |               | None                    | England        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25  | Clara                  | 8   | F   |                       |                        |               |                |                          |                   |                       | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   |        |               |               | None                    | England        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26  | McGee Charles W        | 22  | M   | Contractor            | yes                    | England       | English        | England                  | England           | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 7"  | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | England        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27  | Kelly Patrick J        | 40  | M   | Blacksmith            | Y                      | Ireland       | Irish          | Ireland                  | Ireland           | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 11" | Dark          | Black         | None                    | Ireland        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28  | Spohn Julia            | 23  | F   | Housekeeper           | Y                      | Germany       | German         | Germany                  | Germany           | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 6"  | Fair          | Brown         | None                    | Germany        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29  | Brady Sarah            | 35  | F   | Wife                  |                        | England       | English        | England                  | England           | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 7"  | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | England        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30  | Edwards George         | 30  | M   | Contractor            | Y                      | Scotland      | Scottish       | Scotland                 | Scotland          | Self                  | Yes  | None   | Good                                     | No                   | 5' 7"  | Dark          | Dark          | None                    | Scotland       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Thos. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien separately, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mail carrier, farmer, policeman, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is first German or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., Philadelphia).

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; no if no such relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Italian.    | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnik).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Indian (North).  | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

25 MAY 1907

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |               |        |      |        |                        |                     |  |                 |   |   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                        |                |                |             |                          |                 |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|--------|------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| No. of List.  | NAME IN FULL. |        | Age. | Sex.   | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town). | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical). | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause). | Height (Feet, Inches). | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |  |  |  |
| 1   | Stewart       | Leanne | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 2   | Lucania       | James  | 29   | Infant | no                     | no                  | English  | English         | Liverpool   | Liverpool   | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | Liverpool       |  |  |  |
| 3   | Sloan         | James  | 19   | Infant | no                     | no                  | Irish  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 4   | Leale         | Edmund | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 5   | Thompson      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 6   | Thompson      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 7   | Thompson      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 8   | Walker        | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 9   | Walker        | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 10  | Walker        | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 11  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 12  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 13  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 14  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 15  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 16  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 17  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 18  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 19  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 20  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 21  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 22  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 23  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 24  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 25  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 26  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 27  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 28  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 29  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |
| 30  | Williams      | James  | 31   | Wife   | Yes                    | Yes                 | British  | Irish           | London  | London  | Self                      | Yes  | Husband, James H. Stewart, 34, Essex St., Liverpool  | No                    | No                    | Good                                       | No  | 5' 5"                  | Dark           | Blue           | Fair        | none                     | London          |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, J. C. Barr, of the Lucania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Look for a general as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each port of destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1886-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phys. London, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B. C. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*

arrival at a port in the United States.

*May 16*, 190*4*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190*4*

| NAME IN FULL |          | Age   | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$200 and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|----------|-------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1            | Nickel   | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 2            | Hearnell | Emily | 35  | F                     | Housewife          | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 3            | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 4            | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 5            | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 6            | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 7            | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 8            | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 9            | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 10           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 11           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 12           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 13           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 14           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 15           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 16           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 17           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 18           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 19           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 20           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 21           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 22           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 23           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 24           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 25           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 26           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 27           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 28           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 29           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |
| 30           | Hearnell | John  | 31  | M                     | Blacksmith         | Yes   | English        | London   | New York   | Self                 | Yes   | No   | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | No                   | 5'7"                 | Dark          | Blue          | None                    | London         |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr, of the Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Barr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*May 18<sup>th</sup> 1904Arriving at Port of *New York*

25 MAY 1907

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905. |               |             |           |       |             |               |              |                           |                    |                       |  |  |   |                       |                                    |           |             |                |                |                          |                 |             |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.   | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.  | Calling.    | Able to Read. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.                            | Color of. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Male. | Occupation. | Read.         | Write.       | Country.                  | City or Town.      |                       | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                                    | Physical.             | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet.     | Inches.     |                | Hair.          | Eyes.                    |                 |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Wicks         | Josephine   | 26        | F     | House       | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1906   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 3           | Fair           | Light          | Blue                     | none            | Rathfriland |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Towkes        | James       | 42        | M     | Teacher     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 10          | Fair           | Dark           | Blue                     |                 | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Ashburn       | Joseph      | 30        | M     | House       | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | Doncaster          | Self                  | Yes  |  |   | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 2           | Dark           | Black          | Brown                    | tail            | Doncaster   |  |  |  |  |
| 4   |               | Isabella    | 21        | F     | Wife        |               |              |                           |                    | Husband               | Yes  |  |   | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 2           | Light          | Dark           | Dark                     | tail            | Doncaster   |  |  |  |  |
| 5   |               | James       | 7         | M     | Child       |               |              |                           |                    | Father                | Yes  |  |   | Good                  |                                    |           |             |                |                |                          | tail            | Do          |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Beattie       | Arthur John | 24        | M     | Black       | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 10          | Fair           | Dark           | Blue                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Bland         | Ellis       | 26        | M     | House       | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 4           | Dark           |                |                          | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Bennett       | Harry       | 37        | M     | Engineer    | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | Leeds              | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 6           | Fair           | Light          |                          | tail            | Leeds       |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | Bennett       | Annie       | 36        | F     | Wife        |               |              |                           |                    | Husband               | Yes  |  |   | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 3           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | Leeds       |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | Engley        | Lucy        | 21        | F     | Wife        |               |              |                           |                    | Husband               | Yes  |  |   | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 4           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | Leeds       |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | Croft         | John        | 41        | M     | House       | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 9           | Fair           | Light          | Blue                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | Croft         | Adeline     | 13        | F     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 0           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 13  | Croft         | Willie      | 23        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 6           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | Croft         | Oliver      | 26        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 7           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | Croft         | Henry       | 66        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 1           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | Croft         | Louisa      | 18        | F     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 8           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 17  | Croft         | Herman      | 37        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 8           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 18  | Croft         | George      | 31        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 6           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 19  | Croft         | Reginald    | 16        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 7           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 20  | Croft         | John        | 21        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 7           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 21  | Croft         | James       | 22        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 7           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 22  | Croft         | Robert      | 27        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 7           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 23  | Croft         | Christopher | 31        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 7           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 24  | Croft         | Charles     | 42        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 7           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 25  | Croft         | Edith       | 13        | F     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 0           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 26  | Croft         | Walter      | 11        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 0           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 27  | Croft         | John        | 10        | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 0           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 28  | Croft         | William     | 9         | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 0           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 29  | Croft         | Robert      | 6         | M     | Student     | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 0           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |
| 30  | Croft         | Caroline    | 30        | F     | Wife        | Yes           | Yes          | English                   | London             | Self                  | Yes  | 1907   | Phila                                     | Good                  |                                    | 5         | 7           | Fair           | Dark           | Grey                     | tail            | London      |  |  |  |  |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the Lucania, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Farms or other land).—**A distinction should be made between *farms* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
**Column 6 (Country of birth).—**Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Intending to pass through and out of the United States).—**Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).—**Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 9 (Nationality).—**Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
**Column 12 (First destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the first destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such first destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (to land) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely, not only by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, but also the name of the company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (see 1904-05, Philadelphia).  
**Column 17 (Persons to join relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, with relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 18 to 27.—**The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mahyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania*

sailing from Liverpool

arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 MAY 1967

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907.

at NEW YORK

E. J. Tamm  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynolds Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B. G. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907.

at NEW YORK

E. J. Tamm  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>ALIEN</sup> PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from GENOA on May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 25 MAY 1907, 1907

| No.<br>or<br>List | Name in Full       | Ages. | Sex. | Married<br>or<br>Single. | Caring<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence,<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town.) | Final Destination,<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If sent to prison<br>or almshouse,<br>by what authority,<br>for cause and<br>term? If a Polyg-<br>amist, archivist, | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled,<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| ✓ 1               | Kelliker James     | 32    | M    | M                        | Mining                      | y y                     | American Irish   | Irish           | Billoghin  | Hone<br><del>Alaska</del>                        |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| 2                 | O'Connor Kate      | 45    | F    | M                        | Housewife                   | y y                     | "  | "               | Lisdowney  | Chicago Ill.                                     |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| 3                 | O'Reilly Bernard J | 37    | M    | M                        | Jeweler                     | y y                     | "  | "               | Drombane   | New York   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| 4                 | Blake James H      | 40    | M    | M                        | Hotel Proprietor            | y y                     | "  | "               | Kilmore  | Brooklyn N.Y.                                    |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| ✓ 5               | Reboe Ellen        | 48    | F    | S                        | Housewife                   | y y                     | U.S.   | "               | Drombane   | Penn Pa  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| 6                 | McBride Bridget    | 37    | F    | M                        | "                           | y y                     | U.S.   | "               | Kilmore  | Brooklyn   |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| 7                 | Whaley Solomon     | 36    | M    | "                        | Artist                      | "                       | U.S.   | "               | "  | "  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| 8                 | Doyle Frances      | 35    | F    | "                        | "                           | "                       | "  | "               | "  | "  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |
| 9                 | Laughton Mary      | 25    | F    | S                        | "                           | "                       | "  | "               | "  | "  |  |                                 |   |  |   |   |  |  |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Barr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me B. C. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this

day of 25 MAY, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russula).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

INDEXED

11-1118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *QUEENSTOWN*.May 19<sup>th</sup> 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of valid ticket to such final destination? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Neville John      | 23  | M   | Lab                   | yes                | British   | Irish          | Ireland Glasgow                                  | Salem  | no list               | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                  | Dark       | Brown               | no                      | Glasgow        |
| 2           | Magee John        | 18  | M   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Douglas Boston                                   | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 7  | Fair                 | Brown      | Blue                | no                      | Roughsea       |
| 3           | Gonnane Mary A.   | 19  | F   | Serv                  | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Waltham  | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5  | Brown                | Grey       | no                  | no                      | no             |
| 4           | Donnelly James    | 28  | M   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Omurish Pittsburg                                | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 10   | Fair                 | Fair       | Blue                | no                      | Omurish        |
| 5           | McNulty Bridget   | 20  | F   | Serv                  | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Lwinford Salem                                   | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 8  | Brown                | Brown      | no                  | no                      | Swinford       |
| 6           | Phillips Mary     | 24  | F   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Ballynate Manchester                             | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 5  | Grey                 | Grey       | no                  | no                      | Ballynate      |
| 7           | Barnett Ester     | 19  | F   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Roughsea Dorchester                              | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5  | Dark                 | Brown      | Brown               | no                      | Roughsea       |
| 8           | Morrissey Patrick | 17  | M   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Waltham  | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 9  | Dark                 | Blue       | no                  | no                      | no             |
| 9           | O'Boyle Sarah     | 26  | F   | Serv                  | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Mulrany Providence                               | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 4  | Fair                 | Fair       | no                  | no                      | Mulrany        |
| 10          | Galman Winifred   | 22  | F   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Subberany Quincy                                 | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 2  | Brown                | Brown      | no                  | no                      | Sligo          |
| 11          | Reid Anne         | 24  | F   | Serv                  | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Dallaghna Waltham                                | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 4  | Fair                 | Fair       | Blue                | no                      | Dallaghna      |
| 12          | Dyer Kate Delia   | 22  | F   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Ballynate Woburn                                 | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 5  | Brown                | Brown      | no                  | no                      | Ballynate      |
| 13          | Aweeney Maggie    | 23  | F   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Melford  | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 5  | Fair                 | Black      | Green               | no                      | no             |
| 14          | Boles Nora        | 21  | F   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Woburn   | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 6  | Brown                | Brown      | no                  | no                      | no             |
| 15          | McNulty Patrick   | 21  | M   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Slane Boston                                     | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 6  | Fair                 | Fair       | Grey                | no                      | Rathkenny      |
| 16          | Shaughnessy Mary  | 21  | F   | Serv                  | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Roughsea Waltham                                 | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5  | Dark                 | Black      | no                  | no                      | Roughsea       |
| 17          | Corey Thomas      | 30  | M   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Ballynate Woburn                                 | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 8  | Fair                 | Brown      | no                  | no                      | Ballynate      |
| 18          | Murray John       | 16  | M   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | no   | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 8  | Brown                | Brown      | no                  | no                      | no             |
| 19          | Stapleton John    | 22  | M   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Thurles New York                                 | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 10   | Fair                 | Grey       | no                  | no                      | Thurles        |
| 20          | Twomey Bankolomew | 21  | M   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Dromore  | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 7  | Grey                 | Grey       | no                  | no                      | no             |
| 21          | O'Boyle Robert    | 57  | M   | Teacher               | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Frankfort  | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 7  | Grey                 | Grey       | no                  | no                      | Frankfort      |
| 22          | Fergus Bridget    | 36  | F   | Serv                  | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Newport Chicago                                  | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 6  | Brown                | Brown      | no                  | no                      | Newport        |
| 23          | Buckley Thomas    | 30  | M   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Woburn   | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 11   | Dark                 | Dark       | no                  | no                      | Woburn         |
| 24          | Rogers Bridget    | 17  | F   | Serv                  | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | Ballynate Woburn                                 | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 4  | Fair                 | Fair       | no                  | no                      | Ballynate      |
| 25          | Cott Rizzie       | 30  | F   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | no   | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 7  | Dark                 | Dark       | no                  | no                      | no             |
| 26          | Patrick           | 35  | M   | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   | Irish          | no   | no   | no                    | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | 5 7  | Dark                 | Dark       | no                  | no                      | no             |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Ball, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. G. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

2 MAY 1907 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female".

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married", "Single", "Wid", "Widowed", or "Divorced".

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, or, for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, publisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., or, if not employed, then, peddler, mother, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and fore, farmers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can read but not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian becomes might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving for present relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).                      |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | McHugo Maggie     | 24  | F   | Serv                  | Ys Ys              | British   | Irish          | Ireland Loughrea                                 | Lee Mass   | Self                      | 110  | Ys 1906 Lee  | Irish. Mary McHugo                       | no  | 5 3                  | Dark       | Dark Grey     | Blue | no                      | Loughrea       |
| 2           | Hynes Ellen       | 27  | F   |                       | Ys Ys              |   |                |  |  |                           | 110  | no   | Irish. Bridget Hynes                     | no  | 5 6                  | Dark       | Dark Blue     | Blue | no                      |                |
| 3           | O'Forman John     | 26  | M   | Shop assistant        | Ys Ys              |   |                | Ireland  | Homeshead  | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Margaret O'Forman                 | no  | 5 4                  | Fair       | Brown         | Blue | no                      | Bahin          |
| 4           | English Michael   | 28  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Ireland  | Tranton  | no                        | 110  | Ys 1906 Tranton  | Irish. Mrs. M. E. English                | no  | 5 9                  | Dark       | Dark Blue     | Blue | no                      |                |
| 5           | Murphy Jerry      | 21  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Allahies   | Butte  | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Murphy                  | no  | 5 8                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Allahies       |
| 6           | Sullivan Hannah   | 24  | F   | Serv                  | Ys Ys              |   |                | Eyres  |  | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Sullivan                | no  | 5 5                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Eyres          |
| 7           | Sullivan Michael  | 22  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                |  |  | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Sullivan                | no  | 5 8                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      |                |
| 8           | Sullivan Kate A   | 24  | F   | Serv                  | Ys Ys              |   |                | Allahies   | Dennis   | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Sullivan                | no  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Allahies       |
| 9           | Harrington Daniel | 25  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Eyres  | Butte  | Self                      | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Harrington              | no  | 5 8                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Eyres          |
| 10          | Sullivan Maggie   | 21  | F   | Serv                  | Ys Ys              |   |                |  |  | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Sullivan                | no  | 5 10                 | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      |                |
| 11          | Cynel Julia       | 25  | F   |                       | Ys Ys              |   |                | Castleblown                                      | Hartford   | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Cynel                   | no  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Castleblown    |
| 12          | Bloessy James     | 23  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Dissycan   | Buffalo  | Self                      | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Bloessy                 | no  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      |                |
| 13          | Murphy James      | 18  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Hartford   | New York   | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Murphy                  | no  | 5 9                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Hartford       |
| 14          | Howlin Thomas     | 20  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Hartford   | Phila  | Self                      | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Howlin                  | no  | 5 8                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Hartford       |
| 15          | Morris Patrick    | 24  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Newbridge  | New York   | Self                      | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Morris                  | no  | 5 9                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Newbridge      |
| 16          | Calry Mary        |     | F   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |                           |  |  | Irish. Mrs. Mary Calry                   | no  |                      |            |               |      | no                      |                |
| 17          | Connolly John     | 20  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              | British   | Irish          | Ireland  | Ashted   | Self                      | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Connolly                | no  | 5 8                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Ashted         |
| 18          | Burke Margaret    | 20  | F   | Serv                  | Ys Ys              |   |                | Hartford   | New York   | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Burke                   | no  | 5 9                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Hartford       |
| 19          | Buckley Denis     | 23  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Macoon   | Chicago  | Self                      | 110  | Ys 1906 Chicago  | Irish. Mrs. Mary Buckley                 | no  | 5 10                 | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Macoon         |
| 20          | Murphy John       | 21  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Hartford   | Butte  | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Murphy                  | no  | 5 8                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Hartford       |
| 21          | Murray John       | 20  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Baltimore  | Boston   | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Murray                  | no  | 5 7                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Baltimore      |
| 22          | Bassett Mark      | 35  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Hartford   | New York   | no                        | 110  | Ys 1906 Boston   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Bassett                 | no  | 5 8                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Hartford       |
| 23          | Annie             | 35  | F   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                |  |  | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Annie                   | no  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      |                |
| 24          | Thomas            | 13  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                |  |  | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Thomas                  | no  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      |                |
| 25          | Roche Garrett     | 28  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              | British   | Irish          | Ireland  | Mitchelstown   | Self                      | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Roche                   | no  | 5 8                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Mitchelstown   |
| 26          | Chambers Kate     | 21  | F   | Serv                  | Ys Ys              |   |                | Newport  | Chicago  | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Chambers                | no  | 5                    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Newport        |
| 27          | Hannon Mary Ann   | 47  | F   | Serv                  | Ys Ys              |   |                | Blackrock  | Phila  | no                        | 110  | Ys 1906 Phila  | Irish. Mrs. Mary Hannon                  | no  | 5 2                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Blackrock      |
| 28          | Healy Annie       | 25  | F   | Serv                  | Ys Ys              |   |                | Zalaw  | New York   | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Healy                   | no  | 5 2                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Zalaw          |
| 29          | Walsh Martin      | 27  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Baltimore  | Loughkeeree  | Self                      | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Walsh                   | no  | 6                    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Baltimore      |
| 30          | Stapleton Tobias  | 30  | M   | Lab                   | Ys Ys              |   |                | Hartford   | New York   | no                        | 110  | no   | Irish. Mrs. Mary Stapleton               | no  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Brown         | Grey | no                      | Hartford       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Bae, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

Commanding Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookbinder, painter, house painter, steel polisher, sign painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, France, the Marche, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as (1891-92), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Regt. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of In B. Ch. B.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Libanese.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hungarian.       | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

190

| NAME IN FULL |             | Age        | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination  | By whom passage paid                              | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend                 | Condition of Health    | Deformed or Crippled              | Height       | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List  | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mss. | Married or Single     | Read               | Write       | Country        | City or Town             | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes No                                   | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Physical               | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet. Inches | Complexion    |               |                         |                |
| 1            | Monasty     | Michael    | 22        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             | British Irish            | Ireland Lough  | New York  | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Cousin Mrs. Harington  | Good                              | 5 9          | Brown         | Blue          | Nil                     | Duragh         |
| 2            | Brien       | Patrick    | 21        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | James Ball  | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother Mike Brien     | Good                              | 5 8          | Fair          | Fair          | Grey                    | Ireland        |
| 3            | Ronigan     | John       | 18        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Phila   | Self                                     | \$50 No  | Brother Mike Ronigan   | Good                              | 5 4          | Dark          | Blue          |                         | Phila          |
| 4            | Hopkins     | Kate       | 18        | F                     | Dom                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Chicago   | Self                                     | \$5 No   | Brother John Hopkins   | Good                              | 5 7          | Brown         | Brown         |                         | Ireland        |
| 5            | Joyce       | Maggie     | 20        | F                     | Dom                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Pittsburg   | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John Joyce     | Good                              | 5 1          | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Ireland        |
| 6            | Baranagh    | Michael    | 20        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Chicago   | Self                                     | \$12 No  | Brother John Baranagh  | Good                              | 5 9          | Fair          | Fair          | Blue                    | Ireland        |
| 7            | Sweeney     | Edward     | 26        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Superior  | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John Sweeney   | Good                              | 5 9          | Fair          | Fair          | Blue                    | Ireland        |
| 8            | Kennedy     | Kate       | 19        | F                     | Dom                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Balla   | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John Kennedy   | Good                              | 4 11         | Brown         | Brown         |                         | Balla          |
| 9            | Henry       | Annie      | 18        | F                     | Dom                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Phila   | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John Henry     | Good                              | 4 10         | Dark          | Blue          |                         | Phila          |
| 10           | Joyce       | Sarah      | 18        | F                     | Dom                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Pittsburg   | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John Joyce     | Good                              | 4 11         | Fair          | Brown         |                         | Pittsburg      |
| 11           | Grant       | Michael    | 35        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | New Haven   | Self                                     | \$30 No  | Brother John Grant     | Good                              | 5 9          | Blue          | Blue          |                         | New Haven      |
| 12           | Padian      | Patrick    | 26        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Brooklyn  | Self                                     | \$15 No  | Brother John Padian    | Good                              | 5 7          |               |               |                         | Brooklyn       |
| 13           | Keefe       | Michael    | 24        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Phila   | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John Keefe     | Good                              | 5 10         | Fair          | Fair          | Blue                    | Phila          |
| 14           | Healy       | John       | 30        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Chicago   | Self                                     | \$20 No  | Brother John Healy     | Good                              | 5 9          | Brown         | Grey          |                         | Chicago        |
| 15           | Sheahan     | John       | 22        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             | British Irish            | Ireland  | Ballynacally                                      | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John Sheahan   | Good                              | 5 10         | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                     | Ballynacally   |
| 16           | Browley     | Timothy    | 24        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Providence  | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John Browley   | Good                              | 5 11         |               |               |                         | Providence     |
| 17           | Lullwan     | Hannah     | 22        | F                     | Dom                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Butte   | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John Lullwan   | Good                              | 5 11         |               |               |                         | Butte          |
| 18           | Dwyer       | Ellen      | 22        | F                     | Dom                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Newport   | Self                                     | \$5 No   | Brother John Dwyer     | Good                              | 5 11         |               |               |                         | Newport        |
| 19           | O'Connell   | Patrick J. | 22        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Butte   | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John O'Connell | Good                              | 5 10         | Fair          | Fair          | Grey                    | Butte          |
| 20           | Murphy      | Patrick    | 20        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Chicago   | Self                                     | \$15 No  | Brother John Murphy    | Good                              | 5 9          | Dark          | Brown         |                         | Chicago        |
| 21           | Lullwan     | Denis      | 22        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Chicago   | Self                                     | \$15 No  | Brother John Lullwan   | Good                              | 5 8          | Fair          | Dark          | Blue                    | Chicago        |
| 22           | Kelly       | Ellen      | 23        | F                     | Dom                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Chicago   | Self                                     | \$15 No  | Brother John Kelly     | Good                              | 5 5          | Dark          | Grey          |                         | Chicago        |
| 23           | Murphy      | Maggie     | 22        | F                     | Dom                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Chicago   | Self                                     | \$15 No  | Brother John Murphy    | Good                              | 5 6          | Fair          |               |                         | Chicago        |
| 24           | Dougherty   | Kate       | 30        | F                     | Dom                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Fallinagh   | Self                                     | \$20 No  | Brother John Dougherty | Good                              | 5 5          | Brown         | Hazel         |                         | Fallinagh      |
| 25           | Bannon      | Michael    | 20        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Chicago   | Self                                     | \$20 No  | Brother John Bannon    | Good                              | 5 10         | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Chicago        |
| 26           | Quincy      | John       | 21        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Chicago   | Self                                     | \$15 No  | Brother John Quincy    | Good                              | 5 8          | Brown         | Blue          |                         | Chicago        |
| 27           | Kilmurray   | James      | 33        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | New York  | Self                                     | \$15 No  | Brother John Kilmurray | Good                              | 5 9          | Fair          | Dark          | Blue                    | New York       |
| 28           | McBarr      | Michael    | 20        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Newport   | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John McBarr    | Good                              | 5 6          | Fair          | Dark          | Blue                    | Newport        |
| 29           | Brown       | Bridget    | 20        | F                     | Dom                | yp          | yp             |                          | Ireland  | Chicago   | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John Brown     | Good                              | 5 7          | Dark          | Dark          | Brown                   | Chicago        |
| 30           | Bonn        | Peter      | 28        | M                     | Lab                | yp          | yp             | British Irish            | Ireland  | Chicago   | Self                                     | \$10 No  | Brother John Bonn      | Good                              | 6            | Dark          | Brown         | Blue                    | Chicago        |

M. Alexander, Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Widowed, or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession. For example, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 at Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. G. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean  |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                    |
| Bohemian        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                       |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                   |
| Chinese         | Moroccan                                      |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                              |
| Cuban           | Polish  |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                    |
| Dutch           | Rumanian                                      |
| East Indian     | Russian                                       |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                           |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish         | Scottish                                      |
| French          | Serbian                                       |
| German          | Slovak  |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                     |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                       |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish-American                              |
| Irish           | Syrian  |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                       |
| Italian (South) | Welsh   |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S. S.

sailing from

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1907

Arriving at Port of

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |            |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1            | Murray Sarah       | 21   | F    | Shops                  | Ys Ys                | British Irish                                       | Irish           | London   | New York   | Self                      | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                   | Fair                  | Grey                     | Nil             | Limerick   |
| 2            | Rourke Margaret    | 27   | F    | Seam                   | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Bulltown   |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | Brown                 |                          |                 | Bulltown   |
| 3            | Ruck Maggie        | 21   | F    |                        | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Kilworth   |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | Blue                  |                          |                 | Kilworth   |
| 4            | O'Sullivan Timothy | 20   | M    | Lab                    | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Rathmore   |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | Dark                  | Black                    |                 | Rathmore   |
| 5            | Naughton Bridget   | 28   | F    | House                  | No No                |   |                 | Rossmore   |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | Fair                  |                          |                 | Rossmore   |
| 6            | Wannery Thomas     | 15   | M    | Lab                    | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Balcarna   | Chicago  | Self                      | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | Fair                  | Blue                     |                 | Balcarna   |
| 7            | Wannery Frank      | 35   | M    |                        | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Newport  |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   |                       |                       |                          |                 | Newport    |
| 8            | Peter              |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |                 |            |
| 9            | Sweeney Nyles      | 40   | M    | Lab                    | Ys Ys                | British Irish                                       | Irish           | Newport  | Cleveland  | Self                      | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | Fair                  | Blue                     | Nil             | Newport    |
| 10           | Mary               | 45   | F    | Seam                   | Ys Ys                |   |                 |  |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | Grey                  |                          |                 |            |
| 11           | Hoban Bp           | 45   | F    |                        | Ys Ys                |   |                 |  |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | Dark                  | Brown                    |                 |            |
| 12           | Mulgreie Mary Ann  | 20   | F    |                        | Ys Ys                |   |                 |  |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | Fair                  | Dark Blue                |                 |            |
| 13           | O'Donnell Thomas   | 25   | M    | Lab                    | Ys Ys                |   |                 |  |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Fair                  |                          |                 |            |
| 14           | Gallagher Kate     | 20   | F    | Seam                   | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Youngstown                                       |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5                     |                       |                          |                 |            |
| 15           | Bucke Kate         | 19   | F    |                        | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Butte  |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | Brown                 | Brown                    |                 |            |
| 16           | Kelly Kathleen     | 22   | F    |                        | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Cleveland  |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Blue                  |                          |                 |            |
| 17           | Gillespie Neil     | 28   | M    | Lab                    | Ys Ys                |   |                 | London   |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | Dark                  | Black                    |                 |            |
| 18           | Dyda Delia         | 22   | F    | Seam                   | Ys Ys                |   |                 |  |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   |                       |                          |                 |            |
| 19           | Chambers Thomas    | 20   | M    | Lab                    | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Chicago  |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | Fair                  | Dark Blue                |                 |            |
| 20           | Forhan Mary        | 19   | M    | Black                  | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Ballynahinch                                     | New York   | Self                      | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   |                       |                          |                 | Arran      |
| 21           | O'Connor Michael   | 24   | M    | Lab                    | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Glenbeigh  |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | Brown                 | Grey                     |                 | Glenbeigh  |
| 22           | Shea Patrick       | 24   | M    |                        | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Birmingham                                       |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Dark                  | Dark                     |                 |            |
| 23           | O'Donnell Timothy  | 21   | M    |                        | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Dingle   | New York   | Self                      | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | Fair                  | Fair                     |                 | Dingle     |
| 24           | Rohan Edward       | 23   | M    |                        | Ys Ys                |   |                 |  |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | Dark                  | Grey                     |                 |            |
| 25           | Barry Kate         | 18   | F    | Seam                   | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Aillone  | New Brighton   | Self                      | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Brown                 | Blue                     |                 | Aillone    |
| 26           | Quigley Mary       | 18   | F    |                        | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Hastford   |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   |                       | Grey                     |                 |            |
| 27           | Bannon Patrick     | 31   | M    | Lab                    | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Kilbilly   | Chicago  | Self                      | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | Fair                  | Blue                     |                 | Kilbilly   |
| 28           | Kenny Kate         |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |                 |            |
| 29           | McDonnell Maggie   | 30   | F    | Seam                   | Ys Ys                | White Irish   | Irish           | London   | New York   | Self                      | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Dark                  | Black                    | Nil             | London     |
| 30           | Doherty Joseph     | 28   | M    | Lab                    | Ys Ys                |   |                 | Ballymahon                                       |  |                           | No   | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Brown                 | Brown                    |                 | Ballymahon |







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucan*sailing from *QUEENSTOWN*May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

| No. on List |  | NAME IN FULL     |                  | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth   |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1           |  | <i>Dwight</i>    | <i>Mary</i>      | 19  | F   | <i>Servant</i>        |                    | <i>British Irish</i>                              | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Ireland Clonsilla</i>                         | <i>New York</i>  | <i>Sister</i>         | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Pat Dwight</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 6                   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>Brown</i>  | <i>Nil</i>              | <i>Clonsilla</i> |
| 2           |  | <i>Hevill</i>    | <i>Bridget</i>   | 19  | F   |                       |                    |   |                | <i>Boyle</i>                                     |  |                       | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Kate Hevill</i>   | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 8                   | <i>Fair</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   |                         | <i>Boyle</i>     |
| 3           |  | <i>Leary</i>     | <i>John</i>      | 24  | M   | <i>Lab</i>            |                    |   |                | <i>Ardgroom Butte</i>                            | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Denis Leary</i>   | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 9                   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>Grey</i>   |                         | <i>Ardgroom</i>  |
| 4           |  | <i>Barley</i>    | <i>Jeremiah</i>  | 23  | M   |                       |                    |   |                | <i>Ardgroom Butte</i>                            | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 5                   | <i>Red</i>    | <i>Blue</i>   |                         | <i>Ardgroom</i>  |
| 5           |  | <i>OConnell</i>  | <i>Julia</i>     | 22  | F   | <i>Servant</i>        |                    |   |                | <i>Ardgroom Butte</i>                            | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Dan OConnell</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 4                   | <i>Red</i>    | <i>Brown</i>  |                         | <i>Ardgroom</i>  |
| 6           |  |                  | <i>Catherine</i> | 20  | F   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |                       | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 4                   | <i>Fair</i>   |               |                         |                  |
| 7           |  | <i>Browley</i>   | <i>Timothy</i>   | 20  | M   | <i>Lab</i>            |                    |   |                | <i>Bantry Chicago</i>                            | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>Uncle</i>          | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 6 2                   | <i>Fair</i>   |               |                         | <i>Bantry</i>    |
| 8           |  | <i>Morrissey</i> | <i>William</i>   | 19  | M   |                       |                    |   |                | <i>Johnston Kansas</i>                           | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 8                   | <i>Grey</i>   |               |                         | <i>Johnston</i>  |
| 9           |  | <i>McCarthy</i>  | <i>Thomas</i>    | 25  | M   |                       |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 9                   | <i>Blue</i>   |               |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 10          |  | <i>Heavly</i>    | <i>Catherine</i> | 18  | F   | <i>Servant</i>        |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 3                   |               |               |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 11          |  | <i>Joyce</i>     | <i>Patricia</i>  | 20  | M   | <i>Lab</i>            |                    |   |                |  |  | <i>Sister</i>         | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 8                   |               |               |                         |                  |
| 12          |  | <i>Duffy</i>     | <i>Delia</i>     | 28  | F   | <i>Servant</i>        |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 3                   |               |               |                         |                  |
| 13          |  | <i>Moffatt</i>   | <i>James</i>     | 26  | M   | <i>Lab</i>            |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 10                  | <i>Red</i>    | <i>Brown</i>  |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 14          |  | <i>Kingston</i>  | <i>John</i>      | 23  | M   | <i>Lab</i>            |                    | <i>British Irish</i>                              | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Durmanway Chicago</i>                         | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 10                  | <i>Fair</i>   | <i>Brown</i>  | <i>Nil</i>              | <i>Durmanway</i> |
| 15          |  | <i>Kennedy</i>   | <i>Walter</i>    | 16  | F   | <i>Servant</i>        |                    |   |                | <i>Newport Butte</i>                             | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 2                   | <i>Grey</i>   |               |                         | <i>Newport</i>   |
| 16          |  | <i>Carroll</i>   | <i>John</i>      | 23  | M   | <i>Lab</i>            |                    |   |                | <i>Rathowen</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 8                   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>Brown</i>  |                         | <i>Rathowen</i>  |
| 17          |  |                  | <i>Mary</i>      | 16  | F   | <i>Servant</i>        |                    |   |                |  |  |                       | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 1                   |               |               |                         |                  |
| 18          |  | <i>O'Hara</i>    | <i>Mary</i>      | 17  | F   |                       |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 4                   | <i>Brown</i>  |               |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 19          |  | <i>Murphy</i>    | <i>Mary</i>      | 22  | F   |                       |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 6                   | <i>Fair</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 20          |  | <i>McGuire</i>   | <i>Maggie</i>    | 30  | F   |                       |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 8                   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>Brown</i>  |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 21          |  | <i>Shea</i>      | <i>James</i>     | 21  | M   | <i>Lab</i>            |                    | <i>British Irish</i>                              | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 10                  | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>Brown</i>  | <i>Nil</i>              | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 22          |  | <i>Hamington</i> | <i>John</i>      | 28  | M   |                       |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 8                   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>Brown</i>  |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 23          |  | <i>Sullivan</i>  | <i>Daniel</i>    | 20  | M   |                       |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 6                   | <i>Fair</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 24          |  | <i>Gulleton</i>  | <i>Patricia</i>  | 30  | M   | <i>Lab</i>            |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 8                   | <i>Fair</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 25          |  | <i>Hosey</i>     | <i>Joseph</i>    | 19  | M   |                       |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 10                  | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>Brown</i>  |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 26          |  | <i>Mullane</i>   | <i>Jeremiah</i>  | 10  | M   |                       |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 6                   | <i>Fair</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 27          |  | <i>Mullane</i>   | <i>Mary</i>      | 17  | F   | <i>Servant</i>        |                    | <i>British Irish</i>                              | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 4                   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>Brown</i>  | <i>Nil</i>              | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 28          |  |                  | <i>Jeremiah</i>  | 17  | M   | <i>Lab</i>            |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 8                   | <i>Fair</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 29          |  | <i>Mullane</i>   | <i>Catherine</i> | 15  | F   | <i>Servant</i>        |                    | <i>British Irish</i>                              | <i>Irish</i>   | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 6                   | <i>Fair</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 30          |  | <i>Donovan</i>   | <i>Denis</i>     | 23  | M   | <i>Lab</i>            |                    |   |                | <i>Brooklyn</i>                                  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>Brother</i>        | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Brother Mrs McElwain</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              |                      | 5 8                   | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>Brown</i>  |                         | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. C. Davis*, of the *LUCANIA*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets. *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 25 MAY 2017 150

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

column 9 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), U (unmarried), D (divorced), or S (single).

<sup>a</sup> A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as a loss.

A *firm laborer* is the who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed under head of occupation.

Column 4: Able to read and write. Column 5: subdeleted and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write). Column 6: subdeleted and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject of.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.  
 ... Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any albino whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should also be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, & come from the present domain of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and (indeed, might, what they are, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Gallic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus. and the Mar. hes. Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

*Country*—of permanent residence. The entries in column 2 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country to which the alien is going, if he is going to the United States, country, if outside.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, in case the United States.

\*12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
\*13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show  
entirely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of net

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether, ever before in the United States; and, if so, in the United States before 1840) should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1840; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1841 at Philadelphia).*

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend*; *with*) so, what relative or friend; an entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; an so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

so, what relative in Column 11 to 17. The answers in these columns are supplied by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Reyd Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
in the treatment of fever and under the authority of

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY 1907.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner the vessel," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                      |
| Belorussian.     | Malay.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Moldovan.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moldovan.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.                                     |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dakotian.        | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Russian (Bosnian).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

LUCANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

May 19th, 1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

| NAME IN FULL |           | Age       | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|----------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1            | Rynch     | Nora J    | 23  | F                     | Serv               | yes   | Irish          | Ireland Kilmory                                  | New York   | Brother              | Yes  | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Irish          |
| 2            | Harris    | Thomas    | 19  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Glenties   | Chicago  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Glenties       |
| 3            | Malony    | Julia     | 22  | F                     | Serv               | yes   | Irish          | Rosscarbeg                                       | New York   | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Dark          | Brown         | Nil                    | Rosscarbeg     |
| 4            | Murphy    | Julia     | 28  | F                     | Serv               | yes   | Irish          | Rathfriland                                      | Chicago  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | Dark          | Brown         | Nil                    | Rathfriland    |
| 5            | Connolly  | Ratie     | 19  | F                     | Serv               | yes   | Irish          | Rossmuck   | Pittsburg  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Fair          | Fair          | Nil                    | Rossmuck       |
| 6            | Keeney    | John P    | 30  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Rossmuck   | Pittsburg  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Fair          | Fair          | Nil                    | Rossmuck       |
| 7            | Naughton  | Delia     | 27  | F                     | Serv               | yes   | Irish          | Rossmuck   | Pittsburg  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                   | Pale          | Blue          | Nil                    | Rossmuck       |
| 8            | Mansfield | Thomas    | 20  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Mullins  | New York   | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Mullins        |
| 9            | Hughes    | Michael   | 21  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Forford  | Chicago  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 6                     | Dark          | Blue          | Nil                    | Forford        |
| 10           | Collins   | James     | 30  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Drumcollogh                                      | New York   | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | Fair          | Fair          | Nil                    | Drumcollogh    |
| 11           | Gleeson   | Thomas    | 21  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Stewart  | Chicago  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark          | Brown         | Nil                    | Stewart        |
| 12           | Hawkins   | Barthene  | 18  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Ballymore  | Railroad   | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Ballymore      |
| 13           | Seaton    | Richard   | 21  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Mallow   | Brook  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 6 1                   | Fair          | Grey          | Nil                    | Mallow         |
| 14           | Kelley    | James     | 20  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Chicago  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 15           | Murphy    | Michael   | 25  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 11                  | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 16           | Newman    | John M    | 24  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 17           | Carroll   | William   | 19  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | Dark          | Dark          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 18           | Balpin    | Anthony   | 19  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 19           | McCarthy  | Katherine | 19  | F                     | Serv               | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 20           | Watt      | Elizabeth | 19  | F                     | Serv               | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 21           | Harris    | Simon     | 18  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 22           | Greedy    | Patrick   | 18  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 23           | Harris    | Denis     | 30  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 24           | Bolin     | Martin    | 20  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 25           | Farragher | Annie     | 18  | F                     | Serv               | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 26           | Ryan      | Barthene  | 22  | F                     | Serv               | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark          | Dark          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 27           | Furlong   | Anastasia | 25  | F                     | Serv               | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 28           | Meenan    | Maria     | 21  | M                     | Lab                | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |
| 29           | Corcoran  | Mary      | 19  | F                     | Serv               | yes   | Irish          | Castellane                                       | Butte  | Brother              | No   | Brother in law Maurice Kelly   | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | Fair          | Blue          | Nil                    | Castellane     |



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*de la 11<sup>a</sup> a 12<sup>a</sup>*

190

Sworn to before me this

Day of

1990

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by services thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Brescia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Calabria, Tarentum, the Mar Jonio, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11. Last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 11 should show the place and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steady-day citizens permanently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of final destination, if within the United States country, or outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket (passage ticket).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. With whom is passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely with whom passage was paid, as self, husband, friend, brother, or other relative, friend, consular agent, company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the persons members of the family.

*Column 16. How long before in the United States; and how, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with sufficient complete address.

The answers by these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lappian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Rosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moorish.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Polish-Lithuanian.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede). |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 01

*Citizen*  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 28 May 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |            | Age       | Sex               | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist                                    | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             | Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |                       | Yes No  | Yes No   | Yes No   | Yes No  | Yes No               | Yes No                                   |  |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |
| 1           | Tergus       | Bridget    | 36        | F                 | M. Keeper             | yes                | American  | Irish          | Ireland  | Newport Chicago  | Self                  | \$50  | yes  | 1906 Chicago   | Husband, Thos. Tergus, U.S.                             |                      |  | Good   |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |
| 2           | Sweeney      | Alex       | 48        | M                 | M. Grocer             | yes                | American  | Irish          | Ireland  | Newport Cleveland  | Self                  | \$20  | yes  | 1907 Cleveland   | Wife, Bridget Sweeney, U.S. Dist. Court, New York, Ohio |                      |  | Good   |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |
| 3           | Shaughnessy  | James      | 24        | M                 | M. Lab.               | yes                |   |                |  | Manchester   |                       | \$50  | yes  | Manchester   | Cousin, Kate Shaughnessy, Manchester, N.H.              |                      |  | Good   |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |
| 4           | Daly         | Margaret   | 11        | F                 | S. Child              | yes                |   |                |  | Boston   |                       | \$20  | yes  | 1906 Boston  | Parents, Thos. & Mary Daly, Manchester, N.H.            |                      |  | Good   |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |
| 5           | Shea         | John       | 40        | M                 | M. Lab.               | yes                |   |                |  | Butte  |                       | \$50  | yes  | 1907 Butte   | Returning to parents, Butte, Mont.                      |                      |  | Good   |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |
| 6           | Sheehan      | Annie      | 28        | F                 | M. Keeper             | yes                | U.S. Citizen                                      |                |  | Philadelphia   |                       | \$100   | yes  | 1907 Phila.  | Returning to parents, Philadelphia, Pa.                 |                      |  | Good   |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |
| 7           |              | Joseph     | 15        | M                 | M. Lab.               | yes                | U.S. Born   |                |  |  |                       |   |  |  | Do  |                      |  | Good   |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |
| 8           |              | John       | 11        | M                 | M. Lab.               | yes                | U.S. Born   |                |  |  |                       |   |  |  | Do  |                      |  | Good   |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |
| 9           | Barnett      | Mark       | 35        | M                 | M. Farmer             | yes                | Irish   |                | U.S.   | Callinadoc Roxbury   |                       | \$50  | yes  | 1906 Roxbury   | Returning to parents, Roxbury, Mass.                    |                      |  | Good   |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |
| 10          |              | Annie      | 35        | F                 | M. Keeper             | yes                |   |                |  |  |                       |   |  |  | Do  |                      |  | Good   |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |
| 11          |              | Thomas     | 2         | M                 | M. Lab.               | yes                | do  |                |  |  |                       |   |  |  | Do  |                      |  | Good   |                      |                     |      |      |                         |                |

104/3



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Karr, of the Lucania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Mohican.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCAS sailing from L. 1907 15 May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 MAY 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | Ronczewski Mate    | 42  | M   | Lab     | No      | Hungary     | Hungary                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 88   | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 6 1                   | Dark        | Black          | Brown          | None                    | Kolozsva        |
| 2           | Zalar Peter        | 25  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Hungary     | Hungary                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 70   | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | "           | "              | "              | "                       | "               |
| 3           | Karhor Joseph      | 39  | M   | Lab     | No      | Hungary     | Hungary                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 4  | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | Fair        | Dark           | Gray           | "                       | "               |
| 4           | Medjuraca Mate     | 40  | M   | Lab     | No      | Hungary     | Hungary                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 9  | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Dark        | Dark           | Blue           | "                       | "               |
| 5           | Bazjanec Mate      | 29  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Hungary     | Hungary                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 10   | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark           | "              | "                       | "               |
| 6           | Miklos Stephen     | 25  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Hungary     | Hungary                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 8 2/3  | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | Dark        | Dark           | "              | "                       | "               |
| 7           | Belobok Lino       | 25  | M   | Lab     | No      | Hungary     | Hungary                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 6  | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | "           | "              | "              | "                       | "               |
| 8           | Markus Joseph      | 38  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Hungary     | Hungary                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 5  | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | "           | "              | "              | "                       | "               |
| 9           | Radak Emma         | 23  | F   | Lab     | No      | Hungary     | Hungary                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 21   | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                   | "           | "              | "              | "                       | "               |
| 10          | Dubinski Malki     | 55  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Russia      | Russia                   | New York NY       | Self    | 50   | Yes  | New York NY  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Light       | Light          | Blue           | None                    | Kolozsva        |
| 11          | Masche 26          | 26  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Russia      | Russia                   | New York NY       | Self    | 10   | Yes  | New York NY  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | Dark        | Dark           | Black          | "                       | "               |
| 12          | Tran 29            | 29  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Russia      | Russia                   | New York NY       | Self    | 10   | Yes  | New York NY  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | Dark        | Dark           | Black          | "                       | "               |
| 13          | Tran 29            | 29  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Russia      | Russia                   | New York NY       | Self    | 10   | Yes  | New York NY  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | Dark        | Dark           | Black          | "                       | "               |
| 14          | Brynsche Clara     | 22  | F   | Lab     | No      | Belgium     | Belgium                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 12   | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Fair        | Fair           | Blue           | None                    | Allegheny Pa    |
| 15          | Clara              | 22  | F   | Lab     | No      | Belgium     | Belgium                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 12   | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Fair        | Fair           | Blue           | None                    | Allegheny Pa    |
| 16          | Block Richard      | 24  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Belgium     | Belgium                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 10   | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | Fair        | Fair           | Blue           | "                       | "               |
| 17          | Kozzhi Louisa      | 26  | F   | Lab     | Yes     | Belgium     | Belgium                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 10   | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Dark        | Dark           | Black          | "                       | "               |
| 18          | Kozzhi Louisa      | 26  | F   | Lab     | Yes     | Belgium     | Belgium                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 10   | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Dark        | Dark           | Black          | "                       | "               |
| 19          | Stabke Stephen     | 33  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Germany     | Germany                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 10   | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 9                   | Light       | Light          | Blue           | "                       | "               |
| 20          | Bouzenia Chli Bert | 32  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Germany     | Germany                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 10   | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | Dark        | Dark           | Black          | "                       | "               |
| 21          | Katjanis Anton     | 34  | M   | Lab     | No      | Russia      | Russia                   | New York NY       | Self    | 10   | Yes  | New York NY  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 2                   | Fair        | Fair           | Blue           | "                       | "               |
| 22          | Seratin Josef      | 18  | M   | Lab     | Yes     | Russia      | Russia                   | New York NY       | Self    | 10   | Yes  | New York NY  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | Dark        | Dark           | Black          | "                       | "               |
| 23          | Medjuraca Mate     | 40  | M   | Lab     | No      | Hungary     | Hungary                  | Allegheny Pa      | Self    | 9  | Yes  | Allegheny Pa   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 5                   | Dark        | Dark           | Blue           | "                       | "               |
| 24          |                    |     |     |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                         |                 |
| 25          |                    |     |     |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                         |                 |
| 26          |                    |     |     |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                         |                 |
| 27          |                    |     |     |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                         |                 |
| 28          |                    |     |     |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                         |                 |
| 29          |                    |     |     |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                         |                 |
| 30          |                    |     |     |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                         |                 |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien arrived and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. West, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. (Ch. B.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Nativean read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### EUROPEAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States) and 14 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of your last visit).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of your last visit.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russhak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Squash-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## 55

100

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "18 / 10 / 1918"]*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Smith of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

at London  
Immigration Officer  
Signed (whether Master, First or Second Officer):

COMMANDING Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Reyd Gordon Surgeon of the LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

at London  
Immigration Officer  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or Single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
align="center">**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
align="center">**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
align="center">**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom visa passed, paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1891-92; Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).** The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 (Remarks).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish.         | Scottish.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



## 66

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 18 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 25 MAY 1907 190

|             |                          |     |     |        |         |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  |  |   |  |        |        |            |      |               |       |       |                         |                |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---------|------------|------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--------|--------|------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL             | Age | Sex | Single | Married | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Country of Birth | Race of People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Complexion |      | Color of Hair |       | Eyes  | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|             |                          |     |     |        |         |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           |   |  |  |   |  | Feet   | Inches |            |      |               |       |       |                         |                |
| 22          | Talhua Herminal          | 25  | M   |        |         | Child      | no   | no    | Latin       | Castillon        | St Louis       | Miss                     | Self              | 10                        | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | Dark | Black         | Brown |       | none                    | Castillon      |
| 24          | Chana Amos               |     |     |        |         | Child      | no   | no    |             |                  |                |                          | Mother            |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        |        |            |      |               |       |       |                         |                |
| 31          | Estanislau               |     |     |        |         |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        |        |            |      |               |       |       |                         |                |
| 4           | Cernandez Chavelo Garcia | 4   |     |        |         | Child      | no   | no    |             |                  |                |                          | Self              | 10                        |   |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 1          | Dark | Brown         | Blue  |       |                         |                |
| 5           | Lorenzo Savil            | 18  |     |        |         | Engineer   |      |       |             |                  |                |                          | Self              | 10                        |   |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 8          |      |               | Brown |       |                         |                |
| 6           | Gonzales Manuel          | 20  |     |        |         | Premer     | yes  | yes   |             |                  |                |                          | Self              | 10                        |   |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 6          |      |               |       |       |                         |                |
| 7           | McCartney                | 34  |     |        |         |            | no   | no    |             |                  |                | Orlando                  | Notfolk Va        |                           | 10  | no   | 1907   | Notfolk Va                                |  |        | 5      | 5          |      |               | Black |       |                         | Mures          |
| 8           | Basil Gabino Espora      | 24  |     |        |         | Child      | yes  | yes   |             |                  |                | Mures                    | Jersey City       |                           | 10  | no   |  |   |  |        | 5      | 5          |      |               | Blue  |       |                         |                |
| 9           | Bastanor                 | 19  |     |        |         | Engineer   |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           | 10  |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 10         |      |               | Brown |       |                         |                |
| 10          | Santa Eusebio            | 21  |     |        |         | Labr       |      |       |             |                  |                | Bifon                    | Luke Maryland     |                           | 10  |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 10         |      |               |       |       |                         | Bifon          |
| 11          | Rodriguez Casimir        | 21  |     |        |         | Premer     |      |       |             |                  |                | Providence               | Jersey City       |                           | 10  |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 7          |      |               | Black |       |                         | Providence     |
| 12          | Bastanor Eustaquio       | 24  | F   |        |         | Labr       |      |       |             |                  |                | Arriero                  | Jersey City       |                           | 10  |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 8          |      |               | Brown |       |                         | Arriero        |
| 13          | Solanga                  | 32  |     |        |         |            | no   | no    | Portugal    | Portuguese       | Portuguese     | Villa del Rey            | Providence R.I.   |                           | 10  |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 9          |      |               | Dark  | Black | Brown                   | Villa del Rey  |
| 14          | de Rodas                 | 21  |     |        |         |            |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        |        |            |      |               |       |       |                         |                |
| 15          | Estanislau               | 22  | M   |        |         | Labr       | no   | no    | Russia      | Ukrainian        | Russia         | Lodz                     | Patterson         |                           | 10  | no   |  |   |  |        | 5      | 2          |      |               | Dark  | Brown | Black                   | Lodz           |
| 16          | Traygom                  | 23  |     |        |         | Labr       | yes  | yes   |             |                  |                | Black                    | New York          |                           | 10  |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 5          |      |               | Brown | Brown |                         |                |
| 17          | Helman                   | 24  | M   |        |         | Labr       |      |       |             |                  |                | Meseritz                 |                   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 6          |      |               | Fair  | Brown | Grey                    |                |
| 18          | Schiel                   | 16  |     |        |         | Child      |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 5          |      |               |       |       |                         |                |
| 19          | Chane                    | 10  |     |        |         | Child      |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 0          |      |               |       |       |                         |                |
| 20          | Elkins                   | 20  |     |        |         | Labr       |      |       |             |                  |                | Livorno                  |                   |                           | 10  |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 4          |      |               | Dark  | Black | Grey                    |                |
| 21          | Lerner                   | 40  | M   |        |         | Labr       |      |       |             |                  |                | Black                    |                   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 5          |      |               | Brown | Brown |                         |                |
| 22          | Cham                     | 18  |     |        |         | Child      | no   | no    |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        |        |            |      |               |       |       |                         |                |
| 23          | Cham                     | 18  |     |        |         | Child      | yes  | yes   |             |                  |                | Gradno                   | Brooklyn          |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 2          |      |               | Fair  | Grey  | Brown                   | Gradno         |
| 24          | Rank                     | 17  |     |        |         | Labr       |      |       | Germany     | German           | German         | Bromberg                 | Chicago           |                           | 10  |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 1          |      |               | Black | Blue  |                         |                |
| 25          | Yamowski                 | 25  |     |        |         | Labr       | no   | no    | Russia      | Polish           | Russia         | Stokholm                 | Amsterdam         |                           | 10  |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 2          |      |               | Grey  |       |                         |                |
| 26          | Cham                     | 40  | M   |        |         | Labr       | yes  | yes   |             |                  |                | Konigsberg               | New York          |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        | 5      | 7 1/2      |      |               | Brown | Blue  |                         |                |
| 27          | Cham                     | 30  |     |        |         | Child      |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        |        |            |      |               |       |       |                         |                |
| 28          | Cham                     | 30  |     |        |         | Child      |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        |        |            |      |               |       |       |                         |                |
| 29          | Cham                     | 25  | M   |        |         | Labr       | yes  | yes   | Russia      | Polish           | Russia         | Warsaw                   | Chicago           |                           | 10  |  |  |   |  |        | 5      |            |      |               | Fair  | Fair  | Blue                    |                |
| 30          | Cham                     | 25  | M   |        |         | Labr       | no   | no    | Austria     | Hebrew           | Austria        | Konigsberg               | New York          |                           | 10  |  |  |   |  |        | 4      | 7 1/2      |      |               | Dark  | Brown | Brown                   |                |
| 31          | Cham                     | 10  |     |        |         | Child      |      |       |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |        |        |            |      |               |       |       |                         |                |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. B. R. of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rega Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamfitter, engine driver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes cannot read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- Column 7 (Race or People).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- Column 7 (Race or People).—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- Column 7 (Race or People).—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 9 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money taken by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-96, Philadelphia.  
Column 12 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 13 (In case of family).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rus-sian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAY 1907

190

MAY 25 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passenger paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Schreier, Gittel    | 19  | F   |                       |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 11   | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 2           | Rosenberg, Mottel   | 14  | M   |                       |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 6    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 3           | Katz, Sonya         | 18  | F   | Sailor                |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 2    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 4           | Klotz, Lina         | 19  | F   |                       |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 1    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 5           | Schulz, Krisk       | 39  | M   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 6    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 6           | Gibert, Herz        | 50  | M   |                       |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 5    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 7           | Basche              | 53  | M   | H's wife              |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 4    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 8           | Shane               | 12  | F   | Spinster              |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 3    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 9           | Goldberg, Hersche   | 24  | M   | Pharmater             |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 2    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 10          | Widzky, Chasse      | 20  | F   | Sailor                |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 1    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 11          | Sork                | 10  | M   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 12          | Finte               | 6   | M   |                       |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 13          | Finkel              | 5   | M   |                       |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 14          | Mosche              | 4   | M   |                       |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 15          | Gelgner, Gittel     | 30  | F   | H's wife              |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 16          | Finkel              | 4   | M   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 17          | Benze               | 11  | M   | Infant                |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 18          | Solomon             | 24  | M   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 19          | Chaske              | 62  | F   | H's wife              |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 20          | Joze                | 20  | M   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 21          | Duchan, Chaim       | 38  | M   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 22          | Woskin, Girsche     | 24  | F   | Sailor                |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 23          | Blinkoff, Chaze     | 19  | F   | Sailor                |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 24          | Pawlozka, Friedrick | 22  | M   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 25          | Mone                | 19  | F   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 26          | Romanowsky, Mische  | 22  | M   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 27          | Ginsburg, Liser     | 31  | M   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 28          | Blume               | 19  | F   | Sailor                |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 29          | Posner, Liser       | 14  | M   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |
| 30          | Kraskinsky, Jodik   | 18  | M   | Lab                   |                        | Russia      | Belarus        | Belarus                  | New York City     | Yes                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 0    | Fair       | Blk           | Brown         |                         | Belarus        |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Gordon, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether entering in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not alien or Neg in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1898; Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bolhemian.       | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

LUCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL   | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Indic Todor    | 42  | M   | laborer               | yes          | yes           | Ungaria     | Croat          | Ungaria                  | Indianapolis      | self                  | \$20 no  | Frank, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 7                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               | none                    | Ungaria        |
| 2           | Cudic Todor    | 17  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | South Chicago     | "                     | \$30   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 5                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 3           | "              | 18  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$30   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 8                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 4           | "              | 18  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$32   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 9                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 5           | "              | 29  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$16   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 9                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 6           | "              | 41  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 7                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 7           | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | Indiana           | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 3                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | Indiana        |
| 8           | "              | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$11   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 2                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 9           | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$12   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 4                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 10          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$12   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 8                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 11          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$11   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 9                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 12          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 11                | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 13          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 11                | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 14          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$12   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 6                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 15          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 9                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 16          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 10                | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 17          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 9                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 18          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 4                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 19          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 4                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 20          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 11                | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 21          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 1                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 22          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 8                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 23          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 8                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 24          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 6                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 25          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 6                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 26          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 7                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 27          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5 8                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 28          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 4 7                 | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 29          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5                   | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |
| 30          | Chavina Franjo | 16  | M   | "                     | "            | "             | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "                     | \$10   | Brother, 1419 Gravel   |                      |                      | 5                   | dark blue blue       |        |                     |               |               |                         | "              |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Smith, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1900.

at NEW YORK.

Notary Public.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Lord, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1900.

at NEW YORK.

Deputy Notary Public.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by agent of the ship," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female." "Children" should be written in column 2 when the child is under 14 years of age. "Single," "Married," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

**Column 3.**—The entry in column 3 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 4.**—The entry in column 4 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 5.**—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 6.**—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 7.**—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 8.**—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 9.**—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 10.**—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 11.**—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 12.**—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 13.**—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 14.**—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 15.**—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 16.**—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 17.**—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 18.**—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 19.**—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 20.**—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 21.**—The entry in column 21 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**Column 22.**—The entry in column 22 should be the name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has knowledge of his name, and who is responsible for his maintenance. It should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, and State, and the name of the person who is responsible for his maintenance.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Romanian.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Mexican.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Moldavian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Belarusian).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *18 MAY 1907*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |            | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom   | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             | Family Name  | Given Name |     |     |                       |                    |             |                          |                   |           |   |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | Speng        | Wilma      | 18  | f   | housewife             |                    | Croatian    | Unger                    | Philadelphia      | self      | 150   | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 55     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Un             |
| 2           | Tankovic     | Tejo       | 23  | m   | farmer                |                    | Croatian    | Croatian                 | Unski             |           | 16  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 57     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Unski          |
| 3           | Bencovic     | Tomo       | 25  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Trbovac                  | Unski             |           | 10  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 57     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Unski          |
| 4           | Korvat       | Toshan     | 34  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | US                       | Croatian          | Pittsburg | 1901  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 57     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 5           | Kris         | Tossek     | 39  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | US                       | Croatian          | Pittsburg | 1901  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 57     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 6           | Kocis        | Adolf      | 27  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    |                          |                   |           | 1901  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 57     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 7           | Fot          | Jerencez   | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    |                          |                   |           | 1901  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 57     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 8           | Crijak       | Tajo       | 24  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 55     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 9           | Crijak       | Tajo       | 25  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 55     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 10          | Crijak       | hilo       | 16  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 55     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 11          | Lic          | Lisan      | 18  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 20  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 54     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 12          | Lic          | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 13          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 14          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 15          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 16          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 17          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 18          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 19          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 20          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 21          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 22          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 23          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 24          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 25          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 26          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 27          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 28          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 29          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |
| 30          | Crijak       | hanc       | 40  | m   |                       |                    | Croatian    | Indiana                  | Indiana           | self      | 15  | no   | brother in law       | no                   | good                                     | no                   | 56     | dark          | blue          | no                      | Croatian       |

*Inspector*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and a in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Name of People" is to be determined by the name on which they are known. Last of name will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. *do* of the **LUCANIA** from **LIVERPOOL** *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **sw** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and/or examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Specified *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a under promise or agreement, express or implied to bear arms in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second of our

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3: State.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (mar), or F (female),  
*Column 5: Married or single.* The entry in column 6 should be either M (married),  
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Category of occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should be written as adequately as possible for the occupation, trade, or profession. For children or adults. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, etc., or, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as G. Rows:

24. *farm-labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this declaration on the manifest and the declaration should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column<sub>6</sub>* (Add forward and back)  $\Rightarrow$  Column 7 is subdivided and the answers therein should be either Yes=Yes (can read and write), No =No (can neither read nor write), or Yes=No (can read but not write).

*Column 4 (Nationality).* Column 4 should be construed to mean: "the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject."

*Column 5 (Race or people).* The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse; side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully viewed by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate a French citizen by race or people and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bleed Gordon, Surgeon of the LOCANTIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M. D. R. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this,                      day of                      , 190

$$\log_{10} \left( \frac{1}{1 - \alpha} \right) = \alpha_1 \mu_1^2 / \sigma^2 \text{ var.}$$

\* State whether Suggestion "sailing the reewith" or "employed by owner", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Macedonian.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Mongolian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Porto Rican.                                   |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Polish).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Indian (North).  | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania*

sailing from

*Liverpool* 18 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

25 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age        | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist  | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled              | Height | Color of- | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |       |             |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|
|             | Family Name  | Given Name | Y.  | M.                    | Read      | Write       |                | Country                  | City or Town      |                       |  |  |                       |                      | Physical            | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet   | Inches    | Hair                    | Eyes           |       |             |
| 14343       | Tadovon      | Lirium     | 48  | m                     | farmer    |             | Croatian       | Hampsonia                | Pittsburg         | Self                  | 40   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 5         | dark                    | gray           | blood | Hampsonia   |
| 2           | Thores       | Lubum      | 25  | m                     |           |             | Croatian       | Mitljane                 |                   |                       | 16   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 6         | gray                    | gray           |       | Mitljane    |
| 3           | Turakov      | Stos       | 16  | m                     |           |             |                | Semosa                   | St. Peter's       |                       | 6  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 5         |                         | blind          |       | Semosa      |
| 4           | Kogal        | Koto       | 29  | m                     |           |             |                | Mitljane                 | Pittsburg         |                       | 20   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 4         |                         | gray           |       | Mitljane    |
| 5           | Kubric       | Toso       | 30  | m                     |           |             |                | Kasthura                 | Pittsburg         |                       | 14   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 4         |                         | blind          |       | Kasthura    |
| 6           | Paras        | Rademond   | 19  | m                     |           |             |                | Trabrey                  | Pittsburg         |                       | 8  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 4         |                         | gray           |       | Trabrey     |
| 7           | Hor          | Cyros      | 18  | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 12   | no   |                       |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 5         |                         |                |       |             |
| 8           | Klein        | fam        | 61  | f                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       |  |  |                       |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 11        |                         |                |       |             |
| 9           | "            | Andras     | 6   | m                     |           |             |                |                          | Cleveland         |                       | 80   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 5         |                         | gray           |       | Cleveland   |
| 10          | "            | Joido      | 7   | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       |  |  |                       |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 6         |                         |                |       |             |
| 11          | Tragic       | Cyros      | 24  | m                     |           |             |                | Tamson                   | Pittsburg         |                       | 12   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 7         |                         | gray           |       | Tamson      |
| 12          | Bume         | Mako       | 31  | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 18   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 3         |                         |                |       |             |
| 13          | Sepore       | Petar      | 34  | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 12   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 3         |                         |                |       |             |
| 14          | Kostic       | Stos       | 32  | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 20   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 3         |                         |                |       |             |
| 15          | Ligroch      | Siro       | 18  | f                     | fish      |             | German         | St. Peter's              | NY                | brother               | 10   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 3         |                         | gray           |       | St. Peter's |
| 16          | "            | Tambo      | 16  | f                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 10   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 3         |                         |                |       |             |
| 17          | Kaity        | Shovan     | 17  | m                     | farmer    |             | Croatian       | Unger                    | St. Peter's       | Self                  | 8  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 1         | dark                    | gray           |       | St. Peter's |
| 18          | Kedjko       | Kilovan    | 17  | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 6  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 2         |                         | gray           |       |             |
| 19          | Tragunir     | Stokulin   | 30  | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 6  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 2         |                         | gray           |       |             |
| 20          | Seaso        | Ervinity   | 27  | m                     |           |             |                | Kedji                    |                   |                       | 6  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 2         |                         | gray           |       | Kedji       |
| 21          | Tackun       | Seyd       | 18  | m                     |           |             |                | Tranda                   |                   |                       | 6  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 2         |                         | gray           |       | Tranda      |
| 22          | Colvin       | Kiladin    | 16  | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 6  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 2         |                         | gray           |       |             |
| 23          | Spirin       | Teresa     | 43  | f                     |           |             |                | Lagrell                  | Pittsburg         |                       | 2  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 6         |                         | gray           |       | Lagrell     |
| 24          | Pelov        | Cyriak     | 17  | m                     |           |             |                | Croatian                 | Trandevich        |                       | 10   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 7         |                         | gray           |       | Trandevich  |
| 25          | Kellin       | Adam       | 29  | m                     |           |             |                | Trandevich               | Pittsburg         |                       | 8  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 1         |                         | gray           |       | Trandevich  |
| 26          | "            | Adalbert   | 38  | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 24   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 1         |                         | gray           |       |             |
| 27          | "            | Anna       | 33  | f                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 24   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 1         |                         | gray           |       |             |
| 28          | Stok         | Jacob      | 16  | m                     |           |             |                | Croatian                 | Trandevich        |                       | 6  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 7         |                         | gray           |       | Trandevich  |
| 29          | Folk         | Stok       | 42  | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 30   | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 7         |                         | gray           |       |             |
| 30          | "            | Barbara    | 38  | f                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       | 150  | no   | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 6         |                         | gray           |       |             |
| 31          | "            | Stok       | 11  | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       |  |  | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 6         |                         | gray           |       |             |
| 32          | "            | Stok       | 3   | m                     |           |             |                |                          |                   |                       |  |  | friend Lirium Toplice |                      |                     | no                                | 5      | 6         |                         | gray           |       |             |







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1907, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |               |             |           |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—   | Com-plexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |       |  |  |  |
|   | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        |                      | Country.     | City or Town.   |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 1   | Markoff       | Ivan        | 35        | m    | laborer                | No                   | Bulgarian    | Bulgarian       | Bulgaria                  | Caban              | Cincinnati, Ohio          | self   | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no            | 5 3/2       | dark brown   | brown                    | no              | Tabak |  |  |  |
| 2   | vanoff        | Ivan        | 36        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5           |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 3   | Jordanoff     | Georgi      | 23        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 4   | Petkoff       | Petar       | 35        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5 1/2       |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 5   | Zaimoff       | M. Hovan    | 27        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 2           |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 6   | Radloff       | Dimitri     | 35        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 2 1/2       | grey        |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 7   | Zaimoff       | M. Hovan    | 27        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5           | brown       |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 8   | Radloff       | Todor       | 31        | m    | laborer                | No                   | Bulgarian    | Bulgarian       | Bulgaria                  | Caban              | Cincinnati, Ohio          | self   | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no            | 5 6 1/2     | dark brown   | brown                    | None            |       |  |  |  |
| 9   | Petkoff       | Georgi      | 30        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7           | grey        |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 10  | Hadoff        | Dasha       | 25        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 2 1/2       |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 11  | Gudnoff       | Miriam      | 20        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4 1/2       | brown       |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 12  | Whanoff       | Todor       | 31        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 13  | Panayotoff    | Hadelian    | 16        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5           |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 14  | Zharoff       | Entsian     | 30        | m    |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5           | dark brown  |              |                          | Martin          |       |  |  |  |
| 15  | Petkoff       | Menko       | 45        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 6 1/2       | grey        |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 16  | Zaimoff       | Petar       | 35        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7 1/2       | grey brown  |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 17  | Zaimoff       | Denko       | 35        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 6           | brown grey  |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 18  | Radloff       | Dr. Angel   | 28        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4           |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 19  | Shinkoff      | Sanka       | 42        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 3           |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 20  | Zaimoff       | Milian      | 16        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 3 1/2       |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 21  | Radloff       | Georgi      | 35        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4 1/2       | dark brown  |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 22  | Radloff       | Hedelchian  | 16        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4           |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 23  | Zaimoff       | Zanko       | 30        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 6           | brown grey  |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 24  | Petkoff       | D. Gabi     | 33        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5           | dark brown  |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 25  | Petkoff       | Hedko       | 30        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5 1/2       | brown blue  |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 26  | Longdoff      | Tram        | 30        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4           |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 27  | Radloff       | Tah Leonor  | 40        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4           | dark        |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 28  | Radloff       | Tah Leonor  | 30        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  | 515 Person St. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5 1/2       | brown       |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 29  | Radloff       | Thomson     | 40        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 2 1/2       | grey grey   |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| 30  | Marcheff      | D. Angel    | 38        |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 10          | brown blue  |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |
| C. Jones Insp   |               |             |           |      |                        |                      |              |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |             |              |                          |                 |       |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1900

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, flying engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Regd. Godin, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. R. Ch. 63, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1900

at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rassniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAY 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if test, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 333          | Tserneff      | 20   | m    | laborer                | No                  | Bulgaria  | Martin  | Cincinnati   | self                      | 80   | no   | Friend Ivan Baharoff   |                       |                       | 5 5 1/2                      | dark   | grey                  | no                    | Martin                  |                 |
| 412          | Stefanoff     | 35   | m    |                        |                     |   | Linnik  |  |                           | 1018   |  |  |                       |                       | 5 7 1/2                      | grey   |                       |                       | Linnik                  |                 |
| 513          | Gernoff       | 27   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 101  |  | Friend Ivan Baharoff   |                       |                       | 5 6                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 614          | Ivanoff       | 23   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 1014   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 6 1/2                      | dark   |                       |                       |                         |                 |
| 415          | Pentcheff     | 24   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 1014   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 7                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 816          | Stancheff     | 33   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 1014   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 5                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 917          | Korsetff      | 34   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 1016   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 8                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 1118         | Lemcanoff     | 31   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 1014   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 6                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 119          | Ularoff       | 27   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 1014   |  |  |                       |                       | 5 7 1/2                      | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 2110         | Stancheff     | 32   | m    |                        |                     |   | Martin  |  |                           | 10   |  |  |                       |                       | 5 6                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Martin                  |                 |
| 3111         | Danoff        | 26   | m    |                        |                     |   |   |  |                           | 10   |  | Friend Gato Lasko  |                       |                       | 5 6 1/2                      | dark   | grey                  |                       | Danoff                  |                 |
| 4112         | Thasavogovic  | 43   | m    |                        |                     |   | Chicago   |  |                           | 8  |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 6 1/2                      | dark   | grey                  |                       | Chicago                 |                 |
| 5113         | Mihailovici   | 39   | m    |                        |                     |   | Tinova  |  |                           | 10   |  | Friend Gato Lasko  |                       |                       | 5 6 1/2                      | dark   | grey                  |                       | Tinova                  |                 |
| 6114         | Taradnic      | 25   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 1014   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 7                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 7115         | Charnovic     | 35   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 4  |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 8 1/2                      | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 8116         | Manajlanic    | 29   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 1016   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 10                         | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 9117         | Dacholn       | 32   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 18   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 9                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 1118         | Chavuma       | 36   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 18   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 8                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 1119         | Stiat         | 44   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 18   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 2 1/2                      | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 2120         | Chlesan       | 17   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 10   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 4                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 3121         | Gimorn        | 24   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 10   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 6 1/2                      | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 4122         | Korlic        | 30   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 10   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 5                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 5123         | Radclja       | 30   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 10   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 9                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 6124         | Pikeli        | 19   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 10   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 4 8                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 7125         | Lupancic      | 15   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 10   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 4                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 8126         | Thasie        | 33   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 10   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 3                          | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 9127         | Perdik        | 17   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 10   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 1 1/2                      | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 1128         | Baran         | 16   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 10   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 7 1/2                      | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 2129         | Novod         | 25   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 10   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 10                         | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |
| 3130         | Mato          | 25   | m    |                        |                     |   | Rahova  |  |                           | 10   |  | 515 Person Mr. Cincinnati Ohio   |                       |                       | 5 10                         | dark   | grey                  |                       | Rahova                  |                 |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 4 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

\_\_\_\_\_  
D. Gordon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



18

18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 18 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

|              |                     |      |      |                        |                      |   |                           |               |  |                       |  |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.       | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |             |       |       | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                          |  |  |  |  |
|              |                     |      |      |                        |                      |   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |                       |  |  |  | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. |                 | Marks of Identification. |  |  |  |  |
| 44           | Gerschitz, Leie     | 28   | F    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Brooklyn NY   | Yes  | Husband               | No   | 182 Broome St Brooklyn NY  | 5  | 1                     | Dark        | Blk   | Brown | None            | Khabitz                  |  |  |  |  |
| X 2          | " Chane             | 8    | F    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Brooklyn NY   | Father                                     | Nil                   | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| X 3          | " Jankel            | 6    | M    |                        | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Brooklyn NY   | Father                                     | Nil                   | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| X 4          | " Schmul            | 3    | M    |                        | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Brooklyn NY   | Father                                     | Nil                   | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| X 5          | " Brains            | 1    | F    |                        | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Brooklyn NY   | Father                                     | Nil                   | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 44           | Meyersohn, Elie     | 43   | M    | Wife                   | Yes                  | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Newark NJ     | Self                                       | 815                   | No   | 107 Avenue St Newark NJ  | 5  | 5                     | Dark        | Blk   | Blk   |                 | Newark                   |  |  |  |  |
| 17           | " Eitel             | 39   | F    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Newark NJ     | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  | 5  | 1                     |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 18           | " Eitel             | 15   | F    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Newark NJ     | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  | 4  | 7                     | Fair        | Fair  | Blue  |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 9            | " Braine            | 14   | F    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Newark NJ     | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  | 4  | 6                     |             |       | Blk   |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 10           | " Simon             | 9    | M    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Newark NJ     | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 11           | " Rose              | 4    | F    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Newark NJ     | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 12           | " Gene              | 10   | M    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Newark NJ     | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 13           | Goldfarb, Leibe     | 28   | M    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   | 186 E 4th St New York NY   | 5  | 7                     | Dark        | Blk   | Brown |                 | New York                 |  |  |  |  |
| 14           | Blackho, Henrich    | 30   | M    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Brooklyn NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   | 520 Wacker St Brooklyn NY  | 5  | 3                     |             |       | Blue  |                 | Polatz                   |  |  |  |  |
| 15           | " Chane             | 25   | F    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Brooklyn NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  | 5  | 4                     |             |       | Brown |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 16           | Platoff, Luge       | 18   | M    | Tailor                 | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   | 558 Avenue St Brooklyn NY  | 5  | 2                     | Fair        |       | Blue  |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 17           | Malowitzky, Alter   | 34   | M    | Tailor                 | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   | 597 E 11th St New York NY  | 5  | 1                     | Dark        | Blk   |       |                 | Man                      |  |  |  |  |
| 18           | " Chane             | 30   | F    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  | 4  | 10 1/2                |             |       | Brown |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 19           | " Manja             | 8    | F    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 20           | " Noach             | 5    | M    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 21           | Schleifer, Mendel   | 30   | M    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   | 98 Avenue St New York NY   | 5  | 3                     | Dark        | Blk   | Brown |                 | Lipce                    |  |  |  |  |
| 22           | Behnke, Ruwe        | 26   | F    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  | 5  | 2                     |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 23           | Schleifer, Ruwe     | 26   | F    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 24           | Schlibowsky, Rochel | 40   | F    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   | 181 Avenue St Brooklyn NY  | 5  | 0                     | Dark        | Blk   | Gray  |                 | New York                 |  |  |  |  |
| 25           | " Feivel            | 13   | F    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  | 4  | 8                     |             |       | Brown |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 26           | " Eitel             | 11   | F    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 27           | " Mosche            | 9    | M    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 28           | " Neach             | 5    | M    | Child                  | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   |  |  |                       |             |       |       |                 |                          |  |  |  |  |
| 29           | Klawansky, Selon    | 25   | F    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | New York NY   | Brother                                    |                       | No   | 75 S 9th Ave New York NY   | 5  | 2                     | Dark        | Blk   | Gray  |                 | New York                 |  |  |  |  |
| 30           | Shubin, Rebecca     | 22   | F    | Wife                   | No                   | Russia  | Ukraine                   | Chicago Ill   | Self                                       |                       | No   | 352 W Division St Chicago Ill  | 4  | 11                    |             |       | Brown |                 | Chicago                  |  |  |  |  |

Printed at the Department of Commerce and Labor, Washington, D. C. 1907. This sheet is for STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, St. Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907, at NEW YORK.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |       |       | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|-------|-------|----------------|
|             |                      |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  | Height               | Complexion | Hair  | Eyes  |                |
| 44121       | Schulman, Yankel     | 38  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Witobek                                  | New York                                | Self                  | Yes  | 1976 Second Ave New York   | no                                       | no   | 5 4                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Witobek        |
| 44122       | Pinchastrik, Liser   | 29  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Thumen                                   | New York                                | Brother               | Yes  | 442 Monroe St New York   | no                                       | no   | 5 1                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Thumen         |
| 44123       | Elkin, Samuel        | 17  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Rogatshev                                | Brooklyn                                | Daughter              | Yes  | 138 Monroe St Brooklyn   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Rogatshev      |
| 44124       | Raichel, Wiske       | 14  | f   | Daughter              | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Postaw                                   | New York                                | Brother               | Yes  | 260 Monroe St New York   | no                                       | no   | 5 3                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Postaw         |
| 44125       | Okun, Itzhok         | 14  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Menik                                    | New York                                | Sister                | Yes  | 157-61 Madison St New York   | no                                       | no   | 5 4 1/2              | Dark       | Black | Brown | Menik          |
| 44126       | Levin, Itzhak        | 15  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Sosodok                                  | New York                                | Brother               | Yes  | Co Mer Kohre 40 Canal St New York  | no                                       | no   | 5 4                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Sosodok        |
| 44127       | Schmull, Itzhak      | 19  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Menik                                    | New York                                | Sister                | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 6                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Menik          |
| 44128       | Risse, Itzhak        | 25  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Menik                                    | New York                                | Sister                | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 4                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Menik          |
| 44129       | Berkman, Blume       | 18  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Shmelowitz                               | New York                                | Brother               | Yes  | 386 Madison St New York  | no                                       | no   | 5 0                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Shmelowitz     |
| 44130       | Borkin, Kalmen       | 35  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Menik                                    | New York                                | Sister                | Yes  | 1871 Second Ave New York   | no                                       | no   | 5 2                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Menik          |
| 44131       | Boguslawsky, Budel   | 25  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Krelow                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  | 115 Division St New York   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Krelow         |
| 44132       | Gossel, Itzhak       | 3   | m   | Child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Krelow                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  | Co M. Meers 163 Allen St New York  | no                                       | no   | 4 9                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Krelow         |
| 44133       | Katt, Meyer          | 40  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Rositshe                                 | New York                                | Son                   | Yes  | Co M. Kahan 26 Canal St New York   | no                                       | no   | 5 3                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Rositshe       |
| 44134       | Berger, Ester        | 38  | f   | Daughter              | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  | Co M. Kahan 103 West St New York   | no                                       | no   | 5 0                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44135       | Ruven, David         | 15  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 3                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44136       | Feige, Itzhak        | 10  | m   | Child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 2                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44137       | Leike, Itzhak        | 10  | m   | Child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 2                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44138       | Selig, Itzhak        | 9   | m   | Child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 2                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44139       | Gisse, Itzhak        | 5   | m   | Child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 2                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44140       | Chaim, Itzhak        | 1   | m   | Child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 2                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44141       | Gershenstein, Naftal | 65  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Son                   | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 5                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44142       | Rivke, Itzhak        | 35  | f   | Daughter              | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 2                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44143       | Massie, Itzhak       | 5   | m   | Child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 2                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44144       | Hirschman, Hirsch    | 53  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 3 1/2              | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44145       | Kaplan, Hirsch       | 30  | m   | Labr                  | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 1                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44146       | Aron, Hirsch         | 5   | m   | Child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 1                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |
| 44147       | Hirsch, Itzhak       | 3   | m   | Child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Russia, Odessa                                   | New York                                | Daughter              | Yes  |  | no                                       | no   | 5 1                  | Dark       | Black | Brown | Odessa         |

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for ten passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

C. English



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bar of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1907 day of 190.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Regd Yorda Surgeon of the LUCANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1907 day of NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native, to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, 95, Philadelphia. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## 72 75

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 18 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 8 MAY 1907 190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |      |                        |             |          |           |              |                           |                    |               |  |   |                      |                                    |         |                | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                          |                 |         |
|-----------------------|------|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| NAME IN FULL.         |      | Age.                   | Sex.        | Calling. | Able to   | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom.      | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled.              | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes.  | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |         |
| Yrs.                  | Mos. | Married or Single.     | Occupation. | Read.    | Write.    | Country.     | City or Town.             | City or Town.      | passage paid? | Yes or No.   | Yes or No.  | Physical.            | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet.   | Inches.        |                 |                          |                 |         |
| 440                   | 1    | Hagilgang, Amalie      | 22          | F        | Spinster  | No           | No                        | Prussia German     | Prussia       | Thut   | Poland and Liep   | Barth                | No                                 | No      | 5              | 7               | Fair                     | Brown           | Prussia |
| 440                   | 2    | Blonsky, Izyk          | 50          | M        | Lab       |              |                           | Prussia            | Prussia       | Chicago, Ill.  | Son   | No                   | No                                 | 5       | 7              | Fair            | Brown                    | Prussia         |         |
|                       | 3    | Rive                   | 50          | F        | Wife      |              |                           |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 | 4       | 11             |                 |                          |                 |         |
|                       | 4    | David                  | 19          | M        | Sailor    |              |                           |                    |               |  | Barth   | No                   | No                                 | 5       | 7              |                 |                          |                 |         |
|                       | 5    | Boruch                 | 11          | M        | Child     |              |                           |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 |         |                |                 |                          |                 |         |
|                       | 6    | Sore                   | 8           | F        |           |              |                           |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 |         |                |                 |                          |                 |         |
| 440                   | 7    | Leichter, Lise         | 43          | M        | Lab       |              |                           | Prussia            | Prussia       | Chicago, Ill.  | brother   | No                   | No                                 | 5       | 7              | Fair            | Brown                    | Prussia         |         |
|                       | 8    | Leib                   | 19          | M        | carpenter | yes          | yes                       |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 | 4       | 6              | dark            | black brown              | Prussia         |         |
|                       | 9    | Kopenowsky, Lile       | 50          | F        | housewife | no           | no                        |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 | 4       | 3              |                 |                          | Prussia         |         |
|                       | 10   | Sore                   | 32          | F        |           |              |                           |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 | 5       |                |                 |                          |                 |         |
|                       | 11   | Bengel                 | 9           | M        | child     |              |                           |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 |         |                |                 |                          |                 |         |
|                       | 12   | Mine                   | 7           | F        |           |              |                           |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 |         |                |                 |                          |                 |         |
|                       | 13   | Mosche                 | 3           | M        |           |              |                           |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 |         |                |                 |                          |                 |         |
|                       | 14   | Sussman, Lise          | 24          | F        | Wife      | No           | No                        | Prussia            | Prussia       | Brooklyn   | brother   | No                   | No                                 | 4       | 7              | Fair            | Brown                    | Prussia         |         |
|                       | 15   | Mozes                  | 1           | M        |           |              |                           |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 |         |                |                 |                          |                 |         |
|                       | 16   | Aurum                  | 2           | M        |           |              |                           |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 |         |                |                 |                          |                 |         |
|                       | 17   | Seebolt, Janas         | 23          | M        | Lab       | yes          | yes                       | Hungary            | Hungary       | Brooklyn   | brother   | No                   | No                                 | 5       | 5              | Fair            | Brown                    | Hungary         |         |
|                       | 18   | Grawatowsky, Stanislaw | 23          | M        |           |              |                           | Prussia            | Polish        | Prussia  | Prussia   | self                 | No                                 | No      | 5              | 8               | Pale                     | Fair grey       | Prussia |
|                       | 19   | Prilikowsky, Ignaty    | 20          | M        |           |              |                           |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 | 5       | 7              | Pale            | Fair                     | Prussia         |         |
|                       | 20   | Plazke, Roman          | 18          | M        | Lab       | no           | no                        |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 |         |                |                 |                          |                 |         |
|                       | 21   | Grad, Berko            | 32          | M        | Smith     | no           | no                        | Russia             | Hebrew        | Russia   | Prussia   | self                 | No                                 | No      | 4              | 2               | Dark                     | Black Brown     | Prussia |
|                       | 22   | Rivke                  | 30          | F        | Wife      |              |                           |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 | 3       | 10             |                 |                          |                 |         |
|                       | 23   | Ivanowicz, Malebutch   | 29          | M        | Lab       | yes          | yes                       | Austria            | Polish        | Austria  | Prussia   | self                 | No                                 | No      | 5              | 7               | Pale                     | Black Brown     | Prussia |
|                       | 24   | Glaser, Hersch         | 18          | M        | Printer   | yes          | yes                       | Prussia            | Hebrew        | Prussia  | Prussia   | brother              | No                                 | No      | 5              | 2               | Fair                     | Brown Blue      | Prussia |
|                       | 25   | Grub, Abram            | 10          | M        | Smith     | No           | No                        |                    |               |  |   | No                   | No                                 | 5       | 1              |                 |                          |                 |         |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. R. of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907.

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, chemist, fisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regd. Gordon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Regd. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



27 E

| No.      | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or    | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom       | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—        | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| on List. | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation.   | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country.                  | City or Town.      | passage paid? | Yes No.  | Yes No.  | Yes No.                                   | Yes No.               | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes.      |                          |                 |
| 1        | Vapic         | Marko       | 19        | ms laborer    | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 20   | no   | no  | no                    | 5 7           | dark black grey  | no                       | Oshtavica       |
| 2        | Blagovic      | Sara        | 20        | f m housewife | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 18   | no   | no  | no                    | 5 4           | light black grey | no                       | Oshtavica       |
| 3        | Novak         | Raja        | 35        | m m laborer   | yes          | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    | 5 6           | dark black       | no                       | Medak           |
| 4        | Uelac         | Mileta      | 18        | m m laborer   | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    | 5 11          | dark black       | no                       | Medak           |
| 5        | Patricic      | Mile        | 8         | m m laborer   | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    | 5 7           | light black blue | no                       | Medak           |
| 6        | Uelac         | Dmitar      | 15        | m m laborer   | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    | 5 2           | brown grey       | no                       | Medak           |
| 7        | Gjergovic     | Djurdj      | 16        | m m laborer   | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    | 5             | blue             | no                       | Medak           |
| 8        | Novakovic     | Glija       | 40        | m m laborer   | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 20   | no   | no  | no                    | 5 7           | dark grey        | no                       | Medak           |
| 9        | Novakovic     | Trivica     | 11        | f m child     | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    | 4 9           | brown blue       | no                       | Medak           |
| 10       | Rukavina      | Antola      | 40        | m m laborer   | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 10   | no   | no  | no                    | 6 1           | brown            | no                       | Medak           |
| 11       | Konjevic      | Maksim      | 17        | m m laborer   | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    | 5 4           | black blue       | no                       | Medak           |
| 12       | Novakovic     | Dmitar      | 44        | m m laborer   | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 40   | no   | no  | no                    | 5 8           | brown dark       | no                       | Medak           |
| 13       | Plecas        | Jeka        | 29        | f m child     | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    | 5 4           | brown            | no                       | Medak           |
| 14       |               | Glija       | 3         | f m child     | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    | 3 10          |                  | no                       | Medak           |
| 15       |               | Dmitar      | 4         | f m child     | no           | Croatian                               | Croatia                   | Chicago Ill        | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    | 3 4           |                  | no                       | Medak           |
| 16       | Foth          | Josef       | 42        | m m farmer    | yes          | Austrian                               | Austria                   | Philadelphia Pa    | self          | 300  | no   | no  | no                    | 5 4           | dark dark grey   | no                       | Merktirchen     |
| 17       |               | Barbara     | 38        | f m housewife | no           | Austrian                               | Austria                   | Philadelphia Pa    | self          | 150  | no   | no  | no                    | 5 6           | brown brown      | no                       | Merktirchen     |
| 18       |               | Josef       | 11        | m m child     | no           | Austrian                               | Austria                   | Philadelphia Pa    | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    |               |                  | no                       | Merktirchen     |
| 19       |               | Friedrich   | 10        | m m child     | no           | Austrian                               | Austria                   | Philadelphia Pa    | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    |               |                  | no                       | Merktirchen     |
| 20       |               | Karl        | 3         | m m child     | no           | Austrian                               | Austria                   | Philadelphia Pa    | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    |               |                  | no                       | Merktirchen     |
| 21       | Reinoy        | Golda       | 23        | f m housewife | yes          | Russian                                | Russia                    | Odessa             | self          | 150  | no   | no  | no                    | 5 2           | dark dark brown  | no                       | Odessa          |
| 22       |               | Abraham     | 4         | m m child     | no           | Russian                                | Russia                    | Odessa             | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    |               |                  | no                       | Odessa          |
| 23       |               | Henoch      | 11        | m m child     | no           | Russian                                | Russia                    | Odessa             | self          | 12   | no   | no  | no                    |               |                  | no                       | Odessa          |
| 24       | Keenan        | Sarsha      | 20        | f m housewife | yes          | Russian                                | Russia                    | Odessa             | self          | 150  | no   | no  | no                    | 5 5           | dark black blue  | no                       | Odessa          |
| 25       | Burlock       | Schje       | 18        | f m housewife | yes          | Russian                                | Russia                    | Odessa             | self          | 150  | no   | no  | no                    | 5 6           | brown brown      | no                       | Odessa          |
| 26       | Bachinski     | Karzen      | 33        | m m laborer   | yes          | Russian                                | Russia                    | Odessa             | self          | 150  | no   | no  | no                    | 5 2 1/2       | fair fair grey   |                          |                 |

\* Instead of showing occupation of (over)stayed aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Brown, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 MAY 1907, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906 |              |             |           |                    |                       |              |               |   |                |  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                          |                 |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List  | NAME IN FULL |             | Age       | Sex                | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| 1  | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                       |              |               |   |                |  |  |                           |   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where?                         |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 1  | Lancar       | Jlya        | 39        | m                  | laborer               | No           | No            | Hungary   | Croatian       | Croatia Drenovska                                | for himself  | self                      | no  | no   | brother Mar. Jancar 1903, Czestochowa, Poland  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 6 4                   | dark        | black          | black          | no                       | Drenovska       |
| 2  | Lalic        | Kovan       | 19        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                |  |  |                           | 12  | no   | brother  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   | brn         | brn            | brn            | "                        | "               |
| 3  |              | Jso         | 29        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                |  |  |                           | 12  | no   |  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   |             | grey           |                | "                        | Hamira          |
| 4  | Jukovic      | Petar       | 18        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Kanica, Youngstown, Ohio                         |  |                           | 20  | no   | uncle Luka Lalic   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   |             |                |                | "                        | "               |
| 5  | Jukovic      | Mate        | 19        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                |  |  |                           | 10  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 10                  |             |                |                | "                        | Divosola        |
| 6  | Pecar        | Jov         | 42        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Dinavola, Kansas City, Mo.                       |  |                           | 20  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   |             | blue           |                | "                        | "               |
| 7  | Jukovic      | Jeka        | 25        | f                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                |  |  |                           | 10  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   |             | brn            |                | "                        | "               |
| 8  | Jukovic      | Mate        | 40        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | for Jankovitch                                   |  |                           | 10  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 5                   | light       | black          | grey           | "                        | for Jankovitch  |
| 9  | Rukavina     | Jozo        | 33        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Pravice, Billings, Mont.                         |  |                           | 12  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 11                  |             | black          |                | "                        | Pravice         |
| 10   | Melac        | Kovan       | 26        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Medak, Wis.                                      |  |                           | 10  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   |             | brn            |                | "                        | Medak           |
| 11   | Madus        | Jso         | 17        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                |  |  |                           | 10  | no   |  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   |             | brn            |                | "                        | "               |
| 12   | Travica      | Jlya        | 26        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                |  |  |                           | 10  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 11                  |             | grey           |                | "                        | Canak           |
| 13   | Jukovic      | Petar       | 40        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Canak  |  |                           | 10  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 9                   | dark        | brn            | brn            | "                        | Canak           |
| 14   | Jukovic      | Mile        | 30        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Rukavac  |  |                           | 32  | no   | uncle J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   |             | blue           |                | "                        | Rukavac         |
| 15   | Jukovic      | Tranjo      | 33        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Canak  |  |                           | 20  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 9                   |             | black          | grey           | "                        | Canak           |
| 16   | Travica      | Jaco        | 18        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Medak  |  |                           | 10  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 5                   |             | brn            |                | "                        | Medak           |
| 17   | Jukovic      | Petar       | 40        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Kan. Judo  |  |                           | 12  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 3 5                   |             | black          | black          | "                        | Kan. Judo       |
| 18   | Jukovic      | Jure        | 18        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Canak  |  |                           | 20  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 9                   |             |                |                | "                        | Canak           |
| 19   | Jukovic      | Stivala     | 18        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                |  |  |                           | 10  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   |             | black          | grey           | "                        | "               |
| 20   | Jukovic      | Jure        | 32        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                |  |  |                           | 13  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 9                   |             | black          |                | "                        | "               |
| 21   | Jukovic      | Jure        | 36        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Jukovac  |  |                           | 10  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 10                  |             |                |                | "                        | Jukovac         |
| 22   | Jukovic      | Jure        | 30        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Kan. Judo  |  |                           | 12  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 9                   |             | black          |                | "                        | Kan. Judo       |
| 23   | Jukovic      | Jure        | 17        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Korjan   |  |                           | 10  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   |             |                |                | "                        | Korjan          |
| 24   | Jukovic      | Jure        | 38        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Kan. Judo  |  |                           | 12  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 10                  |             | blue           |                | "                        | Kan. Judo       |
| 25   | Jukovic      | Jure        | 40        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Estrovia   |  |                           | 12  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   |             | brn            | grey           | "                        | Estrovia        |
| 26   | Jukovic      | Petar       | 35        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                |  |  |                           | 20  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 6                   |             |                |                | "                        | "               |
| 27   | Jukovic      | Ante        | 28        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Jure, Chicago, Ill.                              |  |                           | 11  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 6                     | light       | black          |                | "                        | Jure            |
| 28   | Jukovic      | Tanasija    | 35        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Estrovia   |  |                           | 20  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 6                     |             |                |                | "                        | Estrovia        |
| 29   | Jukovic      | Marko       | 18        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Jure   |  |                           | 16  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | dark        | black          | black          | "                        | Jure            |
| 30   | Jukovic      | Amir        | 40        | m                  |                       | No           | No            |   |                | Parleta  |  |                           | 12  | no   | brother J. Jankovitch Ohio   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 9                   |             | grey           |                | "                        | Parleta         |
| Inspector  |              |             |           |                    |                       |              |               |   |                |  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                          |                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. O'Connell, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. O'Connell  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French;" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with usual and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with usual and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Regd. Grant, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. D. B. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. G.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **UDANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 25 MAY 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |               |      |      |                        |          |              |                 |                           |                          |                           |  |  |   |  |                       |                   |                |                          |                 |
|---|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination.       | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair.    | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| 14  | Kieken        | 23   | m    | laborer                | yes      | Danish       | Scandin         | Danmark                   | Sonderborg, Oregon, Wis. | self                      | no   | friend: C. H. Larsen, R.F.D. 3, Oregon, Wis.   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | strong dark blue  | none           | Hallingskov, Denmark     |                 |
| 5   | Ringsius      | 26   | f    | wife                   |          |              |                 | Copenhagen                | Philadelphia, Pa.        | self                      | no   | husband: A. Ringsius, 10 Hoffman, 60th St. & 4th Ave. S. E., Philadelphia, Pa.                                     |   |  | 5 7                   | normal black      |                | Quntore                  |                 |
| 6   | Rasmussen     | 17   | m    | laborer                | yes      |              |                 | Sonderborg                | Brass, Ind.              | self                      | no   | Uncle: H. F. Jorgensen, Braver R. F. D. 1, Adleyan Co., Ind.   |   |  | 5 6                   |                   |                | Arrens                   |                 |
| 7   | Rasmussen     | 21   | m    | laborer                | yes      |              |                 | Sonderborg                | Brass, Ind.              | self                      | no   | Uncle: H. F. Jorgensen, Braver R. F. D. 1, Adleyan Co., Ind.   |   |  | 6                     |                   |                | Arrens                   |                 |
| 8   | Rasmussen     | 16   | f    | laborer                | yes      |              |                 | Sonderborg                | Brass, Ind.              | self                      | no   | Uncle: H. F. Jorgensen, Braver R. F. D. 1, Adleyan Co., Ind.   |   |  | 5 7                   |                   |                | Eape                     |                 |
| 9   | Andersson     | 26   | m    | laborer                | yes      | Swedish      |                 | Sweden                    | Two British, Conn.       | self                      | no   | brother in law: Michael Jorgensen, former Rulland, Iowa  |   |  | 5 10                  |                   |                | Worberg, Sweden          |                 |
| 10  | Andersson     | 25   | f    | wife                   |          |              |                 | Sweden                    | Two British, Conn.       | self                      | no   | brother in law: Michael Jorgensen, former Rulland, Iowa  |   |  | 5 6                   |                   |                | Fagerstrom               |                 |
| 11  | Jensen        | 36   | m    | laborer                | yes      | Danish       |                 | Danmark                   | Klosterborg              | self                      | no   | brother in law: Michael Jorgensen, former Rulland, Iowa  |   |  | 5 3                   |                   | blue           | Boymus, Denmark          |                 |
| 12  | Jensen        | 34   | f    | wife                   |          |              |                 | Danmark                   | Klosterborg              | self                      | no   | brother in law: Michael Jorgensen, former Rulland, Iowa  |   |  | 5 3                   |                   |                | Klosterborg              |                 |
| 13  | Jensen        | 2    | m    | child                  | no       |              |                 | Danmark                   | Klosterborg              | self                      | no   | brother in law: Michael Jorgensen, former Rulland, Iowa  |   |  |                       |                   |                | Thyngot                  |                 |
| 14  | Jensen        | 1    | m    | child                  | no       |              |                 | Danmark                   | Klosterborg              | self                      | no   | brother in law: Michael Jorgensen, former Rulland, Iowa  |   |  |                       |                   |                |                          |                 |
| 15  | Jensen        | 1    | f    | child                  | no       |              |                 | Danmark                   | Klosterborg              | self                      | no   | brother in law: Michael Jorgensen, former Rulland, Iowa  |   |  |                       |                   |                | Klosterborg              |                 |
| 16  | Gaupaas       | 16   | m    | laborer                | yes      | Norway       | Scand           | Norway                    | Admi Madison             | self                      | no   | Uncle: Dr. Karl Johnson, 123 E. Johnson St. Madison, Wis.  |   |  | 5 9                   | light light brown |                | Admi Bergen              |                 |
| 17  | Nordar        | 33   | f    | laborer                |          |              |                 | Madison                   | Lake Mills, Wis.         | self                      | no   | Brother: Dr. Karl Johnson, 123 E. Johnson St. Madison, Wis.  |   |  | 5 1 1/2               | Blond             |                | Madison, Norway          |                 |
| 18  | Nordar        | 19   | m    | laborer                |          |              |                 | Madison                   | Lake Mills, Wis.         | self                      | no   | Brother: Dr. Karl Johnson, 123 E. Johnson St. Madison, Wis.  |   |  | 5 7                   |                   |                | Madison, Norway          |                 |
| 19  | Raskland      | 19   | m    | laborer                |          |              |                 | Madison                   | Lake Mills, Wis.         | self                      | no   | Brother: Dr. Karl Johnson, 123 E. Johnson St. Madison, Wis.  |   |  | 5 8 1/2               |                   | blue           | Raskland, Norway         |                 |
| 20  | Sunderson     | 28   | m    | laborer                |          |              |                 | Madison                   | Lake Mills, Wis.         | self                      | no   | Brother: Dr. Karl Johnson, 123 E. Johnson St. Madison, Wis.  |   |  | 5 9                   |                   |                | Madison, Norway          |                 |

John D. Malin

207/10



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIV-POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1907, at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1907, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Address).**—The entry in column 5 should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 6 (Country of birth).**—The entry in column 6 should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under a head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Date of last arrival).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (First destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom last passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 U. Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 (a. c.).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                     |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                    |
| German.          | Slovak.                                     |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                           |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                     |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                    |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                      |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 2 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, showing passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |               |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       |               |             |                |                |                          |                 |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| NAME IN FULL.         |               | Age.     | Sex.          | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.           | Race or People.        | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination.   | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Page of List. |
| No. on List.          | NAME IN FULL. | Yes. No. | Male. Female. | Yes. No.               | Yes. No.             | Country. City or Town. | Country. City or Town. | Country. City or Town.    | State. City or Town. | Yes. No.              | Yes. No.   | Yes. No.   | Yes. No.             | Yes. No.              | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair.          | Eyes.          | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Page of List. |
| 42130                 | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 7 1/2      | Blond       | Blond          | Green          | None                     | Michol          | 1             |
| 34                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 7          | Ruddy       | Brown          | Blue           |                          | Nahwa           | 2             |
| 5                     | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 9          |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 3             |
| 42129                 | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 9          | Blond       | Blond          | Green          |                          | Muhos           | 4             |
| 31                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 3 1/2      | Ruddy       | Brown          | Blue           |                          | Orgata          | 5             |
| 2                     | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 7          |             |                |                |                          | Mehua           | 6             |
| 3                     | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 10         |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 7             |
| 6                     | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 4          |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 8             |
| 8                     | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 7          |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 9             |
| 9                     | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 7          |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 10            |
| 11                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 11         |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 11            |
| 12                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 5 1/2      |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 12            |
| 13                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 8 1/2      |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 13            |
| 14                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 11         |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 14            |
| 15                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 5 1/2      |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 15            |
| 16                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 5          |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 16            |
| 17                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 6          |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 17            |
| 18                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 6 1/2      |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 18            |
| 19                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 9 1/2      |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 19            |
| 20                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 10 1/2     |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 20            |
| 21                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 11         |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 21            |
| 22                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 5 1/2      |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 22            |
| 23                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 4          |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 23            |
| 24                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 4          |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 24            |
| 25                    | John J. ...   |          |               |                        |                      |                        |                        |                           |                      |                       |  |  |                      |                       | 5' 4          |             |                |                |                          | Muhos           | 25            |

In case of showing occupation of territory and claims in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Tourists" is to be shown in column 6, and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Parr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, CALLING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907

at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens (including to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sariniana) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *25 MAY 1907* *190*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age. | Sex.   | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>State. City, or Town. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of<br>Health.<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF<br>BIRTH. |
|--------------|------------------|------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 42456        | Kukla, Cornelia  | 31   | Female |                        |                          |  |                 | Ukraine Ruthle Mont                                 | U.S. Belg.                                  |                                 |  | To brother in New York City  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |             |       |       |                          |                    |
| 42457        | Kukla, Ida       | 31   | Female |                        |                          |  |                 | Ukraine Ruthle Mont                                 | U.S. Belg.                                  |                                 |  | To brother in New York City  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |             |       |       |                          |                    |
| 42458        | Kukla, Karl      | 35   | Male   |                        |                          |  |                 | Ukraine Ruthle Mont                                 | U.S. Belg.                                  |                                 |  | To brother in New York City  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |             |       |       |                          |                    |
| 42459        | Kukla, Julia     | 35   | Female |                        |                          |  |                 | Ukraine Ruthle Mont                                 | U.S. Belg.                                  |                                 |  | To brother in New York City  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |             |       |       |                          |                    |
| 42460        | Hagglund, Anders | 32   | Male   |                        |                          |  |                 | Sweden Iron Mountain, Mich.                         | U.S. Belg.                                  |                                 |  | To brother in New York City  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |             |       |       |                          |                    |
| 42461        | Anderson, Karl   | 26   | Male   |                        |                          |  |                 | Sweden Iron Mountain, Mich.                         | U.S. Belg.                                  |                                 |  | To brother in New York City  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |             |       |       |                          |                    |
| 42462        | Pulke, Rudolph   | 54   | Male   |                        |                          |  |                 | Germany Chicago, Ill.                               | U.S. Belg.                                  |                                 |  | To brother in New York City  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |             |       |       |                          |                    |
| 42463        | Berger, Gregore  | 48   | Male   |                        |                          |  |                 | Germany Chicago, Ill.                               | U.S. Belg.                                  |                                 |  | To brother in New York City  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |             |       |       |                          |                    |
| 42464        | Josephine        | 46   | Female |                        |                          |  |                 | Germany Chicago, Ill.                               | U.S. Belg.                                  |                                 |  | To brother in New York City  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |             |       |       |                          |                    |
| 42465        | Nelson, Lars     | 42   | Male   |                        |                          |  |                 | Sweden New York, N.Y.                               | U.S. Belg.                                  |                                 |  | To brother in New York City  |                       |                       |   |  |                          |             |       |       |                          |                    |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien came and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1907

COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Etruria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether buying a ticket or No (no ticket)).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Family for whom relative or friend sent if he, final relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B. O. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Ukrainian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 18 MAY 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 25 MAY 1907, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age         | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 378         | Larson       | Eva         | 24        | f                     | Yes                | Sweden  | Swedish        | Sweden                   | Chicago  | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 5                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Borg, Sdg.     |
| 94          | 2            | Magnum      | And       | 34                    | M                  | Sailor  | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Torp, Sdg.     |
| 80          | 3            | Dahlin      | Ernst     | 19                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 9                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 14          | 4            | Bo. asson   | Karl      | 33                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 24          | 5            | Jonsson     | Karl      | 29                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 34          | 6            | Johannesson | Oscar     | 19                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 5                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 44          | 7            | Andersson   | Emilia    | 20                    | f                  | Housewife   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 4 10                 | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 54          | 8            | Andersson   | Katharina | 30                    | f                  | Housewife   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 5                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 64          | 9            | Johnson     | Louis     | 35                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 74          | 10           | Jonsson     | Karl      | 23                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 84          | 11           | Johansson   | Anders    | 27                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 8                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 94          | 12           | Andersson   | Anders    | 16                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 5                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 104         | 13           | Storn       | Emil      | 17                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 10                 | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 14          | 14           | Andre       | Otto      | 16                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 8                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 24          | 15           | Heustrom    | Karin     | 24                    | f                  | Housewife   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 34          | 16           | Andersson   | Ernst     | 20                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 10                 | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 44          | 17           | Larson      | Josua     | 26                    | M                  | Student   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 10                 | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 54          | 18           | Johansson   | Selma     | 14                    | f                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5                    | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 64          | 19           | Florin      | Ela       | 14                    | f                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 3                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 74          | 20           | Anderson    | Ael       | 24                    | f                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 4                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 84          | 21           | Olson       | Anna      | 14                    | f                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 5                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 94          | 22           | Carlson     | Otto      | 18                    | M                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 4                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 104         | 23           | Anderson    | Elna      | 26                    | f                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 1                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 114         | 24           | Andersson   | Johan     | 19                    | M                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 5                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 124         | 25           | Andersson   | Elna      | 26                    | f                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 2                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 134         | 26           | Lundstrom   | Ernst     | 19                    | M                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 5                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 144         | 27           | Carlson     | Karl      | 20                    | M                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 7                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 154         | 28           | Carlson     | Reinhold  | 21                    | M                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 164         | 29           | Carlson     | Oskar     | 26                    | M                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 2                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |
| 174         | 30           | Carlson     | Hjalmar   | 19                    | M                  | Servant   | Yes            | Sweden                   | Sweden   | Self                 | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No  | 5 7                  | Fair       | Blond               | None                    | Skarstad, Sdg. |

G. L. S. Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Burr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pepe Gordin, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to and from last destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passageway paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passageway was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 (Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

NEW YORK 25 MAY 1907 100

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:**  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Steamship companies** should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States** should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.** For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, N. Y., Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 25.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Godm., Surgeon of the LUCANIA, 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnisk).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                  |



8

# 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* 18/5 1903 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 5 MAY 1903 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |             |       |       | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--|------|------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
|              |  |      |      |          |          |              |                           |                    |  |                       |  |  |  | Height.               | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. |                 |
| 1            | 44013, VILKARI, Maria 38. f. m. wife of J. V. Vilkari, Finnish | 38   | f    | wife     | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 4. 11                 | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 2            | 44014, KALLIO, Anna 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari        | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 6                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 3            | 44015, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 8                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 4            | 44016, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 4. 11                 | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 5            | 44017, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 10                 | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 6            | 44018, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 4. 11                 | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 7            | 44019, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 2                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 8            | 44020, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 2 1/2              | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 9            | 44021, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 4. 11                 | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 10           | 44022, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 6                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 11           | 44023, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 5                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 12           | 44024, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 4                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 13           | 44025, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 10                 | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 14           | 44026, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 2                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 15           | 44027, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 2 1/2              | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 16           | 44028, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 4. 11                 | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 17           | 44029, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 6                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 18           | 44030, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 5                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 19           | 44031, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 4                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 20           | 44032, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 10                 | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 21           | 44033, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 2                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 22           | 44034, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 2 1/2              | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 23           | 44035, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 4. 11                 | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 24           | 44036, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 6                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 25           | 44037, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 5                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 26           | 44038, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 4                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 27           | 44039, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 10                 | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 28           | 44040, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 2                  | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 29           | 44041, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 5. 2 1/2              | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |
| 30           | 44042, KALLIO, Maria 10. f. m. daughter of J. V. Vilkari       | 10   | f    | daughter | Yes      | Finland      | Finland                   | Finland            | Yes  | Self                  | Yes  | No   | No   | 4. 11                 | Light brown | Gray  | None  | Finland         |

Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Carr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Cycl) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |             |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 5775        | 1 Lipman Stephen  | 30  | ✓   | Black Smith           | no no              | Russia  | Hebrew         | England Leeds                                    | 84 Morris P.A.                           | Self  | Self                 | 100   | no   | Uncle Frank Roberts<br>Mottis<br>Fargo C.  | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no  | 5 2                   | Dark       | Black               | Person                  | none           | Yanovca     |
| 2           | 1 Leah            | 30  | ✓   | Housewife             |                    |   |                |  |  | Self  | Self                 |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5 4                   | "          | "                   | "                       | none           | Shat Janina |
| 3           | 1 Annie           | 13  | ✓   | Infant                |                    |   |                |  |  | Self  | Self                 |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | Shat Janina |
| 4490        | 4 Ryznik Liza     | 24  | ✓   | Teacher               |                    |   |                | Brooklyn   | Brooklyn                                 | Self  | Self                 | 82  | ✓  | Brother Barnett Ryznik<br>151 Chestnut St Brooklyn   |                      |                      |  |   | 5 6                   | Fair       | Black               | Brown                   | none           | Polonia     |
| 4490        | 5 Rabinowitz Sam  | 30  | ✓   | Storekeeper           | Yes Yes            |   |                | New York   | New York                                 | Brother   | Brother              | 100   | ✓  | 81 + 83 Chestnut St New York   |                      |                      |  |   | 5 4                   | Dark       | Dark                | Brown                   |                | Dvinak      |
| 4490        | 6 Kasowsky Rosa   | 19  | ✓   | Disposer              |                    |   |                | England  | England                                  | Brother   | Brother              | 810   | ✓  | Brother Nathan Kasowsky<br>113 Broadway New York   |                      |                      |  |   | 5 2                   | Fair       | Brown               | Brown                   |                | Gassano     |
| 57075       | 1 Skudch John     | 32  | ✓   | Seaman                |                    |   |                | Shields  | Boston Mass                              | Self  | Self                 | 15  | ✓  | James L. Skudch<br>81 Broadway Chelsea Mass  | ✓                    | ✓                    | ✓  | ✓   | 5 9                   | Fair       | Blue                | Anchor on left arm      |                | Quincy      |
| 46700       | 8 Lockman Frank   | 35  | ✓   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 9           | Trachenberg Shale | 35  | ✓   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 10          | Thomson           | 30  | ✓   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 11          | Ward              | 30  | ✓   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 12          | Ward              | 30  | ✓   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 13          | Ward              | 30  | ✓   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 14          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 15          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 16          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 17          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 18          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 19          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 20          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 21          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 22          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 23          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 24          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 25          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 26          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 27          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 28          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 29          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |
| 30          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |                     |                         |                |             |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Bair, of the LUCANIA, from 414-304, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 25 MAY 1907, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Etruria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, on what date).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-5 Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiack).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Holweg.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL!

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 10 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 8 MAY 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age                | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination<br>(State.)<br>City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION     |             |                          |                         | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |              |                    |     |                       |                          |   |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification |                |
| 43882       | 11           | Patt Thomas        | 20  | M                     | Machine fitter           | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 933 W Federal St Youngstown Ohio  |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 492         | 21           | Henner William     | 32  | M                     | Fireman                  | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 58292       | 31           | Edwards Ina        | 30  | F                     | Housewife                | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 44910       | 51           | Jones Charles E    | 40  | M                     | Miner                    | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 59110       | 71           | Donnell James      | 20  | M                     | Student                  | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 38406       | 81           | Donnell James      | 19  | M                     | Student                  | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 54999       | 91           | Heaton Albert      | 38  | M                     | Worker                   | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 10198       | 101          | Colony Ruth        | 57  | F                     | Housewife                | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 54970       | 111          | Birmingham James   | 25  | M                     | Worker                   | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 10207       | 121          | Hughes John        | 41  | M                     | Worker                   | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 44236       | 131          | Cook Frank         | 23  | M                     | Worker                   | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 55149       | 141          | Gibson David       | 55  | M                     | Farmer                   | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 55953       | 151          | Grady Daniel       | 40  | M                     | Farmer                   | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 39008       | 161          | Grady Daniel       | 40  | M                     | Farmer                   | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 17          | 171          | Brown James Nelson | 25  | M                     | Worker                   | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 18          | 181          | Donnell Neil       | 24  | M                     | Worker                   | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |
| 19          | 191          | Patrick John       | 20  | M                     | Worker                   | Irish   | London   | London   |  |                           |   |  | Home 1000 1st St New York City   |                       |                       |   |   |                          |             |                          |                         |                |

16  
17/4



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Thos. A. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. G. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom ticket passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russ-sink).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from

18<sup>th</sup> Dec

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAY 1907

190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |  |                           |   |  |                                     |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |       |           |       |                          |                         |        |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| No. on List          | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                                     | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |       | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | PLATE OF IDENTIFICATION |        |
|                      |                     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. |  |                       |                       |   |  | Where?  | Feet. | Inches.   | Hair. |                          |                         | Eyes.  |
| 39506                | 1. Bennett, William | 40  | M   | Mariner               |                          | England  | Irish          | Ireland                   | Douglas       | Boston  | Self   | Self                      | 50  | Yes  | 1897                                | Brother  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5       | 10    | Fair      | Gray  | Blue                     | none                    | Dental |
|                      | 2. " "              | 18  | M   | " "                   |                          | " "  | " "            | " "                       | " "           | " "   | " "  | " "                       | " "   | " "  | " "                                 | " "  | " "                   | " "                   | " "                                       | " "  | 5       | 4     | " "       | " "   | " "                      | " "                     | " "    |
|                      | 3. " "              | 25  | M   | Sailor                | Yes                      | Sweden   | Scand          | England                   | Liverpool     | Boston  | Self   | Self                      | more  | no   | no                                  | Daughter   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5       | 0     | Fair      | Gray  | Blue                     | none                    | " "    |
|                      | 4. Dent, Wilfred L. | 25  | M   | Stockman              |                          | England  | English        | U.S.A.                    | Burlington    | Boston  | Self   | Self                      | 850   | Yes  | 1903                                | Brother  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5       | 5     | " "       | " "   | " "                      | " "                     | " "    |
|                      | 5. Scutcheon, Fred  | no  | M   | ockey                 | no                       | U.S.A.   | " "            | " "                       | " "           | " "   | " "  | " "                       | no  | Yes  | 1903                                | Brother  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | " "     | " "   | " "       | " "   | " "                      | " "                     | " "    |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1907

COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Paul, Minn.

**Column 16 (Giving to him relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusyn).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** , 18 MAY 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 25 MAY 1907 , 190

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

\* Instead of reporting occupation of vehicles and offices in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Regd. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 25 MAY 1907, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



3

1461 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 18 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 25 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Osborne Annie    | 32  | F   | M      | Wife                  | yes                | England   | English        | England  | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | Cheshire       |
| 2           | William          | 1   | M   | Child  |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   | Self                 |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         | Cheshire       |
| 3           | Albert           |     | M   |        |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 4           | Frank            |     | M   |        |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 5           | Danderson Albert | 24  | M   |        |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 6           | Hargrave Wm      | 24  | M   |        |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                       |                     |            |                         |                |
| 7           | Reed John        | 25  | M   |        | Engineer              | yes                | England   | English        | England  | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | \$10  | yes  | yes  | yes                  | yes                  | yes                                      | yes  | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | Cheshire       |
| 8           | McKitchell Wm    | 24  | M   |        | Lab                   | yes                | England   | Irish          | England  | St. James                                | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 8                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | Cheshire       |
| 9           | Farrington John  | 24  | M   |        | Copper                |                    | English   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 9                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | Cheshire       |
| 10          | Wilson David     | 25  | M   |        | Machinist             |                    | Irish   |                | Belfast  | Belfast                                  | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | Belfast        |
| 11          | McKeady Jane     | 36  | F   | M      | Wife                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 5                   | Fair Fair           |            |                         | Belfast        |
| 12          | Lucas John       | 32  | M   |        | Teacher               |                    | Scottish  |                | Dundee   | Dundee                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | Dundee         |
| 13          | Hall Robt        | 37  | M   |        | Miner                 |                    | English   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | London         |
| 14          | Glendon Thos     | 17  | M   |        | Student               |                    |   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 5                   | Fair Fair           |            |                         | London         |
| 15          | Shillo James     | 28  | M   |        | Lab                   |                    |   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | London         |
| 16          | Harvey           | 30  | M   |        | Wife                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | London         |
| 17          | Joe              | 3   | M   | Child  |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | London         |
| 18          | Hillbert George  | 22  | M   |        | Miner                 | yes                | Welsh   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 10                  | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | London         |
| 19          | Roberts Thos     | 36  | M   |        | Butcher               |                    |   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4                   | Fair Fair           |            |                         | London         |
| 20          | Florence H       | 31  | F   | M      | Wife                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 5                   | Fair Fair           |            |                         | London         |
| 21          | Caro David       | 19  | M   |        | Miner                 |                    | English   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | London         |
| 22          | Dent Alfred      | 25  | M   |        |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                      |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | London         |
| 23          | Jackson Albt     | 40  | M   |        | Miner                 | yes                | England   | English        | England  | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | London         |
| 24          | Hughes Harry     | 29  | M   |        | Miner                 | yes                | England   | English        | England  | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4                   | Fair Fair           |            |                         | London         |
| 25          | Williams Robt    | 20  | M   |        | Miner                 |                    | Wales   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 8                   | Fair Fair           |            |                         | London         |
| 26          | Rogers Edith     | 18  | F   | S      | Servant               | yes                | Irish   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                   | Fair Fair           |            |                         | London         |
| 27          | McKellar Wm      | 35  | M   |        | Lab                   | yes                | Irish   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 4                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | London         |
| 28          | Perquison Mabel  | 22  | F   | S      | Servant               |                    |   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 6                   | Dark Brown          | Blue       | None                    | London         |
| 29          | Gold Michael     | 21  | M   |        | Carpenter             |                    |   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 8                   | Fair Fair           |            |                         | London         |
| 30          | Coleman James    | 35  | M   |        | Miner                 |                    | English   |                | London   | London                                   | yes   | Self                 | 15  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 5                   | Fair Fair           |            |                         | London         |

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bass, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1907 day of 1907,  
at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Regd. Lord, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. St., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1907 day of 1907,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 MAY 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of the passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

|              |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |   |                       |  |  |   |         | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |    |  |         |      |                          |                          |                 |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------|-----------------------|----|--|---------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |         |                       |    | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |      | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |  |  |
|              |                   |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |                       |  |  | Feet.                                     | Inches. |                       |    |  |         |      |                          |                          |                 |  |  |
| 5125         | Wren Harold       | 23   | m    | Carpenter              | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Minneapolis   | New York City                                 | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 7       | Dark | Brown                    | none                     | Steford         |  |  |
| 5134         | Cummings James    | 34   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Dorchester    | La Plume                                      | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Steford         |  |  |
| 5155         | Hasland Ed        | 19   | v    | Gardener               | no                       | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5205         | Phillips Meschack | 25   | m    | Bricklayer             | no                       | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5206         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5207         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5208         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5209         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5210         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5211         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5212         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5213         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5214         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5215         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5216         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5217         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5218         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5219         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5220         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5221         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5222         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5223         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5224         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5225         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5226         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5227         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5228         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5229         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5230         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5231         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5232         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5233         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5234         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5235         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5236         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5237         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5238         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5239         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5240         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5241         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5242         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5243         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5244         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5245         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5246         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5247         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5248         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5249         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5250         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5251         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5252         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  | no | 5  | 8       | Fair | Brown                    | none                     | Sidecup Pa      |  |  |
| 5253         | Wright Herbert    | 33   | m    | Printer                | yes                      | England  | English         | England                   | Sidecup       | Pittsburg Pa                                  | Self                  | no   | no   | no  | no      | good                  |    |  |         |      |                          |                          |                 |  |  |



11-110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg. Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 5 MAY 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel finisher, iron brazier, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each place of destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-89, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russink).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **18 MAY 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **25 MAY 1907** 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of each passenger, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |               |               |                         | PLACE OF BIRTH     |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|             |              |     |     |                       |                    |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  | Height               | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |                    |
| 1           | Robert       | 29  | M   | Passenger             | Yes                | English   | England London                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$20.00  | No   | None   | 5' 9"                | DK            | DK            | Blue                    | Carnarvon Wales    |
| 2           | Day          | 44  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England London                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 7"                | Fair          | Fair          | Brown                   | London England     |
| 3           | Wood         | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England London                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$20.00  | No   | None   | 5' 10"               | Fair          | Fair          | Grey                    | London England     |
| 4           | Williams     | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | Welsh   | Wales Liverpool                                  | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Holyhead Wales     |
| 5           | Dickinson    | 28  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England London                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Holyhead Wales     |
| 6           | Maguire      | 23  | M   | Passenger             | Yes                | Irish   | Ireland Dublin                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Dublin Ireland     |
| 7           | Frankish     | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England London                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Dublin Ireland     |
| 8           | Whitbread    | 40  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England London                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Dublin Ireland     |
| 9           | Warren       | 26  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | Irish   | Ireland Drogheda                                 | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Drogheda Ireland   |
| 10          | Maguire      | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | Irish   | Ireland Drogheda                                 | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Drogheda Ireland   |
| 11          | Fair         | 20  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 12          | Nicholsen    | 22  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 13          | Vanin        | 20  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 14          | Bailie       | 26  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | Irish   | Ireland Drogheda                                 | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Drogheda Ireland   |
| 15          | Brown        | 44  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | Scottish  | Scotland Bellshill                               | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bellshill Scotland |
| 16          | Handy        | 35  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | Scottish  | Scotland Bellshill                               | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bellshill Scotland |
| 17          | Macdonald    | 29  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | Irish   | Ireland Drogheda                                 | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Drogheda Ireland   |
| 18          | O'Neil       | 26  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | Irish   | Ireland Drogheda                                 | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Drogheda Ireland   |
| 19          | May          | 29  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 20          | Straghan     | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 21          | Perry        | 20  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 22          | Ward         | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 23          | Ward         | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 24          | Ward         | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 25          | Ward         | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 26          | Ward         | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 27          | Ward         | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 28          | Ward         | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 29          | Ward         | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |
| 30          | Ward         | 24  | M   | Passenger             | No                 | English   | England Bolton                                   | Philadelphia                            | Self                  | \$50.00  | No   | None   | 5' 6"                | Dark          | DK            | Blue                    | Bolton England     |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *W. H. H. H.* arrived *May 26* 19*07* M. *1* from *Germany*

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED   |         |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                   | GROUP    | NUMBER | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |             | By Inspector | Date    | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | ✓ 54124           |          | 2152   |                       | 1                   | old woman          | Destination | Wm           | 5/27/07 |      | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 2   | ✓ 59123           |          |        |                       | 1                   | "                  |             | "            | "       | "    | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 3   | ✓ 50 2            |          |        |                       |                     | "                  |             | "            | "       | "    | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 4   | ✓ 59 120          |          |        |                       | 1                   | "                  |             | "            | "       | "    | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 5   | ✓ 1460 A          |          |        |                       |                     | "                  |             | "            | "       | "    | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 6   | ✓ 4478            |          | 4135   |                       | 1                   | "                  |             | "            | "       | "    | ✓         | 0      | ✓      |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *LEPANTA*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT  | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                    | By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                    | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  |              |      |      | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61  | Casey Kate         | 4        | 1      |                       |                     | To sister          | Alfred Conny                                   | Bill         | 27   | 11   | -         | -      | 1      |
| 62  | Quick Agnes        | 4        | 1      |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Frank Henry                                    | "            | "    | 5:00 | -         | -      | 1      |
| 63  | Stanislaw ALB.     | 25       | 15     |                       | 1                   | " tel              | Bro. John Cohen - 10 Med. St. - Paterson, N.J. | "            | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 64  | Stinas Maria       | 14       | 6      |                       | 1                   | " tel              | Almy Home                                      | John         | 31   | 12   | 6         | 7      | 6      |
| 65  | Iskaias Jas.       | 14       | 2      |                       | 1                   | " tel              | AN. 14 Steve Muskin Box 38 Mason City Iowa     | John         | 31   | 11   | 5         | 5      | 5      |
| 66  | Wojcik John        | 5        | 16     |                       | 1                   | " tel              | AN. 14 Almy Home                               | John         | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 67  | Olav Itz           | 17       | 2      |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Bro. John Cohen - 10 Med. St. - Paterson, N.J. | John         | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 68  | Sanichowsky Rachel | 18       | 2      |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Bro. John Cohen - 10 Med. St. - Paterson, N.J. | John         | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 69  | Antala Elena       | 7        | 13     |                       | 1                   | " bro              | Bro. John Cohen - 10 Med. St. - Paterson, N.J. | John         | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 70  | John John          | 7        | 13     |                       | 1                   | " bro              | Bro. John Cohen - 10 Med. St. - Paterson, N.J. | John         | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 71  | John John          | 7        | 13     |                       | 1                   | " bro              | Bro. John Cohen - 10 Med. St. - Paterson, N.J. | John         | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 72  | John John          | 7        | 13     |                       | 1                   | " bro              | Bro. John Cohen - 10 Med. St. - Paterson, N.J. | John         | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 73  | John John          | 7        | 13     |                       | 1                   | " bro              | Bro. John Cohen - 10 Med. St. - Paterson, N.J. | John         | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 74  | John John          | 7        | 13     |                       | 1                   | " bro              | Bro. John Cohen - 10 Med. St. - Paterson, N.J. | John         | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 75  | John John          | 7        | 13     |                       | 1                   | " bro              | Bro. John Cohen - 10 Med. St. - Paterson, N.J. | John         | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 76  | John John          | 7        | 13     |                       | 1                   | " bro              | Bro. John Cohen - 10 Med. St. - Paterson, N.J. | John         | 27   | 11   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 77  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 78  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 79  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 80  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 81  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 82  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 83  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 84  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 85  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 86  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 87  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 88  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 89  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 90  |                    |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |

21 73 24



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUCANIA

arrived,

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

|    |   |             |                      |    |       |     |               |
|----|---|-------------|----------------------|----|-------|-----|---------------|
| 31 | ✓ | Lapalla     | Hilda                | 6  | 4     | 1   | " brother     |
| 32 | ✓ | Lasowalski  | Rosa                 | 7  | 6     | 1   | " sister      |
| 33 | ✓ | Wilmarry    | James                | 5  | 27    | 1   | " brother     |
| 34 | ✓ | Keneavy     | Cath.                | 3  | 10    | 1   | " son         |
| 35 | ✓ | Mullane     | Mary A & dau         | 3  | 27/8  | 2   | " husband     |
| 36 | ✓ | Bachmawski  | Marjam & 2 ch        | 15 | 26/30 | 5   | " sister      |
| 37 | ✓ | Kevill      | Bridget              | 3  | 2     | 1   | " brother     |
| 38 | ✓ | Schleifer   | Mendel & H-sis       | 16 | 21/2  | 2   | " husband     |
| 39 | ✓ | Berger      | Ester & 3 ch         | 17 | 15/3  | 1 3 | " husband     |
| 40 | ✓ | Boguslawsky | Hudel & ch           | 17 | 12/3  | 2   | " tel §       |
| 41 | ✓ | Carroll     | John & sister        | 3  | 16/7  | 2   | " Pastor §    |
| 42 | ✓ | Olsson      | Anna                 | 10 | 21    | 1   | " brother     |
| 43 | ✓ | Twonig      | Mary                 | 3  | 1     | 1   | " aunt        |
| 44 | ✓ | Neuman      | Sercha               | 15 | 24    | 1   | " husband     |
| 45 | ✓ | Gutmann     | Ziwje                | 24 | 20    | 1   | " tel §       |
| 46 | ✓ | Slominsky   | Itzig, wf. & 3 ch    | 16 | 2/6   | 5   | " tel §       |
| 47 | ✓ | Grib        | Abm                  | 16 | 25    | 1   | " tel §       |
| 48 | ✓ | Gendel      | Leib                 | 16 | 3     | 1   | " tel §       |
| 49 | ✓ | Glaser      | "ersch               | 16 | 24    | 1   | " tel §       |
| 50 | ✓ | Burloch     | Schaje               | 15 | 25    | 1   | " nbrother    |
| 51 | ✓ | Raichel     | Wiske                | 17 | 4     | 1   | " brother     |
| 52 | ✓ | Katz        | Sonja                | 22 | 24    | 3   | 1 sister      |
| 53 | ✓ | Perlman     | Blume                | 17 | 10    | 1   | " brother     |
| 54 | ✓ | Klotz       | Sime                 | 24 | 4     | 1   | " brother     |
| 55 | ✓ | Greifer     | Gittel               | 24 | 1     | 1   | " cousin      |
| 56 | ✓ | Pawlozaks   | Freidricha & sister  | 24 | 23    | 1   | " tel §       |
| 57 | ✓ | Blinkoff    | Chaje                | 24 | 23    | 1   | " husband & c |
| 58 | ✓ | Kopenowsky  | Sore & 3 ch & mother | 16 | 9/13  | 5   | " tel §       |
| 59 | ✓ | Przilkowsky | Ignatz               | 16 | 19    | 1   | " tel §       |
| 60 | ✓ | Susman      | Sowie & 2 ch         | 15 | 14/6  | 3   | " husband     |

Sis. Annie 135 E. 54 St. nyc John 25 4 20 - 1 -  
 Bro. Nathan 113 Broom St. " 25 4 20 - 1 -  
 Sis. Bridget 208 W. 17 St. " 25 4 20 - 1 -  
 Bro. Stefan 1222 Henderson St. nyc " 4 20 - 2 -  
 Son John 311 E. 27 St. nyc " 4 20 - 5 -  
 Aust. Schloome 998 Monroe St. nyc " 4 20 - 1 -  
 Sis. Kate 177 Putman Ave. nyc John 27 15 4 6 4  
 Step. Bro. Harry Belinsky 116 St. Marks Pl nyc John 26 11 3 2 3  
 Aust. Isaac 169 Eldredge St. nyc " 26 11 3 2 3  
 Samuel 163 Allen " nyc " 26 11 3 2 3  
 Yacht. Henry " " 26 11 3 2 3  
 Ewenska Satch Smig dome nyc John 26 11 3 2 3  
 Sis. Anna 165 7 St Ave. nyc " 26 11 3 2 3  
 Aunt. Billie Kahn 111 St St. " " 26 11 3 2 3  
 Aust. Max 384 Cherry St. " " 26 11 3 2 3  
 Bro. Mendel 200 S. Center Ave. Chicago Ill John 25 3 2 3  
 Bro. E. & Ed Julius sons 2 Hancock Portsmouth N.H. John 28 9 40 3 3 3  
 Bro. Lussie 11 Miller St. Chicago Ill John 27 4 2 3 2  
 Bro. Louis 29 Bartlett St. nyc " 26 15 1 1 1  
 " Widow 616 E. 5 St. nyc " 26 15 1 1 1  
 " Halman 260 Monroe St. " " 26 15 1 1 1  
 " Jacob Seldin 30 Ridge St. " " 26 15 1 1 1  
 Bro. Jacob 1811 Madison Ave. " " 26 15 1 1 1  
 Bro. Solomon 192 Madison St. " " 26 15 1 1 1  
 " Clara 100 West 10th Ave. nyc " 26 15 1 1 1  
 Bro. Jacob 198 Henry St. nyc " 26 15 1 1 1  
 Bro. Max 80 Bennett St. Buffalo, N.Y. " 26 15 1 1 1  
 " Frank 537 E. 11 St. nyc " 26 15 1 1 1  
 " & Ed Alex Plotki 2415 Lodi Ave. nyc " 26 15 1 1 1  
 " Will 310 Williams Ave. nyc " 26 15 1 1 1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUCANIA

arrived,

May

25

1907

M.

from

DISCHARGED

|     |                   |             |                          |          |        |                       |                     |                    |   | DISCHARGED   |      |        |           |        |        |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT |             |                          | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | By Inspector | Date | Time   | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|     |                   |             |                          | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |   |              |      |        |           |        |        |
|     |                   |             |                          |          |        |                       |                     |                    |   |              | May  |        |           |        |        |
| 1   | ✓                 | Flinn       | Bellie                   | 2 Cab.   | 2      | 4                     | 1                   | To cousin          | Yath Henry  | Behl         | 23   | 5:00   | -         | 1      | 1      |
| 2   | ✓                 | Karet       | Mannah & 3 ch            | "        | 3      | 9/12                  | 4                   | " husband          | Asst. Nathan 28 Eldredge St. NYC                    | Behl         | "    | 2:00   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 3   | ✓                 | Westrand    | Margaret                 | "        | 5      | 15                    | 1                   | " friends          | Harold French 6749 Ave. 31st & 32nd St.             | Behl         | "    | 2:00   | -         | 1      | 1      |
| 4   | ✓                 | Higdon      | Sue & sister Labe        | 21       | 15/6   |                       | 2                   | " brother          | Bro. Mad 444 Lenwood Ave. Bklyn                     | Behl         | "    | 3      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 5   | ✓                 | Miles       | James, wife & ch         | 3        | 15/17  |                       | 3                   | " ind. add.        | Bro. Ed. Rev. Smith 24 Adelaide St. Toronto         | Behl         | "    | 25     | -         | 3      | -      |
| 6   | ✓                 | Speiser     | Ester & 2 ch             | 4        | 9/11   |                       | 3                   | " husband          | Asst. John 8 Stone St. Newark NJ                    | Behl         | "    | 23     | -         | 3      | -      |
| 7   | ✓                 | Platoff     | Oiwje                    | 1        | 16     |                       | 1                   | " brother          | Bro. Abram 238 Hawell St. Bklyn                     | "            | "    | 50     | -         | 1      | 1      |
| 8   | ✓                 | Zelinka     | Adelbert, wife & brother | 21       | 26/5   |                       | 3                   | " tel \$           | By. 21 Mile Common Luman 857-25 Street Mich Johnson | Behl         | 28   | 3      | 9         | 17     | 9      |
| 9   | ✓                 | Shurbin     | Rebecca                  | 18       | 30     |                       | 1                   | " tel \$           | " Bro. Sam 252 Division St. Chicago Ill             | Behl         | 28   | 11     | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 10  | ✓                 | Klawansky   | Sara                     | 18       | 29     |                       | 1                   | " brother          | Bro. Harry 141 Rogers St. Newark NJ                 | Behl         | 26   | 1:00   | -         | 1      | 1      |
| 11  | ✓                 | Mc Gready   | Jane                     | 3        | 11     |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Bro. L. James West 907 E. 13th St. NYC              | "            | 25   | 4:00   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 12  | ✓                 | Mc Conity   | Catherine                | 2        | 20     |                       | 1                   | " cousin           | Uncle John 100 W. 11th St. Bklyn                    | "            | "    | 3:00   | -         | -      | -      |
| 13  | ✓                 | Wielstein   | Itzik                    | 23       | 30     |                       | 1                   | " brother          | Bro. Louis 100 W. 11th St. Bklyn                    | "            | "    | 3:00   | -         | 1      | 1      |
| 14  | ✓                 | Mahony      | Julia                    | 2        | 3      |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Yath Henry  | Behl         | "    | 2:00   | -         | 1      | 1      |
| 15  | ✓                 | Phil        | Saimi                    | 8        | 9      |                       | 1                   | " cousin           | Coas - Nina Ojanpeia 156 E. 37th St. NYC            | "            | "    | 4:00   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 16  | ✓                 | Haaly       | Annie                    | 6        | 28     |                       | 1                   | " mother           | Yath Henry  | "            | "    | 5:00   | -         | 1      | 1      |
| 17  | ✓                 | Burke       | Margaret                 | 6        | 18     |                       | 1                   | " cousin           | Yath Henry  | "            | "    | 5:00   | -         | 1      | 1      |
| 18  | ✓                 | Allen       | Alice M & 2 ch           | 2        | 23/5   |                       | 3                   | " husband          | Asst. Frederick 179 Lexington Ave. NYC              | "            | "    | 3:00   | -         | 3      | -      |
| 19  | ✓                 | Firkin      | Amy                      | 2        | 26     |                       | 1                   | " uncle            | Coas. Mrs. Lucie Pratt 757 9th Ave NYC              | "            | "    | 4:00   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 20  | ✓                 | Pikely      | Stypan                   | 19       | 24     |                       | 1                   | " tel \$           | Amex. 44 Joseph Jakopic 60 R. 4th Box Common Ind    | Behl         | "    | 2:00   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 21  | ✓                 | Kennedy     | Kate                     | 5        | 8      |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Sis. Velia 314 W. 58th St. NYC                      | Behl         | "    | 3:00   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 22  | ✓                 | Kaplan      | Minde & 2 ch             | 17       | 28/30  |                       | 3                   | " husband          | Asst. Idel 66 Prince St. Newark NJ                  | Behl         | "    | 4:00   | -         | 3      | -      |
| 23  | ✓                 | Verzenstein | Rivke & 2 ch             | 17       | 25/6   |                       | 2                   | " husband          | " Minie 189 Christopher St. Bklyn                   | "            | "    | 2:00   | -         | 2      | 2      |
| 24  | ✓                 | Portnoy     | Golda & 2 ch             | 15       | 21/5   | 1                     | 2                   | " husband          | " Morris 25 Jackson NYC                             | Behl         | "    | 2:00   | -         | 2      | 2      |
| 25  | ✓                 | Heary       | Annie                    | 5        | 9      |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Yath Henry  | "            | "    | 23-300 | -         | 1      | 1      |
| 26  | ✓                 | Sweeney     | Margie                   | 7        | 13     |                       | 1                   | " tel \$           | Yath Henry  | "            | "    | 5:00   | -         | 1      | 1      |
| 27  | ✓                 | Phillips    | Mary                     | 7        | 6      |                       | 1                   | " tel \$           | Yath Henry  | "            | "    | 5:00   | -         | 1      | 1      |
| 28  | ✓                 | Gerschwitz  | Lele & 4 ch              | 18       | 1/6    | 1                     | 4                   | " husband          | Asst. Mel. 180 Boerum St. Bklyn                     | Behl         | 26   | 1:00   | 14        | 11     | 4      |
| 29  | ✓                 | Achmad      | Assad                    | 1        | 17     |                       | 1                   | " tel \$           | Amex. Uncle Oia Mohamed 24 Riverside St. Bklyn      | Behl         | 26   | 1:00   | 23        | 2      | 2      |
| 30  | ✓                 | Karvian     | Lusa                     | 8        | 9      |                       | 1                   | " cousin           | Coas Annie Seppala 155 E. 34th St. NYC              | Behl         | 23   | 4:00   | -         | 1      | -      |

Lucania May 25.



S. S. LUCANIA (CUNARD LINE).

SHEET: arrived May 25, 1907.

190

M.

from

| Index No. | NAME                             | MANIFEST |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR         | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |      |         |           | MEALS  |        |          |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|--|---------|---------|-----|----------|---------|-----|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
|           |                                  | GROUP    | No. |                    |                   | DRP - EXCL                               | RENEWAL |         |     | ADMITTED |         |     | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE                              | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |          |
|           |                                  |          |     |                    |                   |  | Date    | Page    | Sec | Date     | Page    | Sec |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | Date     |
| ✓ 31      | Hergeledjiff, Tsani              | 20       | 26  | 1                  | C. L.             | Jones                                    |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 32      | Ivanoff, Denko                   | 20       | 17  | 1                  | C. L.             | "  |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 33      | Minkoff, Dane                    | 20       | 19  | 1                  | C. L.             | "  |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 34      | Lewin, Chalke                    | 24       | 19  | 1                  | I.P.S. DR. R.M.C. | Murphy                                   | 7/26/07 | 10      | 10  | 5/28/06  | 11      | 5   |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 3 3 3    |
| ✓ 35      | Gerwatowsky, Stanislaw           | 16       | 18  | 1                  | "                 | Guardian of 1st                          | Fitz.   | 7/26/07 | 10  | 10       | 5/28/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 3 3 3    |
| ✓ 36      | Floski, Ronald                   | 18       | 20  | 1                  | "                 | War of 185                               | "       | 7/26/07 | 10  | 10       | 5/28/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 3 3 3    |
| ✓ 37      | Radoloff, Dimitri                | 20       | 8   | 1                  | C. L.             | Jones                                    |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 38      | Jankoff, Janko                   | 20       | 27  | 1                  | C. L.             | "  |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 39      | Petroff, Neaky                   | 20       | 25  | 1                  | C. L.             | "  |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 40      | Vladoff, Dusho                   | 20       | 19  | 1                  | C. L.             | "  |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 41      | Jankoff, Jertison                | 2        | 14  | 1                  | C. L.             | "  |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 42      | Bolboff, Stogor                  | 20       | 15  | 1                  | C. L.             | "  |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 43      | Yoskoff, Peter                   | 20       | 8   | 1                  | C. L.             | "  |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 44      | Vallanoff, Kuli                  | 20       | 29  | 1                  | C. L.             | "  |         |         |     |          |         |     |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 45      | Widestry, Chasse & 2 sis 2 2 Bro | 18       | 5   | 1                  | L. P. C.          | Murphy                                   | 7/26/07 | 10      | 10  | 5/27/06  | 11      | 5   |      |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 10 10 10 |
| ✓ 46      | Reay, John                       | 20       | 9   | 1                  | "                 | HOLD with draw                           | Penkhar | 7/27/07 | 10  | 10       | 5/27/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 2 2 2    |
| ✓ 47      | Harrington, David                | 60       | 7   | 1                  | "                 | HOLD with draw                           | Leonard | 7/28/07 | 11  | 11       | 5/26/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 12 11 12 |
| ✓ 48      | Wes, Alfred                      | 4        | 16  | 1                  | "                 | See Cert                                 | Fitz?   | 7/26/07 | 10  | 10       | 5/26/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 6 6 6    |
| ✓ 49      | Cora, Peter                      | 50       | 30  | 1                  | "                 | See Cert                                 | Thies   | 7/28/07 | 11  | 11       | 5/26/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 13 13 13 |
| ✓ 50      | Widica, Livo                     | 22       | 16  | 1                  | "                 | HOLD with draw                           | Thies   | 7/28/07 | 11  | 11       | 5/26/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 13 13 13 |
| ✓ 51      | Murphy, Julia                    | 20       | 4   | 1                  | "                 | HOLD with draw                           | Snider  | 7/28/07 | 11  | 11       | 5/26/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 5 4 5    |
| ✓ 52      | Merton, Bridget                  | 20       | 21  | 1                  | "                 | HOLD with draw                           | "       | 7/27/07 | 10  | 10       | 5/27/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 2 1 2    |
| ✓ 53      | Usciac, Dmitri                   | 16       | 6   | 1                  | "                 | HOLD with draw                           | "       | 7/27/07 | 10  | 10       | 5/27/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        | 2 2 2    |
| ✓ 54      | Burke, John                      | 23       | 25  | 1                  | "                 | See Cert                                 | "       | 7/31/07 | 11  | 11       | 5/26/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        |          |
| ✓ 55      | Borady, Janke                    |          |     |                    | "                 | L.P.C. from top of box                   | "       | 7/26/07 | 10  | 10       | 5/26/06 | 11  | 5    |            |        |                                   |      |         |           |        |        |          |

140 135 40



## NC

190

M

from

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Kirschfeld, Master, of the S. Korea, from S. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred Kirschfeld  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hauser, Surgeon of the S. Korea, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Henry Hauser

INDEXED  
A. E. ...

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

Amoreau 2

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magnat
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

S. S. <sup>4</sup> Torra

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld, Master of the St. Peterburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the St. Peterburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILLING FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Esthonian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ <sup>Cabin</sup> PASSENGERS.

2nd Class.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Korea sailing from Rotterdam 4 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27 May 1907

| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of last<br>permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$ 50. and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where?<br>Yes or No. If Yes,<br>Year and place<br>of birth. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist. | Whether<br>an Ad-<br>diphist. | Whether<br>a Slave<br>or<br>Contract<br>Laborer. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION    |            |                       | PLACE OF<br>BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|             |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  | Height<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of<br>Hair Eyes |                   |
| 1           | Levi Seuf    | 32               | m.                      | particulars                 |                       | Russian Hebrew  | Riga           | New York   | Y. himself                                     |   |                                 |  |  | Uncle W. Seufman<br>325 Bradford St. Brooklyn   |                               |                               |  |  |  | 5                       | 4          | clear brown brown     |                   |
| 2           |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 3           |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 4           |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 5           |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 6           |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 7           |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 8           |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 9           |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 10          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 11          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 12          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 13          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 14          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 15          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 16          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 17          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 18          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 19          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 20          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 21          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 22          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 23          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 24          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 25          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 26          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 27          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 28          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 29          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |
| 30          |              |                  |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |  |  |   |                               |                               |  |  |  |                         |            |                       |                   |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschelet Master of the S.S. Korea from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ofal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschelet  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Hansen Surgeon of the S.S. Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILLING FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If steam was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Bohemian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                     |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                          |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                       |
| French          | Serbian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Horzegovinian   | Spanish-American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (South) | Welsh  |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                  |

1341.2  
1346

May 26/07







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Kirschfeldt, Master of the S.S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1900

at

Hydneal  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1900

at

Hydneal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILLING FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 200, 200A and 200B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1824-27, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Macedonian.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

110 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tona* sailing from *Rotterdam* 4 Apr. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 20 May 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL      | Age  | Married | Calling | Able to     | Nationality                           | Race or People | Last Residence                                       | Final Destination      | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist          | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Grippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                 |                    | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|-------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|
|     |                   |      |         |         |             |                                       |                |  |                        |   |         |   |  |  |                               |                      |  |  |  | Weight               | Complexion      | Color of Hair Eyes |                |
|     |                   | Yrs. | Sex.    | or      | Read, Write | (Country of last permanent residence) |                | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | (State, City, or Town) |   | was     |   | Yes or No  |  |                               |                      |  |  |  | Pounds               |                 |                    |                |
| 1   | Leone, Davidoff   | 29   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Caftan                 | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 8                  | dark brown hair | none               | Caftan         |
| 2   | George, Davidoff  | 27   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Caftan                 | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 9                  | dark black hair | none               | Caftan         |
| 3   | Yuan, Davidoff    | 26   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 7                  | dark black hair | none               | Cause          |
| 4   | Yuan, Davidoff    | 25   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 7                  | dark fair hair  | none               | Cause          |
| 5   | Yuan, Davidoff    | 24   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 8                  | dark brown hair | none               | Cause          |
| 6   | Yuan, Davidoff    | 23   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 8                  | dark black hair | none               | Cause          |
| 7   | Peter, Davidoff   | 35   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 9                  | dark brown hair | none               | Cause          |
| 8   | Kolch, Davidoff   | 32   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 9                  | dark black hair | none               | Cause          |
| 9   | Demeter, Davidoff | 33   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Oralla                 | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 3                  | dark brown hair | none               | Oralla         |
| 10  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 23   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 7                  | dark black hair | none               | Cause          |
| 11  | Nikolai, Davidoff | 22   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Oralla                 | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 9                  | dark black hair | none               | Oralla         |
| 12  | Angel, Davidoff   | 25   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Oralla                 | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 8                  | dark black hair | none               | Oralla         |
| 13  | Angel, Davidoff   | 25   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 8                  | dark brown hair | none               | Cause          |
| 14  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 24   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 8                  | dark black hair | none               | Cause          |
| 15  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 23   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 8                  | dark brown hair | none               | Cause          |
| 16  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 22   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 9                  | dark brown hair | none               | Cause          |
| 17  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 35   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 9                  | dark brown hair | none               | Cause          |
| 18  | Kolch, Davidoff   | 33   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Konak                  | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 3                  | dark gray hair  | none               | Konak          |
| 19  | Peter, Davidoff   | 28   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Konak                  | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 5                  | dark brown hair | none               | Konak          |
| 20  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 31   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 9                  | dark brown hair | none               | Cause          |
| 21  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 30   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Cause                  | Harrisburg  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 9                  | dark brown hair | none               | Cause          |
| 22  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 23   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Tchiquenda             | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 7                  | dark brown hair | none               | Tchiquenda     |
| 23  | Dragan, Davidoff  | 29   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Konak                  | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 2                  | dark black hair | none               | Konak          |
| 24  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 29   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Sofia                  | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 4                  | dark black hair | none               | Sofia          |
| 25  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 24   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Oralla                 | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 4                  | dark brown hair | none               | Oralla         |
| 26  | Angel, Davidoff   | 25   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Oralla                 | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 7                  | dark black hair | none               | Oralla         |
| 27  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 23   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Oralla                 | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 3                  | dark brown hair | none               | Oralla         |
| 28  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 25   | m       | s       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Oralla                 | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 3                  | dark brown hair | none               | Oralla         |
| 29  | Peter, Davidoff   | 31   | m       | m       | laborer     | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Konak                  | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 5                  | dark black hair | none               | Konak          |
| 30  | Yuan, Davidoff    | 33   | m       | m       | gardener    | yes                                   | Bulgaria       | Bulgarian  | Oralla                 | Cincinnati  | yes     | himself   | no   | friend   | 1105 K. Marshall Harrison Ave | no                   | no   | no                                       | good   | 5 6                  | dark brown hair | none               | Oralla         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Kerschfeldt, Master, of the S/S Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1900

at

NY General  
Immigration Office

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S Korea, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILING FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

\*West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Belomian        | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moravian                                     |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                     |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Russiaki)                         |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scotch                                       |
| French          | Servian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hobrow          | Spanish                                      |
| Kerzegovinian   | Spanish-American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (South) | Welsh  |
| Japanese        | West Indian                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Torea* sailing from *Rotterdam* *4 Apr. 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *24 May 1907*

List 5

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| NAME IN FULL            | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |               | PLACE OF BIRTH |               |                         |
|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|                         |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |              |  |  |  |                      |                      |   |  |  | Height               | Complexion | Color of Hair |                | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
| Ellen Haas              | 50  | m                 | laborer               | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | himself      | no   | no   | Ellen Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Faith Haas              | 58  | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | husband      | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 6                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Ellen Haas              | 13  | m                 | laborer               | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 8                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Kerbus van Heuvelen     | 32  | m                 | laborer               | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | himself      | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 8                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Johannes van Heuvelen   | 31  | m                 | laborer               | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | himself      | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 8                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Ellen van Heuvelen      | 11  | m                 | laborer               | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Johannes van Heuvelen   | 9   | m                 | laborer               | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Klaas van Heuvelen      | 7   | m                 | laborer               | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Wilhelmina van Heuvelen | 5   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Kerbus van Heuvelen     | 3   | m                 | laborer               | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Ellen van Heuvelen      | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa van Heuvelen       | 2   | f                 | housewife             | yes                | Netherlands                                       | Dutch          | Wynne   | Raymond                                  | yes   | father       | no   | no   | Raymond Haas   | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5 2                  | fair       | gray          | blue           | none          | Wynne                   |
| Rosa                    |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |              |  |  |  |                      |                      |   |  |  |                      |            |               |                |               |                         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Kirschfeld, Master of the S.S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeld  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 190

at New York  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 190

at New York  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILLING FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, place (city or town) of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 10, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Versa sailing from Rotterdam 11 Aug. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24 May 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karschfeldt, Master of the S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Karschfeldt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S. Korea, eight years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two in number, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University in Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILLING FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 350, 350A and 350B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzogovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Netherlands* May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 24, 1907

| NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |             |               |               | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|                 |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |  | Height               | Complexion  | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes |                |
| Katarina Crilic | 23  | f   | s                 | laborer               | no                  | Croatian  | Croatian       | Croatian  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Brother in law, Ivan Bojko, Brooklyn, Wash.  | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 6                  | dark brown  | brown         | none          | Croatian       |
| Ljigun Crilic   | 30  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Croatian  | Croatian       | Croatian  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | yes  | Brother in law, Ivan Bojko, Brooklyn, Wash.  | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark fair   | blue          | none          | Croatian       |
| Stjepan Crilic  | 24  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Croatian  | Croatian       | Croatian  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Friend, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.  | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark black  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Stjepan Crilic  | 24  | m   | s                 | laborer               | no                  | Croatian  | Croatian       | Croatian  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Friend, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.  | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | brown         | none          | Croatian       |
| Ivan Crilic     | 18  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Croatian  | Croatian       | Croatian  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Friend, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.  | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark black  | black         | none          | Croatian       |
| Ivan Crilic     | 40  | m   | s                 | laborer               | no                  | Croatian  | Croatian       | Croatian  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Friend, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.  | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 6                  | dark brown  | blue          | none          | Croatian       |
| Ivan Crilic     | 28  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Croatian  | Croatian       | Croatian  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Friend, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.  | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Ivan Crilic     | 30  | m   | s                 | laborer               | no                  | Croatian  | Croatian       | Croatian  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Friend, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.  | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark black  | brown         | none          | Croatian       |
| Chane Crilic    | 24  | f   | s                 | laborer               | no                  | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Brother in law, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.  | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 6                  | clear black | brown         | none          | Croatian       |
| Salman Crilic   | 22  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Cousin, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.  | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 6                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Michel Crilic   | 47  | m   | s                 | laborer               | no                  | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Friend, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.  | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 10                 | clear black | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark black  | brown         | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 10                 | clear brown | brown         | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | clear black | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | clear black | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 5                  | clear brown | brown         | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 6                  | dark black  | brown         | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 5                  | clear fair  | blue          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 6                  | clear black | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 4                  | clear fair  | blue          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark fair   | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 6                  | dark black  | brown         | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark black  | brown         | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark fair   | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 6                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$40  | no   | Uncle, Stjepan Crilic, 161, Wicksen, Wash.   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no   | 5 7                  | dark brown  | gray          | none          | Croatian       |
| Isidor Crilic   | 31  | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes                 | Russian   | Hebrew         | Hebrew  | Brooklyn                                 | yes   | herself                   |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |  |                      |             |               |               |                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred Karschfeldt*, Master of the *S.S. Korea* from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Karschfeldt*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190

at *St. Petersburg*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Korea*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *some* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190

at *St. Petersburg*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILLING FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Korea

sailing from Rotterdam

4 May 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

21 May 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| NAME IN FULL      | Age       | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of an offer of assistance, or for other reasons, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |               |               |                         | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|                   |           |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |                      |                      |   |  |  | Height               | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |                |
|                   | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |                      |                      |   |  |  | Feet.                | Inches.    |               |               |                         |                |
| Olav Johansen     | 18        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Norwegian   | Norwegian      | Oslo, Norway  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 2          | clear         | brown         | none                    | Norway         |
| Nicolaus Kerkas   | 30        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | no                 | Austrian  | Austrian       | Palanka, Hungary  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 8          | clear         | brown         | none                    | Palanka        |
| Wladimir Kerkas   | 24        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Austrian  | Austrian       | Palanka, Hungary  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 11         | clear         | brown         | none                    | Palanka        |
| Wladimir Kerkas   | 24        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | no                 | Austrian  | Austrian       | Palanka, Hungary  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 7          | clear         | fair          | none                    | Palanka        |
| Anton Bilus       | 30        | m.  | s.                | cooper                | no                 | Austrian  | Croatian       | Spalato, Croatia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark          | black         | none                    | Spalato        |
| Stefan Cobanos    | 22        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Russian   | Russian        | St. Petersburg, Russia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 8          | dark          | black         | none                    | St. Petersburg |
| Radoslaw Radomski | 26        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark          | fair          | none                    | Warsaw         |
| Andreas Gjurovic  | 32        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 8          | dark          | fair          | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Koko Kaludierovic | 22        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark          | black         | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Chihagla Kijevic  | 20        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Polish  | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 4          | dark          | brown         | none                    | Warsaw         |
| Denesau Oprea     | 23        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Rumanian  | Rumanian       | Bucharest, Rumania  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark          | black         | none                    | Bucharest      |
| Lars O. Jonsson   | 41        | m.  | m.                | laborer               | no                 | Norwegian   | Norwegian      | Oslo, Norway  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark          | black         | none                    | Oslo           |
| Wladimir Kerkas   | 30        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | no                 | Norwegian   | Norwegian      | Oslo, Norway  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 9          | dark          | black         | none                    | Oslo           |
| Karl Johansen     | 27        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Norwegian   | Norwegian      | Oslo, Norway  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark          | fair          | none                    | Oslo           |
| Olya Kerkas       | 25        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | no                 | Norwegian   | Norwegian      | Oslo, Norway  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark          | black         | none                    | Oslo           |
| Micaela Lindovic  | 25        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark          | fair          | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Amirko Gradina    | 38        | m.  | m.                | laborer               | no                 | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark          | brown         | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Mirko Tomovic     | 25        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark          | black         | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Vukobradovic      | 27        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 8          | dark          | black         | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Milanko Tomovic   | 25        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark          | brown         | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Lazar Tomovic     | 35        | m.  | m.                | laborer               | yes                | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark          | black         | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Valeriu Radovic   | 25        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark          | black         | none                    | Warsaw         |
| Vukobradovic      | 27        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | no                 | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark          | black         | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Mihail Kijevic    | 28        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | yes                | Polish  | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 9          | dark          | brown         | none                    | Warsaw         |
| Jakov Radovic     | 38        | m.  | m.                | laborer               | yes                | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 8          | dark          | black         | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Micaela Lindovic  | 18        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark          | black         | none                    | Warsaw         |
| Mirko Tomovic     | 38        | m.  | m.                | laborer               | no                 | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark          | fair          | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Lazar Tomovic     | 26        | m.  | s.                | laborer               | no                 | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark          | brown         | none                    | Belgrade       |
| Luca Vukovic      | 30        | m.  | m.                | laborer               | no                 | Serbian   | Serbian        | Belgrade, Serbia  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark          | brown         | none                    | Belgrade       |
|                   |           |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |                      |                      |   |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |                |

Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred Kirschel, Master of the S/S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschel  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

W. J. O'Brien  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S. Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

W. J. O'Brien  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILLING FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

\* West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AMERICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | West Indian.                                  |
| Japanese.        |   |



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

S. S. Torcia

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION



**Affidavit of the Master, Standing Officer, or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred Kurekfeldt, master of the St. Korea, from H. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a leper, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kurekfeldt  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907

at my official  
Immigration Office.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the St. Korea, apt. by owner of Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907

at my official  
Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and for what paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (By whom and for what paid). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what, and by whom, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (By whom and for what paid). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what, and by whom, with name and complete address.

Columns 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian. 6                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish. 12                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian. 1                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scyth.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew. 1        | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |
| Latvian. 1       |   |



96

act

S. S. Korea

sailing from Libau April

20 12, 190

At a port in the United States. *New-York May 24*  
Arriving at Port of *Boston* *May*, *24*, 190

ADMITTED  
18  
ADMITTED  
19  
ADMITTED  
19  
ADMITTED  
19  
ADMITTED  
19

2

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1871



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2031  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUL 8 1944  
Date

Robert Heller  
Camera Operator

JUL 8 1944  
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2031  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUL 8 1944  
Date

Robert Heller  
Camera Operator

JUL 8  
Date

Robert Heller Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *A. Kirschfeldt*, Master of the *S/S Korea*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *entry number* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Kirschfeldt*  
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S/S Korea*, *employed by owner* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *some* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *entry number* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 501A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases mentioned including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, molder, brewer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passport examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if not of long of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of entry and where, as 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnick).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

405

S. S. *Perce*

30 Requested 2.60 dated 1932  
Balance in pay

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be from' on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred Kirschfeldt Master, of the S/S Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S Korea, capt by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Denmark in Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether born from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in features and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Visitor No. in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian. 12.                               |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish. 14.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian. 13.                                  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnicks).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek. 1.        | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Saloon, Cabin, and Stowage Aliens must be completely manifested.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STOWAGE PASSENGERS.

110-23

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *Libau* April 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Boston* May 21, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or in service for debt, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, gambler, or socialist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |            |                     | PLACES OF BIRTH |                        |      |       |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|-------|
|             |                     |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |  | Height (Feet, inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes |                 | Mark of Identification |      |       |
| 1           | Razinco Theodore    | 34  | M   | I                 | blacksmith            | yes                | Russia  | Russian        | Libau   | New York                                 | yes   | himself               | \$15  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4        | dark                | brn             | grn                    | none | Libau |
| 2           | Gaurilow Wassili    | 35  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | yes                | Russia  | Russian        | Libau   | Radison                                  | no  | himself               | \$100   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Libau |
| 3           | " Natabee           | 25  | F   | I                 | farmlabour            | yes                | Russia  | Russian        | Libau   | Radison                                  | no  | husband               |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 1        | light               | brn             | brn                    | none | Libau |
| 4           | " Alexander         | 1   | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Russian        | Libau   | Radison                                  | no  | father                |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    |            |                     |                 |                        | none | Libau |
| 5           | " Swan              | 13  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Russian        | Libau   | Radison                                  | no  | father                |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    |            |                     |                 |                        | none | Libau |
| 6           | Amitriewo Anna      | 27  | F   | I                 | unoccupied            | no                 | Russia  | Russian        | Libau   | Radison                                  | no  | himself               | \$20  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2        | light               | brn             | grn                    | none | Libau |
| 7           | Nosscheiko Antonina | 20  | F   | I                 | unoccupied            | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Wilna   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | brother-in-law        | \$1   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 7        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 8           | Kosilass Wicenty    | 28  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | yes                | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Wilna   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | friend                | \$5   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 9           | Lawanus Osip        | 20  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | yes                | Russia  | Polish         | Tramnowe  | Elizabeth                                | yes   | himself               | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 1        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 10          | Poljak Michail      | 25  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Troky   | St. Carmel                               | yes   | himself               | \$1   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 11          | Poljak Alexander    | 17  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Troky   | St. Carmel                               | yes   | himself               | \$2   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 12          | Petrak Kasimir      | 40  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Troky   | Philadelphia                             | no  | himself               | \$5   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 13          | Pomian Peter        | 19  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Troky   | New York                                 | yes   | himself               | \$6   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 14          | Libalsky Rosaly     | 18  | F   | I                 | farmlabour            | no                 | Russia  | Polish         | Wschmyany   | Springton                                | no  | himself               | \$15  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2        | light               | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 15          | Dudinsky Wladislaw  | 30  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | no                 | Russia  | Polish         | Lida  | Haverhill                                | yes   | friend                | \$5   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 16          | Kulisch Worlaw      | 19  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | no                 | Russia  | Polish         | Lida  | Haverhill                                | yes   | brother               | \$5   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 17          | Muljanik Ilya       | 19  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | yes                | Russia  | Russian        | Prodnio   | Madras                                   | yes   | himself               | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 18          | Kadasch Grigory     | 28  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | yes                | Russia  | Russian        | Prodnio   | Madras                                   | yes   | himself               | \$6   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 19          | Moizulis Hadistaw   | 36  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | yes                | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Kalvaria  | Springton                                | no  | himself               | \$2000  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 9        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 20          | " Elena             | 23  | F   | I                 | unoccupied            | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Kalvaria  | Springton                                | no  | husband               |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 5        | light               | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 21          | " Maria             | 8   | F   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Kalvaria  | Springton                                | no  | father                |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    |            |                     |                 |                        | none | Wilna |
| 22          | " Ina               | 7   | F   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Kalvaria  | Springton                                | no  | father                |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    |            |                     |                 |                        | none | Wilna |
| 23          | " Agota             | 14  | F   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Kalvaria  | Springton                                | no  | father                |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    |            |                     |                 |                        | none | Wilna |
| 24          | " Stanislaw         | 1   | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Kalvaria  | Springton                                | no  | father                |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    |            |                     |                 |                        | none | Wilna |
| 25          | Niedaw Alexander    | 33  | M   | I                 | farmlabour            | no                 | Russia  | Russian        | Prodnio   | Radison                                  | no  | himself               | \$150   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4        | dark                | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 26          | " Fiedor            | 9   | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Russian        | Prodnio   | Radison                                  | no  | father                |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2        | light               | brn             | brn                    | none | Wilna |
| 27          | " Andrii            | 6   | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Russian        | Prodnio   | Radison                                  | no  | father                |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    |            |                     |                 |                        | none | Wilna |
| 28          | " Peter             | 3   | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Russian        | Prodnio   | Radison                                  | no  | father                |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    |            |                     |                 |                        | none | Wilna |
| 29          | " Maria             | 29  | F   | I                 | unoccupied            | no                 | Russia  | Russian        | Prodnio   | Radison                                  | no  | husband               |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    |            |                     |                 |                        | none | Wilna |
| 30          | " Teekla            | 7   | F   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Russian        | Prodnio   | Radison                                  | no  | father                |   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no                    |            |                     |                 |                        | none | Wilna |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kirschfeldt, Master, of the St. Peterburg, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the St. Peterburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 531A and 531B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admittance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st 38

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Korea sailing from Lieau, April 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston May 24, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling   | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of |       | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|--------------|-----|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|
|     |              |     |         |           |         |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |   |   |  | Feet   | Inches | Hair     | Eyes  |                         |                |
| 1   | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 2   | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 3   | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 4   | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 5   | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 6   | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 7   | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 8   | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 9   | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 10  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 11  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 12  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 13  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 14  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 15  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 16  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 17  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 18  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 19  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 20  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 21  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 22  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 23  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 24  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 25  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 26  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 27  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 28  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 29  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |
| 30  | Reuter       | 34  | ✓       | shoemaker | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leningrad      | St. John          | yes   | himself                   | no money   | no   | brother in law   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | brown | no                      | Leningrad      |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred Kirshfeldt*, Master of the *St. Peterburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

*Alfred Kirshfeldt*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *St. Peterburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Denmark*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 200, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, north of the Italian Alps, comprising the Provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Romagna, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, city or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Belgian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russov).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Korea

sailing from Leban, Ohio, 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass, <sup>New York</sup> 31, 1907

|                       |           |         |               |               |             |                |  |                         |   |                           |   |  |            |  |                                 |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |        |        |            |      |                         |      |       |       |            |             |          |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--------|--------|------------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| NAME IN FULL          | Age       | Married | Calling       | Able to       | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence                         | Final Destination       | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |            | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, archaist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.                                 | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.                               | Height |        | Color of   |      | Marks of Identification |      |       |       |            |             |          |           |
|                       | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | Occupation.   | Read.         | Write.      |                | (Country of last permanent residence.) | (State, City, or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.)                           | Yes or No.                | Yes or No.  | Yes or No.   | Yes or No. |  |                                 |   |  | Feet   | Inches | Complexion | Hair |                         | Eyes |       |       |            |             |          |           |
| Wassilsky Ruvke 65    | 65        | F       | no occupation | no            | no          | Russia         | Hebrew                                 | Stuzin                  | New York  | yes                       | himself   | \$ 15  | no         | no   | no                              | brother in law: Mr. J. Kapellwitz, 44 46 Hamburg, 222 E 63rd St. New York | no   | no     | no     | no         | good | no                      | 5    | 2 1/2 | light | dark black | none        | Wilna    |           |
| Chap 16               | 16        | F       | S             | mesmaker      | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Stuzin  | New York                  | yes   | mother   |            | no   | no                              | no  | no   | no     | no     | no         | good | no                      | 5    | 1     | black | dark blue  | none        | Wilna    |           |
| Schuckmacher Abram 16 | 16        | M       | S             | painter       | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Leban   | New York                  | yes   | father   | no money   | no   | no                              | no  | father: Mr. S. Schuckmacher, 44 46 Hamburg, 222 E 63rd St. New York                    | no     | yes    | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 11    | 10    | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Golingen  |
| Chone 15              | 15        | M       | S             | painter       | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Leban   | New York                  | yes   | father   |            | no   | no                              | no  | no   | no     | no     | no         | good | no                      | 11   | 11    | dark  | dark blue  | none        | Golingen |           |
| Osherowitz Israel 17  | 17        | M       | S             | locksmith     | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Winsk   | New York                  | yes   | himself  | \$ 20      | no   | no                              | no  | brother: Mr. E. Oshrowsky, 412 Sheffield ave, Brooklyn                                 | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 7     | dark       | black blue  | none     | Winsk     |
| Gittel 16             | 16        | F       | S             | dressmaker    | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Winsk   | New York                  | yes   | brother  |            | no   | no                              | no  | no   | no     | no     | no         | good | no                      | 5    | 3     | light | dark blue  | none        | Winsk    |           |
| Moszanosky Jusef 19   | 19        | M       | M             | sailor        | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Wilna   | Cleveland Ohio            | no  | himself  | \$ 30      | no   | no                              | no  | brother in law: Mr. E. Gordon, 416 Howell ave Cleveland Ohio                           | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 2     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Wilna     |
| Elke 21               | 21        | F       | no occupation | yes           | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew                                 | Wilna                   | Cleveland Ohio                                    | no                        | husband   |  | no         | no   | no                              | no  | no   | no     | no     | no         | good | no                      | 5    | 1     | light | dark blue  | none        | Wilna    |           |
| Madzansky Hersch 20   | 20        | M       | S             | pastry        | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Stutzk  | New York                  | yes   | cousin   | \$ 20      | no   | no                              | no  | cousin: Mr. J. Friedman, 2102 Third ave, New York                                      | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 4     | 11    | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Stutzk    |
| Schewirin Herz 16     | 16        | M       | S             | locksmith     | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Stutzk  | New York                  | yes   | uncle  | \$ 15      | no   | no                              | no  | uncle: Mr. H. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York                   | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 11    | 11    | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Stutzk    |
| Gurwitz Jaka 25       | 25        | F       | S             | mesmaker      | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Bresma  | New York                  | yes   | himself  | \$ 2       | no   | no                              | no  | uncle: Mr. H. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York                   | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 11    | 11    | light      | dark blue   | none     | Bresma    |
| Polgarowitz Schime 16 | 16        | F       | S             | dressmaker    | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Bresma  | New York                  | yes   | sister   | \$ 5       | no   | no                              | no  | brother: Mr. E. Klein, 24 York St. New York  | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | -     | light      | black brown | none     | Bresma    |
| Elon Hillel 18        | 18        | M       | S             | clerk         | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Stutzk  | New York                  | yes   | himself  | \$ 10      | no   | no                              | no  | brother: Mr. E. Klein, 24 York St. New York  | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 1     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Stutzk    |
| Sadowsky Leil 16      | 16        | M       | S             | tailor        | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Stutzk  | New York                  | yes   | himself  | \$ 15      | no   | no                              | no  | cousin: Mr. Morris Nelson, 44 Mr. Morris Nelson, 2102 Third ave, New York              | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 1     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Stutzk    |
| Epstein Leil 38       | 38        | M       | M             | merchant      | no          | no             | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Winsk   | New York                  | yes   | himself  | \$ 15      | no   | no                              | no  | cousin: Mr. Joseph Oshrowsky, 44 Mr. Morris Nelson, 2102 Third ave, New York           | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 3     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Stutzk    |
| Kustanowicz David 16  | 16        | M       | S             | locksmith     | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Winsk   | New York                  | yes   | himself  | no money   | no   | no                              | no  | cousin: Mr. Joseph Oshrowsky, 44 Mr. Morris Nelson, 2102 Third ave, New York           | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 3     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Stutzk    |
| Koskin Ruvke 53       | 53        | F       | no occupation | no            | no          | Russia         | Hebrew                                 | Witebsk                 | New York  | yes                       | himself   | \$ 10  | no         | no   | no                              | brother   |  |        |        |            |      |                         |      |       |       |            |             |          |           |
| Abram 17              | 17        | M       | S             | sailor        | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Witebsk   | New York                  | yes   | brother  | 19         | no   | no                              | no  | brother in law: Mr. Harry Oshrowsky, 44 Mr. Harry Oshrowsky, 390 72 Grand St. New York | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 1     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Witebsk   |
| Gioze 9               | 9         | F       | S             | child         | no          | no             | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Witebsk   | New York                  | yes   | mother   |            | no   | no                              | no  | cousin: Mr. S. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York                  | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 1     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Witebsk   |
| Ruvke 2               | 2         | F       | S             | child         | no          | no             | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Witebsk   | New York                  | yes   | mother   |            | no   | no                              | no  | brother in law: Mr. Harry Oshrowsky, 44 Mr. Harry Oshrowsky, 390 72 Grand St. New York | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 1     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Witebsk   |
| Gurwitz Chaim 46      | 46        | M       | M             | locksmith     | no          | no             | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Bobruisk  | New York                  | yes   | himself  | \$ 5       | no   | no                              | no  | brother in law: Mr. Harry Oshrowsky, 44 Mr. Harry Oshrowsky, 390 72 Grand St. New York | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 1     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Bobruisk  |
| Towbin Schaje 23      | 23        | M       | M             | tailor        | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Letischew   | Philadelphia Pa           | yes   | himself  | \$ 2       | no   | no                              | no  | cousin: Mr. S. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York                  | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 6     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Letischew |
| Waber Morum 44        | 44        | M       | M             | locksmith     | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Koretz  | Hartford Conn             | yes   | himself  | \$ 1000    | yes  | 1894                            | Hartford  | brother: Mr. S. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York                 | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 6     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Koretz    |
| Ruvke 15              | 15        | F       | S             | mesmaker      | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Koretz  | Hartford Conn             | yes   | father   |            | no   | no                              | no  | brother: Mr. S. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York                 | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 3     | light      | dark blue   | none     | Koretz    |
| Leil 10               | 10        | M       | S             | child         | no          | no             | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Koretz  | Hartford Conn             | yes   | father   |            | no   | no                              | no  | brother: Mr. S. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York                 | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 3     | light      | dark blue   | none     | Koretz    |
| Nobe 7                | 7         | F       | S             | child         | no          | no             | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Koretz  | Hartford Conn             | yes   | father   |            | no   | no                              | no  | brother: Mr. S. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York                 | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 3     | light      | dark blue   | none     | Koretz    |
| Gar Jusef 49          | 49        | M       | M             | locksmith     | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Rakischew   | New York                  | yes   | himself  | no money   | no   | no                              | no  | son in law: Mr. S. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York              | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 7     | dark       | dark blue   | none     | Rakischew |
| Wachmeister Chap 31   | 31        | F       | M             | no occupation | no          | no             | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Kischinew   | Philadelphia Pa           | yes   | husband  | no money   | no   | no                              | no  | husband: Mr. S. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York                 | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 7     | light      | dark blue   | none     | Kischinew |
| Wachmeister 16        | 16        | M       | S             | machinist     | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Kischinew   | Philadelphia Pa           | yes   | father   |            | no   | no                              | no  | husband: Mr. S. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York                 | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 7     | light      | dark blue   | none     | Kischinew |
| Wachmeister 10        | 10        | F       | S             | child         | yes         | yes            | Russia                                 | Hebrew                  | Kischinew   | Philadelphia Pa           | yes   | father   |            | no   | no                              | no  | husband: Mr. S. Hunkler, 44 Mr. Joseph Stern 115 Division St. New York                 | no     | no     | no         | no   | good                    | no   | 5     | 7     | light      | dark blue   | none     | Kischinew |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.



Affidavit of the Master or Commandir

Second Officer.

I, *A. Kerschfeldt*, Master, of the *S/S Korea*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Kerschfeldt*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S/S Korea*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish-German, or otherwise by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance manifests an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (North)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian. /                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish. 2 /                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian. 3                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | W.  |
| Japanese.        |   |

Left 2.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. Schred

sailing from Lebanu, April, 26, 190<sup>2</sup> Arriving at Port of New-York, May, 27, 190<sup>2</sup>

| No. | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Married | Calling | Able to       | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |     |        |   |      |       |                     |                      |        |                      | Height | Complexion | Color of | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |                      |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|-----|--------|---|------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|------|--------|------|------|
|     |                       |     |         |         |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  | Vrs. Mos.            | Sex | Single | Occupation  | Read | Write | permanent residence | State, City, or Town | Health | Whether a Polygamist |        |            |          |                         |                | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes |
|     |                       |     |         |         |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |                      |     |        |   |      |       |                     |                      |        |                      |        |            |          |                         |                |                      |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 1   | Schilko Martin        | 27  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Dunmore Pa                | no  | cousin   | \$2  | no                   | no  | no     | Cousin: Mr. Chas. Szylko<br>911 Dryngien St.<br>Dunmore Pa                    | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 6          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 2   | Schilko Ossip         | 21  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Dunmore Pa                | no  | brother  | \$2  | no                   | no  | no     | brother: Mr. Chas. Szylko<br>911 Dryngien St.<br>Dunmore Pa                   | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 7          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 3   | Yarmakovitch Daniel   | 34  | M       | M       | farmlaborer   | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Dunmore Pa                | no  | brother-in-law   | \$2  | no                   | no  | no     | brother-in-law: Mr. Chas. Szylko<br>911 Dryngien St.<br>Dunmore Pa            | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 7          | dark     | brown gray              | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 4   | Malinowsky Constantin | 26  | M       | I       | locksmith     | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Polish            | Petersburg  | Kenoscha Pa               | no  | himself  | \$10   | no                   | no  | no     | Cousin: Mr. Antony Waiszechowicz<br>North Main St. 161<br>Brooklyn N.Y.       | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 4          | dark     | fair blue               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 5   | Masewitz Jerry        | 28  | M       | I       | locksmith     | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Polish            | Petersburg  | New York                  | yes   | himself  | \$10   | no                   | no  | no     | brother: B. Blaerwick<br>John St. 260<br>Brooklyn N.Y.                        | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 2          | dark     | brown gray              | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 6   | Gillbates Adam        | 30  | M       | I       | tailor        | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Petersburg  | New York                  | yes   | himself  | \$10   | no                   | no  | no     | friend: Mr. Alexander Roschewitz<br>135 Humboldt St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 6          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 7   | Lein Donald           | 29  | M       | I       | locksmith     | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Polish            | Petersburg  | Kenoscha Pa               | no  | himself  | \$10   | no                   | no  | no     | Cousin: Mr. Antony Waiszechowicz<br>North Main St. 161<br>Brooklyn N.Y.       | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 5          | dark     | fair blue               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 8   | Lazunas Joseph        | 37  | M       | I       | backer        | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Polish            | Petersburg  | Chicago Ill               | no  | brother  | \$4  | no                   | no  | no     | brother: Mr. Peter Josunas<br>2464 Kensington<br>Chicago Ill.                 | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 7          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 9   | Orshewicz Konstantin  | 39  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Petersburg                | no  | himself  | \$13   | no                   | no  | no     | friend: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 6          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 10  | Leczek Michael        | 35  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Petersburg                | no  | himself  | \$10   | no                   | no  | no     | friend: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 6          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 11  | Podkowicz Boleslaw    | 22  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Petersburg                | no  | himself  | \$13   | no                   | no  | no     | friend: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 6          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 12  | Lamowski Ivan         | 22  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | no          | no             | Russia         | Russian           | Slutsk  | Calitine Pa               | yes   | himself  | \$15   | no                   | no  | no     | friend: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 10         | dark     | brown brown             | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 13  | Poluxin Grigory       | 22  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | no          | no             | Russia         | Russian           | Slutsk  | Calitine Pa               | no  | himself  | \$11   | no                   | no  | no     | friend: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 7          | dark     | fair blue               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 14  | Sosnowsky Constantin  | 47  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Petersburg                | no  | himself  | no money   | no                   | no  | no     | friend: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 7          | dark     | brown gray              | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 15  | "                     | 22  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Petersburg                | no  | himself  | \$10   | no                   | no  | no     | brother-in-law: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y. | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 4          | dark     | brown blue              | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 16  | "                     | 23  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | no          | yes            | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Petersburg                | yes   | himself  | \$5  | no                   | no  | no     | friend: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 7          | dark     | black black             | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 17  | Tukis Anna            | 30  | F       | M       | no occupation | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Petersburg                | no  | mother   | \$55   | no                   | no  | no     | husband: Mr. Benedicet Tukis<br>N. Y. Harison St. Cambridge Port Mass Boston  | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 7          | light    | fair blue               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 18  | "                     | 4   | M       | I       | child         | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Petersburg                | no  | mother   | no   | no                   | no  | no     | brother-in-law: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y. | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 5          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 19  | Kulicowsky Nathan     | 40  | M       | M       | carpenter     | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Libau   | Philadelphia              | yes   | himself  | \$45   | no                   | no  | no     | brother-in-law: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y. | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 5          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 20  | "                     | 30  | F       | I       | no occupation | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Libau   | Philadelphia              | yes   | husband  | no   | no                   | no  | no     | brother-in-law: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y. | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 5          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 21  | "                     | 3   | F       | I       | child         | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Libau   | Philadelphia              | yes   | father   | no   | no                   | no  | no     | brother-in-law: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y. | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 5          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 22  | "                     | 3   | F       | I       | child         | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Libau   | Philadelphia              | yes   | father   | no   | no                   | no  | no     | brother-in-law: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y. | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 5          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 23  | Smilko Johann         | 18  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Lithuanian        | Wileixy   | Leona                     | no  | himself  | \$10   | no                   | no  | no     | Cousin: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 2          | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 24  | Seltakul Johann       | 22  | M       | M       | farmlaborer   | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Lett              | Libau   | Wilnauxville Pa           | no  | son  | \$10   | no                   | no  | no     | brother: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.        | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 7          | dark     | gray blue               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 25  | Romanowsky Saenim     | 26  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | no          | no             | Russia         | Polish            | Troky   | Le Hall St                | no  | brother  | \$10   | no                   | no  | no     | brother: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.        | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 1          | dark     | fair blue               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 26  | Rechankowsky Matvey   | 17  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Polish            | Troky   | Lowell Mass               | yes   | himself  | \$5  | no                   | no  | no     | brother: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.        | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 3          | dark     | black gray              | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 27  | Puschow Kondraty      | 27  | M       | M       | farmlaborer   | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Russian           | Troky   | Shenandoah Pa             | yes   | himself  | \$5  | no                   | no  | no     | Cousin: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 8          | dark     | brown gray              | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 28  | Ablikst Wictor        | 33  | M       | I       | farmlaborer   | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Chicago Ill               | yes   | himself  | \$5  | no                   | no  | no     | Cousin: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 10         | dark     | fair gray               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 29  | Laikowski Ignati      | 28  | M       | I       | carpenter     | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Polish            | Wileixy   | Chicago Ill               | yes   | himself  | \$47   | no                   | no  | no     | Cousin: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 9          | dark     | fair blue               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |
| 30  | Semolsky Wladislaw    | 26  | M       | M       | farmer        | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Lett              | Swiatla   | Swiatla Pa                | yes   | himself  | \$15   | no                   | no  | no     | Cousin: Mr. Zygmunt Waiszechowicz<br>670 N. Main St.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.         | no   | no    | no                  | no                   | good   | no                   | 5      | 3          | dark     | fair blue               | none           | Wileixy              |  |                      |                                    |      |        |      |      |

\*"Finger Prints" is to be determined by the mark from which they come and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred Kirschfeldt, Master of the S/S. Karia, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S. Karia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 200-A, and 200-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and land-locked), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, molder, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance, features, and structure of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po north of Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Bohemia), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each port of destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If alien was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of friend or relative, and if no, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Armenian (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bahamian.         | Mayan.  |
| Bosnian.          | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.        | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.          | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.         | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.            | Polish. 24                                    |
| Dahomean.         | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.            | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.      | Russian. 6                                    |
| English.          | Ruthenian (Rusnians).                         |
| Finnish.          | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French.           | Scotch.                                       |
| German.           | Servian.                                      |
| Greek.            | Slovak.                                       |
| Hebrew.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.    | Spanish.                                      |
| Irish.            | Spanish-American.                             |
| Italian (North).  | Sriian.                                       |
| Italian (South).  | Turkish.                                      |
| Japanese.         | Welsh.  |
|                   | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *New York May 22*

es. New-York May 24.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Korschfeldt, Master of the Es Korra, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Korschfeldt  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the Es Korra, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 504A, and 504B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, to read including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the person by whom money was paid, as self, husband, other, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, the amount). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Herod* sailing from *New York*, *May 24*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *Boston*, *May 24*, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of |       | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|
|     |              |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  | Feet   | Inches | Hair     | Eyes  |                         |                |
| 1   | Olden, H.    | 41  | M   | I                 | shoemaker             | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 2   | Schulman, H. | 35  | M   | M                 | hatter                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$20  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 3   | Levy, H.     | 21  | M   | I                 | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | husband                   | \$5   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | light    | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 4   | Chap, H.     | 41  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | father                    | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 5   | Chap, H.     | 22  | M   | I                 | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 6   | Schulman, H. | 18  | M   | I                 | child                 | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 7   | Rudomin, H.  | 19  | M   | I                 | pharmacist            | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 8   | Schulman, H. | 17  | M   | I                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 9   | Chap, H.     | 41  | M   | I                 | tailor                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | brother                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 10  | Schulman, H. | 32  | M   | M                 | tailor                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | brother                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 11  | Levy, H.     | 31  | M   | M                 | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 12  | Levy, H.     | 6   | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | mother                    | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 13  | Levy, H.     | 5   | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | mother                    | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 14  | Levy, H.     | 4   | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | mother                    | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 15  | Levy, H.     | 33  | M   | M                 | hatter                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 16  | Levy, H.     | 33  | M   | M                 | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 17  | Levy, H.     | 2   | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 18  | Levy, H.     | 11  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 19  | Levy, H.     | 17  | M   | I                 | shoemaker             | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | father                    | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 20  | Levy, H.     | 18  | M   | I                 | hatter                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 21  | Levy, H.     | 31  | M   | M                 | no occupation         | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 22  | Levy, H.     | 17  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | mother                    | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 23  | Levy, H.     | 17  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 24  | Levy, H.     | 17  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 25  | Levy, H.     | 17  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 26  | Levy, H.     | 17  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 27  | Levy, H.     | 17  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 28  | Levy, H.     | 17  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 29  | Levy, H.     | 17  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |
| 30  | Levy, H.     | 17  | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Boston  | New York                                | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | none                    | Russia         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeldt, Master, of the S/S Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master ~~owner~~

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 590A, and 509B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourist), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* -- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Married or single*. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write) or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in the column of race does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "race or nationality of France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian may be born in France, but by nationality, an alien who is Irish, German, or Italian may be born in any country but might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

<sup>10</sup>Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African blood," refers to the African Negro. Almost coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates such admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the R. Po from northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a rather distinct dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

*Column 10. Last residence.* - The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, where possible, the city, town, or village, and the date of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final Destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such a track) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 44 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 44 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). and if so, what relative or friend).*  
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hauser, Surgeon of the 1st Regt Mass,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
in Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian. 13                                |
| Bahianian.       | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish. 4                                     |
| Padmanian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian. 2                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Nov 6*

sailing from Lib. Apr.

, 190-

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~

New-York MAY 25 1907 MAY 25 1907

May, 24, 1902

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION        |     |     |                   |                       |              |               |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |  |  |        |        |            |       |                         |                |      |        |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|------|--------|
| NAME IN FULL                | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist                                      | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of   |       | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |      |        |
|                             |     |     |                   |                       |              |               |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |  |  | Feet   | Inches | Complexion | Hair  |                         |                | Eyes |        |
| 1. <i>James J. Hannon</i>   | 41  | M   | Married           | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | brother-in-law            | \$10  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 2. "                        | 36  | F   | Married           | no occupation         | no           | no            | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | husband                   |   | no   | no   |   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | light | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 3. "                        | 8   | M   | Single            | child                 | no           | no            | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     |   | no   | no   |   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     |        |            |       |                         |                |      |        |
| 4. "                        | 5   | M   | Single            | child                 | no           | no            | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     |   | no   | no   |   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     |        |            |       |                         |                |      |        |
| 5. "                        | 3   | F   | Single            | child                 | no           | no            | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | father                    |   | no   | no   |   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     |        |            |       |                         |                |      |        |
| 6. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i>  | 17  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Russian        | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 7. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i>  | 19  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Russian        | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 8. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i>  | 23  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 9. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i>  | 36  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 10. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 33  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 11. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 34  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 12. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 31  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 13. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 31  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 14. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 40  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 15. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 33  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 16. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 34  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 17. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 37  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 18. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 38  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 19. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 39  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 20. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 40  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 21. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 41  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 22. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 42  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 23. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 43  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 24. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 44  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 25. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 45  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 26. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 46  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 27. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 47  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 28. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 48  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 29. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 49  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 30. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 50  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 31. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 51  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 32. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 52  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 33. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 53  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 34. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 54  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 35. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 55  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 36. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 56  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 37. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 57  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 38. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 58  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 39. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 59  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 40. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 60  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 41. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 61  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 42. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 62  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 43. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 63  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 44. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 64  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 45. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 65  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 46. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 66  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 47. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 67  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 48. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 68  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 49. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 69  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 50. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 70  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 51. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 71  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 52. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 72  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 53. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 73  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 54. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 74  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   | no   | brother-in-law Mr. Thomas E. Hannon, 15 S. 7th St. St. P. | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark  | brown                   | gray           | none | Polina |
| 55. <i>Alfred J. Hannon</i> | 75  | M   | Single            | farmlaborer           | yes          | yes           | Russia  | Polish         | Polina St. P.   | Polina St. P.                            | yes   | uncle                     | no money  | no   |  |   |                      |  |  |        |        |            |       |                         |                |      |        |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *A. Karschfeldt*, Master of the *S. Korea*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Karschfeldt*  
Master.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S. Korea*, *eighty seven* years experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *none* of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as possible, such as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships company should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba, of South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-BLACK.**

"African-black" refers to the Negroes, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN-NORTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN-SOUTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each land to be visited). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; shipping company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not person No. in the United States before, and if so, the date (year) of year and place, as, 1891, St. Louis, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African-black.   | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Belgian.         | Mazhar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusyns).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzoginian.     | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Serbian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Novia* sailing from *Sibau, Cal.*, 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 24, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write, permanent residence | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of    |             | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH    |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|     |                    |     |     |                   |                       |  |             |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  | Feet   | Inches | Complexion  | Hair        | Eyes                    |                   |
| 1   | Farciborshy Seloe  | 19  | M   | S                 | dressmaker            | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Rakischik   | Lynn Mass                                | no  | himself                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 2      | light brown | brown       | none                    | Nova-Alexandrovsk |
| 2   | Schreiber David    | 33  | M   | M                 | painter               | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Rakischik   | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$ 10   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 7      | dark        | black gray  | none                    | Nova-Alexandrovsk |
| 3   | Schreiber Mine     | 19  | F   | S                 | dressmaker            | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Rakischik   | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$ 10   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 4      | dark        | black gray  | none                    | Nova-Alexandrovsk |
| 4   | Schreiber Selik    | 35  | M   | M                 | butcher               | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Rakischik   | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$ 20   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 4      | dark        | black gray  | none                    | Nova-Alexandrovsk |
| 5   | Kobner Mine        | 30  | F   | S                 | no occupation         | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Uman  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 3      | dark        | fair brown  | none                    | Uman              |
| 6   | Koschke            | 11  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Uman  | New York                                 | yes   | sister                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 3      | dark        | fair brown  | none                    | Uman              |
| 7   | Morduchowitz Josef | 19  | M   | S                 | pastry                | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Nova-Alexandrovsk   | Chelmsk                                  | no  | himself                   | \$ 5  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 9      | dark        | fair brown  | none                    | Nova-Alexandrovsk |
| 8   | Schuster Ben       | 19  | M   | S                 | sailor                | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Nova-Alexandrovsk   | Chelmsk                                  | no  | himself                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 3      | dark        | brown gray  | none                    | Subotz            |
| 9   | Gelwan Chaim       | 25  | M   | M                 | locksmith             | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$ 10   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 6      | dark        | brown brown | none                    | Winnick           |
| 10  | Chaje              | 21  | F   | M                 | no occupation         | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | New York                                 | yes   | husband                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | dark        | brown brown | none                    | Winnick           |
| 11  | Isobel Reitze      | 35  | F   | M                 | no occupation         | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | Richmond                                 | no  | himself                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 4      | 11     | light       | brown brown | none                    | Winnick           |
| 12  | Saube              | 8   | F   | S                 | child                 | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | Richmond                                 | no  | mother                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | light       | dark gray   | none                    | Russian           |
| 13  | Salman             | 6   | F   | S                 | child                 | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | Richmond                                 | no  | mother                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | light       | dark gray   | none                    | Russian           |
| 14  | Estor              | 30  | F   | M                 | no occupation         | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | Richmond                                 | no  | mother                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | light       | dark gray   | none                    | Russian           |
| 15  | Estor              | 4   | F   | S                 | child                 | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | Richmond                                 | no  | mother                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | light       | dark gray   | none                    | Russian           |
| 16  | Estor              | 1   | F   | S                 | child                 | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | Richmond                                 | no  | mother                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | light       | dark gray   | none                    | Russian           |
| 17  | Estor              | 2   | F   | S                 | child                 | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | Richmond                                 | no  | mother                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | light       | dark gray   | none                    | Russian           |
| 18  | Laser Lee          | 19  | F   | S                 | no occupation         | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | Richmond                                 | no  | mother                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | light       | dark gray   | none                    | Russian           |
| 19  | Kot-Ginsburg       | 35  | F   | M                 | no occupation         | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Rakischik   | Winnick                                  | no  | himself                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 10     | dark        | black gray  | none                    | Rakischik         |
| 20  | Schmuel            | 5   | M   | S                 | child                 | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Rakischik   | Winnick                                  | no  | mother                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 10     | dark        | black gray  | none                    | Rakischik         |
| 21  | Epstein Herz       | 29  | M   | M                 | joiner                | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$ 10   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | dark        | brown gray  | none                    | Stutzk            |
| 22  | Epstein Hassel     | 28  | M   | M                 | barber                | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$ 5  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 2      | dark        | brown gray  | none                    | Stutzk            |
| 23  | Griesman Rose      | 36  | F   | M                 | no occupation         | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Beschubitz  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$ 10   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | light       | gray brown  | none                    | Winnick           |
| 24  | Hose               | 2   | F   | S                 | child                 | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Beschubitz  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | light       | gray brown  | none                    | Winnick           |
| 25  | Moraki             | 5   | F   | S                 | child                 | no                                       | Russia      | Hebrew         | Beschubitz  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | light       | gray brown  | none                    | Winnick           |
| 26  | Pischke Macha      | 26  | F   | S                 | fisher                | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Beschubitz  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$ 9  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 3      | dark        | black brown | none                    | Mogilew           |
| 27  | Sindres Herschel   | 35  | M   | M                 | butcher               | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Mogilew   | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$ 5  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 7      | dark        | brown gray  | none                    | Mogilew           |
| 28  | Katziriner Chaim   | 17  | M   | S                 | joiner                | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Mogilew   | Chicago                                  | yes   | himself                   | \$ 10   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark        | fair gray   | none                    | Mogilew           |
| 29  | Leib               | 16  | M   | S                 | joiner                | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Mogilew   | Chicago                                  | yes   | brother                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 5      | dark        | brown blue  | none                    | Mogilew           |
| 30  | Schuster Jankel    | 15  | M   | S                 | sailor                | yes                                      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Winnick   | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$ 10   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5      | 1      | light       | dark gray   | none                    | Winnick           |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Kirschfeldt, Master of the S.S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 20, 20-A, and 20-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, publisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance, race, and social antecedents of negro blood should be classified under the heading:

### ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the city, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether has a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Name of person or persons. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$20 and of less than \$50. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to him or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African Black.   | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Balkan.          | Mayan.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                          |
| French.          | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French.          | Scotch.                                       |
| German.          | Serbian.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovak.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Shovenian.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                                      |
| Irish.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| Italian (North). | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Turkish.                                      |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.  |
|                  | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

11-31

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Libau, April 20, 1904* Arriving at Port of *Boston, May 2, 1904*

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |        |            |  |               |  |               |  |                         |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                 |  |   |  |                    |  |                       |  |               |  |     |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------|------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------|--|---|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------|--|-----|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Height               |        | Complexion |  | Color of Hair |  | Color of Eyes |  | Marks of Identification |  | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause. |  | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |  | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission. |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |  | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? |  | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? |  | By whom was passage paid? |  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |  | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) |  | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) |  | Race or People. |  | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) |  | Able to Read Write |  | Calling or Occupation |  | Sex or Single |  | Age |  | NAME IN FULL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feet                 | Inches |            |  |               |  |               |  |                         |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                 |  |   |  |                    |  |                       |  |               |  |     |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred Kirschfeld*, Master of the *S. Korea*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Kirschfeld*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S. Korea*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, teamster, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Fixed destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Is subject to examination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian. 18                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish. 10                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnicks).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German. 1        | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slavonian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *San Francisco*, *April*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Boston*, *May*, 190*7*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL        | Age  | Sex  | Married | Calling     | Able to | Nationality | Race or People       | Last Residence                         | Final Destination                                     | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |          | PLACE OF BIRTH |                        |           |               |
|-----|---------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------|------------|----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|
|     |                     |      |      |         |             |         |             |                      |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  | Height               | Complexion | Color of |                | Mark of Identification |           |               |
|     |                     | Yrs. | Sex. | Single. | Occupation. | Read.   | Write.      | permanent residence. | (Country of last permanent residence.) | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.)                           |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  | Feet                 | Inches     | Hair     | Eyes           |                        |           |               |
| 1   | Petrakis Benedict   | 25   | M    | I       | for labor   | yes     | yes         | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                                     | no                        | himself   | \$2  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 8 1/2      | fair     | brn            | none                   | Lithuania |               |
| 2   | Guttmann Carl       | 18   | M    | I       | for labor   | yes     | yes         | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                                     | yes                       | himself   | \$10   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 8          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | Lithuania     |
| 3   | Kisius Edward       | 19   | M    | I       | unemployed  | yes     | yes         | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                                     | no                        | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 8          | dark     | brn            | gray                   | none      | Lithuania     |
| 4   | Kisius Felix        | 28   | M    | I       | unemployed  | yes     | yes         | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                                     | no                        | himself   | \$2  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 11         | dark     | fair           | gray                   | none      | Lithuania     |
| 5   | Kutshaus Josef      | 17   | M    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | Philadelphia, Pa.                                     | Philadelphia, Pa.                                 | yes                       | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | Lithuania     |
| 6   | Fubius David        | 28   | M    | I       | unemployed  | yes     | yes         | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                                     | yes                       | brother   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 5          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | Lithuania     |
| 7   | Michaluk Leon       | 24   | M    | I       | stockbroker | yes     | yes         | Russia               | Russian                                | New York  | New York  | no                        | himself   | \$3  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark     | brn            | gray                   | none      | New York City |
| 8   | Kazunoff Albert     | 33   | M    | I       | lecturer    | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | yes                       | brother   | \$10   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 5          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 9   | Pilgus Stanislaw    | 26   | M    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Polish                                 | New York  | New York  | yes                       | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 2          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 10  | Kosowicz Karolina   | 24   | F    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | Boston, Mass.   | Boston, Mass.                                     | yes                       | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 3          | light    | brn            | gray                   | none      | New York City |
| 11  | Lurani Anton        | 44   | M    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Polish                                 | New York  | New York  | yes                       | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 3          | dark     | brn            | gray                   | none      | New York City |
| 12  | Krasnicka Wladislaw | 31   | F    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Polish                                 | New York  | New York  | no                        | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 1          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 13  | Krasnicka Wladislaw | 31   | F    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Polish                                 | New York  | New York  | no                        | mother  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 1          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 14  | Cecilia             | 12   | F    | I       | child       | no      | no          | Russia               | Polish                                 | New York  | New York  | no                        | mother  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 1          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 15  | Elzeta              | 11   | F    | I       | child       | no      | no          | Russia               | Polish                                 | New York  | New York  | no                        | mother  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 1          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 16  | Kerschule Paul      | 20   | M    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | yes                       | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 2          | dark     | brn            | gray                   | none      | New York City |
| 17  | Wolowicz David      | 23   | M    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | no                        | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark     | brn            | gray                   | none      | New York City |
| 18  | Pallo Konstantia    | 21   | F    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | no                        | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 1          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 19  | Smirnovs Carolina   | 18   | F    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | yes                       | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 11         | dark     | brn            | gray                   | none      | New York City |
| 20  | Gudalowski Peter    | 43   | M    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | no                        | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 3          | dark     | brn            | gray                   | none      | New York City |
| 21  | Lurani Anton        | 44   | M    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | no                        | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 22  | Thore Lena          | 25   | F    | I       | unemployed  | yes     | yes         | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | yes                       | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 23  | Jodis David         | 28   | M    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | no                        | himself   | \$10   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 6          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 24  | Kosowicz Karolina   | 24   | F    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | yes                       | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 11         | dark     | brn            | gray                   | none      | New York City |
| 25  | Romuski Stanislaw   | 25   | M    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | no                        | himself   | \$10   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark     | brn            | gray                   | none      | New York City |
| 26  | Romuski Stanislaw   | 18   | M    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Lithuanian                             | New York  | New York  | no                        | himself   | \$10   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 7          | dark     | brn            | gray                   | none      | New York City |
| 27  | Werskiy Vaglav      | 35   | M    | I       | unemployed  | no      | no          | Russia               | Polish                                 | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                                     | yes                       | himself   | \$10   | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 4          | dark     | brn            | gray                   | none      | New York City |
| 28  | Werskiy Frank       | 47   | M    | I       | unemployed  | yes     | yes         | Russia               | Polish                                 | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                                     | yes                       | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 2          | dark     | gray           | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 29  | Garb Anton          | 28   | M    | I       | unemployed  | yes     | yes         | Russia               | Polish                                 | Boston, Mass.   | Boston, Mass.                                     | yes                       | himself   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 1          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |
| 30  | Romuski Stanislaw   | 27   | M    | I       | child       | yes     | yes         | Russia               | Polish                                 | New York  | New York  | yes                       | brother   | \$1  | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5                    | 1          | dark     | brn            | brn                    | none      | New York City |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Kirschfeldt, Master of the S/S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S. Korea, employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota in Waples Bay, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by (a) and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, householder, engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bahamian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Shavak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). |   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Korea

sailing from Libau, April, 29, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                    |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |        |        |            |      |                         |                |      |           |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--------|--------|------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|------|-----------|
| No. on List          | NAME IN FULL       | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler                           | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of   |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |      |           |
|                      |                    |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |  | Feet   | Inches | Complexion | Hair |                         |                | Eyes |           |
| 1                    | Gordonville, David | 51            | M   | M                 | scholar               | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Wilna   | Rochester                                | yes   | himself                   | \$100   | no   | no   | son, Mrs. Morris Gordon<br>56 Hudson Ave.<br>Rochester, N.Y.               | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 7    | dark                    | brown          | none | Wilna     |
| 2                    | " Freide           | 50            | F   | M                 | housewife             | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Wilna   | Rochester                                | yes   | husband                   |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 2    | dark                    | gray           | none | Wilna     |
| 3                    | " Schepschel       | 5             | M   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Wilna   | Rochester                                | yes   | father                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 4                    | " Rirke            | 9             | F   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Wilna   | Rochester                                | yes   | father                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 5                    | " Lore             | 4             | F   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Wilna   | Rochester                                | yes   | father                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 6                    | Gordonville, Roche | 11            | F   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Wilna   | New York                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$5   | no   | no   | father, Mr. Sch. Genenewitz<br>40 Yonkers Ave.<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.           | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 7                    | " Mariasse         | 28            | F   | F                 | housewife             | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Orscha  | New York                                 | yes   | herself                   | no money  | no   | no   | husband, Mr. Benedek of Moscow<br>334 E. 8th St.<br>New York               | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 4          | 11   | dark                    | gray           | none | Orscha    |
| 8                    | " Chaise           | 11            | F   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Orscha  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 9                    | " Horvich          | 17            | M   | F                 | lanner                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Orscha  | New York                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$1   | no   | no   | brother, Mr. Chaim Fier of S. Broklyn<br>49 Johnson Ave.<br>Brooklyn, N.Y. | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 6    | dark                    | brown          | none | Orscha    |
| 10                   | " Leuss            | 4             | M   | M                 | family                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Doxschitz   | New Haven                                | no  | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Swidler of New Haven<br>81-83 York St.<br>New Haven, Conn. | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 4    | dark                    | red            | gray | Doxschitz |
| 11                   | " Lore             | 31            | F   | M                 | housewife             | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Doxschitz   | New Haven                                | no  | mother                    | \$10  | no   | no   | husband, Mr. S. Swidler of New Haven<br>81-83 York St.<br>New Haven, Conn. | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 4    | dark                    | fair           | gray | Doxschitz |
| 12                   | " Panxel           | 6             | M   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Doxschitz   | New Haven                                | no  | mother                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 13                   | " Prines           | 4             | M   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Doxschitz   | New Haven                                | no  | mother                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 14                   | " Haxe             | 2             | M   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Doxschitz   | New Haven                                | no  | mother                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 15                   | " Dvinsk           | 8             | F   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Doxschitz   | New Haven                                | no  | mother                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 16                   | Schlesman, Getzel  | 24            | M   | F                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Dvinsk  | Philadelphia                             | yes   | himself                   | \$2   | no   | no   | friend, Mr. M. Hurwitz<br>1312 S. Race St.<br>Philadelphia, Pa.            | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 3    | dark                    | fair           | gray | Dvinsk    |
| 17                   | " Salzman          | 26            | M   | F                 | landman               | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Romanow   | New Britain                              | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. J. Felle<br>150 Highland Ave.<br>New Britain, Conn.           | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | dark                    | brown          | gray | Romanow   |
| 18                   | " Wolf             | 17            | M   | F                 | lanner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Yelox   | Boston                                   | yes   | himself                   | \$5   | no   | no   | cousin, Mr. Lewin brothers<br>Washington St.<br>Boston, Mass.              | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 4    | dark                    | brown          | gray | Boston    |
| 19                   | " Radane           | 29            | F   | M                 | housewife             | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Paritz  | Chatham                                  | no  | herself                   | \$20  | no   | no   | husband, Mr. J. Grinberg<br>Chatham, N.C.                                  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 4          | 11   | dark                    | fair           | gray | Chatham   |
| 20                   | " Lore             | 11            | F   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Paritz  | Chatham                                  | no  | mother                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 21                   | " Herock           | 26            | M   | F                 | panter                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Homel   | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$6   | no   | no   | Cousin, Mr. J. Grinberg<br>451 Riverdale St.<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.             | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 22                   | " Basse            | 25            | F   | F                 | tailor                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Wilna   | New York                                 | yes   | herself                   | \$2   | no   | no   | brother, Mr. J. Baron<br>159 Columbus Ave.<br>New York, N.Y.               | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 4          | 11   | dark                    | brown          | gray | Wilna     |
| 23                   | " Schmutz          | 17            | M   | F                 | bookbinder            | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Wilna   | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$4   | no   | no   | brother, Mr. M. Kischewitz of Wilna<br>156 Mercer St.<br>New York          | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | dark                    | brown          | gray | Wilna     |
| 24                   | " Ghone            | 18            | M   | M                 | glass                 | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Kowno   | Cleveland Ohio                           | yes   | himself                   | \$20  | no   | no   | brother in law, Mr. S. Felle<br>Looke av 257<br>Cleveland Ohio             | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 3    | dark                    | fair           | gray | Kowno     |
| 25                   | " Linda            | 21            | F   | M                 | housewife             | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Kowno   | Cleveland Ohio                           | yes   | husband                   |   | no   | no   | husband, Mr. J. Fandler<br>617 Morgan St.<br>St. Louis, Mo.                | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 4          | 11   | dark                    | fair           | gray | Kowno     |
| 26                   | " Leie             | 31            | F   | M                 | housewife             | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Ponewjesh   | St. Louis Mo                             | yes   | husband                   | \$5   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 27                   | " Traix            | 4             | M   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Ponewjesh   | St. Louis Mo                             | yes   | father                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 28                   | " Kusche           | 7             | M   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Ponewjesh   | St. Louis Mo                             | yes   | father                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 29                   | " Ghane            | 2             | F   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Ponewjesh   | St. Louis Mo                             | yes   | father                    |   | no   | no   |  | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | -          | -    | -                       | -              | -    | -         |
| 30                   | " Rochel           | 20            | F   | F                 | tailor                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Kowno   | Possaic                                  | no  | herself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | Cousin, Mr. Kichlin<br>43 Gordonville<br>Parsaie, N.Y.                     | no  | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 4    | dark                    | brown          | gray | Kowno     |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Alfred Kurensfeldt*, Master of the *S. S. Korea*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fully given* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Kurensfeldt*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Korea*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *some* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as given* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Form 200, 200 A, and 200 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transient), shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, moulder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is English or any other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, other, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Moldavian.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Porto Rican.                                  |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnick).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Liban Arab*, 29, 1907, Arriving at Port of *Boston*, May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL     | Age  | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationally. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |           |           |
|-----|------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
|     |                  |      |         |         |         |             |                 |                 |                    |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  | Feet   | Inches | Hair     | Eyes |                         |                |           |           |
| 1   | Chomansky, Chaim | 40   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | New York        | yes                | brother  | 8 25                      | no  | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York  | no   | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 3        | dark | blue                    | none           | New York  |           |
| 2   | Mendel, H.       | 40   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | New York        | yes                | uncle  | no                        | no  | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York  | no   | no  | good   | no     | 4      | 11       | dark | blue                    | none           | New York  |           |
| 3   | Gelach, Chaim    | 38   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | husband                   | no  | no   | husband, Mr. H. Gelach, 117 1/2 W. 14th street Chicago, Ill.   | no   | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | dark | blue                    | none           | Polystock |           |
| 4   | Schmidt, H.      | 40   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | father                    | no  | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York  | no   | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | dark | blue                    | none           | Polystock |           |
| 5   | Gittel, H.       | 40   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | father                    | no  | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York  | no   | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | dark | blue                    | none           | Polystock |           |
| 6   | Gwein, H.        | 40   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | father                    | no  | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York  | no   | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | dark | blue                    | none           | Polystock |           |
| 7   | Golink, Samuel   | 40   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | no  | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York  | no   | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | dark | blue                    | none           | Polystock |           |
| 8   | Winkler, Daniel  | 22   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 20  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 9   | Golink, David    | 18   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 10  | Golink, David    | 18   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 9   | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 11  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | father                    | no  | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York  | no   | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | dark | blue                    | none           | Polystock |           |
| 12  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 13  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 14  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 15  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 16  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 17  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 18  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 19  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 20  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 21  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 22  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 23  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 24  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 25  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 26  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 27  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 28  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 29  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 30  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 31  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 32  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 33  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 34  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 35  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 36  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 37  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 38  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 39  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 40  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 41  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 42  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 43  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 44  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 45  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 46  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 47  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 48  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 49  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 50  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 51  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 52  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 53  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 54  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 55  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 56  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 57  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 58  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 59  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 60  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 61  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 62  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 63  | Ginsburg, David  | 16   | ✓       | no      | no      | Russia      | Hebrew          | Polystock       | Chicago, Ill.      | yes  | himself                   | 8 10  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. S. Katz, 127 Essex street New York                                    | no  | no   | good   | no     | 5        | 2    | dark                    | blue           | none      | Polystock |
| 64  | Ginsburg, David  | 16</ |         |         |         |             |                 |                 |                    |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |        |        |          |      |                         |                |           |           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeldt, Master, of the St. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the St. Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 50-A and 50-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 12, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who, of Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and ancestry of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, other, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to inspection by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rus-sian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turk.   |
| Italian (South). |   |



Saloon, Cabin, and Stowage Aliens must be completely manifested.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 20

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Perle* sailing from *Le Havre* April 24, 1907, Arriving at Port of *Boston* May 24, 1907

| NAME IN FULL |         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Can he speak or understand English, or any other language? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |      |        |
|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------|--------|
| Thomas       | Schuman | 41  | M   | Married           | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$5   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 5          | dark                | brown                   | brown          | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 19  | M   | Single            | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 4          | dark                | brown                   | brown          | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 27  | M   | Married           | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 3          | dark                | black                   | brown          | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 18  | M   | Single            | smith                 | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 6          | dark                | fair                    | gray           | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 28  | M   | Married           | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$7   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 1          | dark                | brown                   | gray           | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 3   | M   | Single            | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 5   | M   | Single            | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 20  | M   | Single            | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 1          | dark                | red                     | blue           | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 25  | M   | Married           | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | husband                   | \$5   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 1          | dark                | black                   | brown          | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 5   | M   | Single            | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | father                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 3   | M   | Single            | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | father                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 9   | M   | Single            | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | father                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 31  | M   | Married           | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | husband                   | \$5   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     |            | dark                | fair                    | brown          | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 8   | M   | Single            | child                 | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | father                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 3   | M   | Single            | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | father                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 4   | M   | Single            | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | father                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 6   | M   | Single            | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | father                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 16  | M   | Single            | child                 | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | brother in law            | no money  | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 1          | dark                | fair                    | gray           | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 24  | M   | Married           | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$4   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 10         | dark                | brown                   | brown          | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 28  | M   | Married           | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 3          | dark                | brown                   | gray           | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 27  | M   | Married           | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$2   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 4          | dark                | brown                   | brown          | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 19  | M   | Single            | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$150   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 4          | dark                | fair                    | gray           | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 16  | M   | Single            | joiner                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$150   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 4          | dark                | fair                    | brown          | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 18  | M   | Single            | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | \$4   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 1          | dark                | fair                    | gray           | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 26  | M   | Married           | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   | 5                     | 3          | dark                | brown                   | brown          | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 13  | M   | Single            | child                 | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 11  | M   | Single            | child                 | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 10  | M   | Single            | child                 | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 5   | M   | Single            | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |
| Thomas       | Schuman | 8   | M   | Single            | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polish  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    |   | no   | brother in law   | yes  | no   | good                                     | no   |                       |            |                     |                         |                | none | Polish |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Alfred Kirschfeldt*, Master of the *S/S. Korea*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Kirschfeldt*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Korea*, *capt. by license*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 50A, and 50B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in features and structure of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

\* Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894—94, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Korea sailing from San Francisco, April 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25, 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

|              |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |         |         |         |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |      |        |            | Height |      | Color of |    | Marks of Identification |    | PLACE OF BIRTH |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|--------------|---|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|------|--------|------------|--------|------|----------|----|-------------------------|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| NAME IN FULL |   | Age                  | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race of People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or on parole, or under a sentence of the court, or under a sentence of the State or Federal Court? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair   | Eyes |          |    |                         |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20   | 21     | 22         | 23     | 24   | 25       | 26 | 27                      | 28 | 29             | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1            | 2 | 3                    | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7           | 8              | 9              | 10                | 11  | 12                        | 13  |  |  |   |  |   |                       |      |        |            |        |      |          |    |                         |    |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Kirschfeldt, Master of the S/S Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S Korea, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 49.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms Nos. 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreign), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest to which these instructions apply is given in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admittance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN NORTH.**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN SOUTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Abruzzo, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, Lazio, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less than \$20). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Balkanian.       | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russhian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Korica* sailing from *Libau* April 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Boston* May 31, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age      | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Last price or amount paid for passage, or amount of the money or property supported by if so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever in U. S. before, except as above stated. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Complexion | Color of Hair |       | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE IN LINE |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|             |              |          |     |                   |                       |                    |  |                |  |   |  |                           |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                       |                                    | Feet   | Inches |            | Hair          | Eyes  |               |                         |               |
| 1           | Posin        | Benjamin | 46  | M                 | carrier               | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | himself                   | 25   | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 5      | dark       | brown         | gray  |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 2           |              | Henue    | 46  | F                 | unemployed            | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | husband                   |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      |        | dark       | gray          | brown |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 3           | POSIN        | Abraham  | 10  | M                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | father                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 4           | POSIN        | Isaac    | 16  | M                 | carrier               | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | father                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 3      | dark       | brown         | brown |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 5           | POSIN        | Isaac    | 18  | F                 | milliner              | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | father                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 1      | dark       | brown         | brown |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 6           | Koschenetz   | Chaim    | 39  | M                 | unemployed            | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | himself                   | no money   | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      |        | dark       | gray          | brown |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 7           |              | Yergel   | 11  | M                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | mother                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 8           |              | Pinchas  | 0   | M                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | mother                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 9           |              | Russ     | 14  | F                 | unemployed            | yes                | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | mother                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 2      | dark       | brown         | brown |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 10          |              | Here     | 10  | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | mother                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 11          | Koschenetz   | Abraham  | 36  | M                 | journer               | yes                | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | himself                   | 2  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 4      | dark       | brown         | gray  |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 12          |              | Isaac    | 24  | M                 | journer               | yes                | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | himself                   |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 9      | dark       | brown         | gray  |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 13          |              | Isaac    | 20  | M                 | unemployed            | yes                | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | himself                   | 3  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 3      | dark       | brown         | gray  |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 14          |              | Isaac    | 19  | M                 | unemployed            | yes                | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | himself                   |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 4      | dark       | brown         | gray  |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 15          |              | Isaac    | 18  | F                 | unemployed            | yes                | Russia   | Hebrew         | Orscha   | New York                                  | yes  | himself                   |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 8      | dark       | brown         | gray  |               |                         | Orscha        |
| 16          | Radio        | Chaim    | 35  | F                 | unemployed            | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Ponewesh   | Chicago Ill                               | yes  | husband                   | no money   | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 4      | 9      | dark       | brown         | brown |               |                         | Ponewesh      |
| 17          |              | Isaac    | 11  | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Ponewesh   | Chicago Ill                               | yes  | father                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 18          |              | Isaac    | 9   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Ponewesh   | Chicago Ill                               | yes  | father                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 19          |              | Schmud   | 4   | M                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Ponewesh   | Chicago Ill                               | yes  | father                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 20          |              | Bame     | 3   | M                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Ponewesh   | Chicago Ill                               | yes  | father                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 21          | Budwin       | Schmud   | 30  | F                 | unemployed            | yes                | Russia   | Hebrew         | Krasnowe   | Dayton Oh                                 | yes  | himself                   | 10   | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 3      | light      | blain         | gray  |               |                         | Krasnowe      |
| 22          |              | Springe  | 10  | F                 | child                 | yes                | Russia   | Hebrew         | Krasnowe   | Dayton Oh                                 | yes  | mother                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 23          |              | Reise    | 8   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Krasnowe   | Dayton Oh                                 | yes  | mother                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 24          |              | Teige    | 6   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Krasnowe   | Dayton Oh                                 | yes  | mother                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 25          |              | Rode     | 4   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Krasnowe   | Dayton Oh                                 | yes  | mother                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 26          | Weiner       | Beile    | 29  | F                 | unemployed            | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Suppany  | New York                                  | yes  | husband                   | no money   | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 1      | dark       | brown         | brown |               |                         | Suppany       |
| 27          |              | Isaac    | 9   | M                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Suppany  | New York                                  | yes  | father                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 28          |              | Isaac    | 7   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Suppany  | New York                                  | yes  | father                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 29          |              | Isaac    | 5   | F                 | child                 | no                 | Russia   | Hebrew         | Suppany  | New York                                  | yes  | father                    |  | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    |        |        |            |               |       |               |                         |               |
| 30          | Holinsky     | Isaac    | 13  | M                 | journer               | yes                | Russia   | Hebrew         | Isaac  | New York                                  | yes  | brother                   | 10   | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 5      | 5      | dark       | brown         | brown |               |                         | Isaac         |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this list.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeldt, Master, of the Ss. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the Ss. Korea, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transient), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Citizenship). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. The entry in column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in features and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnick).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14424

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Varia* sailing from *Leban, April 26, 1902* Arriving at Port of *New York, May 24, 1902*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age              | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission? | Whether an Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |               |               | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|             |                    |                  |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | Height               | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes |                |
| 1           | Ullmann, Isaac     | 30               | m                 | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Varoska, Mass                            | no  | himself                   | no  | no   | husband: Mr. Daniel Ullmann, 29 Betna street, Worcester, Mass.   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | fair          | blue          | Polono         |
| 2           | SCHNEIDER, HERSHEL | 1-361111-7/1/41  | m                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Varoska, Mass                            | no  | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 3           | Benjamin           | 1-346467-6/12/41 | m                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Varoska, Mass                            | no  | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 4           | 1436/41            | 1-340190-4/27/41 | m                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Varoska, Mass                            | no  | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 5           | 37/41              | 1-21169-4/24/40  | m                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Varoska, Mass                            | no  | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 6           | Pocher             | 11               | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Varoska, Mass                            | no  | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 7           | Geile              | 10               | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Varoska, Mass                            | no  | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 8           | Segall, Rebecca    | 30               | f                 | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Varoska, Mass                            | no  | himself                   | no money  | no   | husband: Mr. Daniel Segal, 40 St. Peter street, Worcester, Mass.   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | fair          | gray          | Polono         |
| 9           | Hanne              | 28               | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Varoska, Mass                            | no  | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | fair          | gray          | Polono         |
| 10          | Yuse               | 5                | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Varoska, Mass                            | no  | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | fair          | gray          | Polono         |
| 11          | Reuben             | 11               | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Varoska, Mass                            | no  | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | fair          | gray          | Polono         |
| 12          | Germanson, Lou     | 18               | f                 | no occupation         | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | husband: Mr. L. Bernstein, 40 St. Peter street, Worcester, Mass.   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 13          | Thorne             | 10               | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 14          | Abraham            | 9                | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 15          | Israel             | 5                | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 16          | Benze              | 11               | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 17          | Rubinstein, Esther | 30               | f                 | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | husband                   | no  | no   | husband: Mr. David Rubinstein, 392 Grand street, New York.   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 18          | Chaim              | 11               | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 19          | Benze              | 9                | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 20          | Yalko              | 11               | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 21          | Moshe              | 3                | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 4                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 22          | Boiko, Lore        | 39               | f                 | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | himself                   | no  | no   | husband: Mr. Benzer-Boiko, 90 St. Peter street, Chicago.   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 23          | Freidel            | 17               | m                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 24          | Yankel             | 6                | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 25          | Benjamin           | 11               | m                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 26          | Freige             | 8                | f                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 27          | Pobe               | 4                | f                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                    | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 28          | Charles            | 17               | f                 | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | cousin                    | no  | no   | husband: Mr. L. Rosen, 121 St. Peter street, Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 11                   | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 29          | Schneider, Hersh   | 18               | m                 | tailor                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | uncle                     | no  | no   | husband: Mr. L. Rosen, 121 St. Peter street, Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 11                   | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |
| 30          | Holzer, Hersh      | 18               | m                 | tailor                | yes                | Russia  | Hebrew         | Polono  | New York                                 | yes   | uncle                     | no  | no   | husband: Mr. L. Rosen, 121 St. Peter street, Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | 11                   | dark       | blue          | blue          | Polono         |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *A. Kirschfeldt*, Master, of the *Ss. Korea*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Kirschfeldt*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *Ss. Korea*, *employed by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ministry* in *Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 200, 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to show arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German or Hebrew by race) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if not when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years, and place, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Age of children). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if not when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of years, and place, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Age of children). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                         |
| Finnish.         | Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Horwegianian.    | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        |  |



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 8, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *New York May 27, 1914*

sailing from Libau, April, , 1908 Arriving at Port of Boston, May, 21, 1908

| NAME IN FULL |            | Age      | Married | Calling | Able to       | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? |                | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |               | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler |   |     |    | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of   |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |       |      |           |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|----------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|-----|----|--|--|--------|--------|------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|------|-----------|
|              |            |          |         |         |               |             |                |                |                   |   |                           | Yes   | No             | Yes  | If Yes—Where? |  | Yes  | No  | Yes | No |  |  | Feet   | Inches | Complexion | Hair |                         |                | Eyes  |      |           |
| 1            | Parowsky   | Schmuel  | 32      | M       | sch macher    | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Grodno  | Boston                    | yes   | himself        | \$100  | no            | no   | no   | to no body  | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 10   | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Belarus   |
| 2            | "          | Kiper    | 26      | F       | no occupation | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Grodno  | Boston                    | yes   | husband        |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 3    | light                   | brown          | grey  | none | Belarus   |
| 3            | "          | Trumel   | 21      | F       | tailor        | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Grodno  | Boston                    | yes   | herself        |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 3    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Belarus   |
| 4            | "          | Orel     | 27      | M       | locksmith     | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Grodno  | Boston                    | yes   | himself        |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | light                   | black          | black | none | Belarus   |
| 5            | Bohatsch   | Gorn     | 31      | M       | tinman        | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Kowno   | Chelsea mas               | no  | himself        | \$10   | no            | no   | no   | Cousin; Mr. B. Stelias of St. Rosefield 92 Arlington St. Chelsea Mass | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 2    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Holmes    |
| 6            | "          | Kiste    | 16      | F       | no occupation | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Kowno   | Chelsea mas               | no  | husband        |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 4          | 11   | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Holmes    |
| 7            | Lox        | Groschen | 56      | M       | tailor        | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Prijaslau   | Chicago Ill               | no  | himself        | \$12   | no            | no   | no   | son; Mr. S. Back, of Helman 123 Kembley ave. Chicago Ill              | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 2    | dark                    | grey           | grey  | none | Shadow    |
| 8            | "          | Pere     | 52      | F       | no occupation | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Prijaslau   | Chicago Ill               | no  | husband        |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 2    | dark                    | grey           | grey  | none | Shadow    |
| 9            | "          | Scheine  | 18      | F       | tailor        | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Prijaslau   | Chicago Ill               | no  | father         |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 2    | dark                    | grey           | grey  | none | Shadow    |
| 10           | "          | Chaimel  | 18      | M       | child         | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Prijaslau   | Chicago Ill               | no  | grandfather    |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 2    | dark                    | grey           | grey  | none | Shadow    |
| 11           | Jefowsky   | Perle    | 21      | F       | tailor        | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Prijaslau   | New York                  | yes   | uncle          | \$5  | no            | no   | no   | uncle; Mr. E. Zaffe 303-315 East 8th St. New York                     | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 4    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Prijaslau |
| 12           | Eserosky   | Riwke    | 50      | F       | no occupation | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Lide  | New York                  | yes   | son-in-law     | \$20   | no            | no   | no   | son-in-law; Mr. Markman 46 Boweneur str. New York City                | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 4    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Lida      |
| 13           | "          | Murke    | 15      | F       | no occupation | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Lide  | New York                  | yes   | brother-in-law |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | dark                    | red            | brown | none | Lida      |
| 14           | "          | Malke    | 11      | F       | child         | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Lide  | New York                  | yes   | brother-in-law |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Lida      |
| 15           | "          | Heni     | 19      | F       | tailor        | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Lide  | New York                  | yes   | brother-in-law |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Lida      |
| 16           | Honimsky   | Salman   | 30      | M       | tailor        | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Ponewesch   | Chicago Ill               | no  | himself        | \$10   | no            | no   | no   | brother-in-law; Mr. Yake Radis 321 S. Center Ave. Chicago Ill         | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 2    | dark                    | fair           | brown | none | Ponewesch |
| 17           | "          | Schaine  | 25      | F       | no occupation | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Ponewesch   | Chicago Ill               | no  | husband        |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Ponewesch |
| 18           | Kahan      | Ester    | 33      | F       | no occupation | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Minsk   | New York                  | yes   | herself        | no money   | no            | no   | no   | husband; Mr. S. Kahan of New York                                     | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 3    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Minsk     |
| 19           | "          | Aron     | 11      | M       | child         | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Minsk   | New York                  | yes   | mother         |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 3    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Minsk     |
| 20           | "          | Abraham  | 10      | M       | child         | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Minsk   | New York                  | yes   | mother         |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 3    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Minsk     |
| 21           | "          | Elie     | 7       | M       | child         | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Minsk   | New York                  | yes   | mother         |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 3    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Minsk     |
| 22           | "          | Sachman  | 5       | M       | child         | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Minsk   | New York                  | yes   | mother         |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 3    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Minsk     |
| 23           | Kowal      | Tara     | 23      | F       | tailor        | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Minsk   | New York                  | yes   | herself        | \$5  | no            | no   | no   | brother-in-law; Mr. S. Rutter 129 Newlen St. Brooklyn N.Y.            | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 3    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Minsk     |
| 24           | "          | Sachman  | 12      | M       | painter       | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Minsk   | New York                  | yes   | mother         | no money   | no            | no   | no   | mother; Mrs. Rachmalbaum of 322 Allene St. New York                   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 3    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Minsk     |
| 25           | Bresmesgin | Lore     | 29      | F       | no occupation | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Mogilew   | Montreal                  | yes   | husband        | \$2  | no            | no   | no   | husband; Mr. S. Bresmesgin of 47 St. Dominique St. Montreal           | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Montreal  |
| 26           | "          | Salmon   | 9       | M       | child         | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Mogilew   | Montreal                  | yes   | father         |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Montreal  |
| 27           | "          | Stake    | 7       | M       | child         | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Mogilew   | Montreal                  | yes   | father         |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Montreal  |
| 28           | "          | Schlome  | 5       | M       | child         | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Mogilew   | Montreal                  | yes   | father         |  | no            | no   | no   |   | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Montreal  |
| 29           | "          | Isac     | 17      | M       | tailor        | yes         | yes            | Russia         | Hebrew            | Mogilew   | Montreal                  | yes   | brother        | \$2  | no            | no   | no   | brother; Mr. S. Bresmesgin of 47 St. Dominique St. Montreal           | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 1    | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | Montreal  |
| 30           | Pewner     | Itte     | 22      | F       | tailor        | no          | no             | Russia         | Hebrew            | Mogilew   | New York                  | yes   | herself        | \$2  | no            | no   | no   | brother; Mr. R. Pomer 189 North 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.                 | no  | no | no                                       | no   | good   | no     | 5          | 10   | dark                    | brown          | brown | none | New York  |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

\* "Race or Tribe" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Kirschfeldt*, Master of the *S/S "Kurea"*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *County one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Kirschfeldt*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Kurea"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *County one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 200, 200A, and 200B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, book publisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northeast South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnik).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11222

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lorca* sailing from *Liban* April 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Boston* May 2, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a gambler, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission. | Whether a polygamist, or an alien. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of |       | Marks of Identification | PLACE HERE |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------------------------|------------|
|     |                  |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  | Feet   | Inches | Hair     | Eyes  |                         |            |
| 1   | Seiler, Lasse    | 20  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$12  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | 5      | 4      | dark     | brown | no                      | 1          |
| 2   | Schadchin, Isaac | 22  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | 5      | 9      | dark     | brown | no                      | 2          |
| 3   | Schadchin, Isaac | 23  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | 5      | 2      | dark     | black | no                      | 3          |
| 4   | Schadchin, Isaac | 24  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark     | black | no                      | 4          |
| 5   | Schadchin, Isaac | 25  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | 5      | 2      | light    | hair  | blue                    | 5          |
| 6   | Schadchin, Isaac | 26  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | 5      | -      | dark     | brown | no                      | 6          |
| 7   | Schadchin, Isaac | 27  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 7          |
| 8   | Schadchin, Isaac | 28  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 8          |
| 9   | Schadchin, Isaac | 29  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 9          |
| 10  | Schadchin, Isaac | 30  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 10         |
| 11  | Schadchin, Isaac | 31  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 11         |
| 12  | Schadchin, Isaac | 32  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 12         |
| 13  | Schadchin, Isaac | 33  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 13         |
| 14  | Schadchin, Isaac | 34  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 14         |
| 15  | Schadchin, Isaac | 35  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 15         |
| 16  | Schadchin, Isaac | 36  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 16         |
| 17  | Schadchin, Isaac | 37  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 17         |
| 18  | Schadchin, Isaac | 38  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 18         |
| 19  | Schadchin, Isaac | 39  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 19         |
| 20  | Schadchin, Isaac | 40  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 20         |
| 21  | Schadchin, Isaac | 41  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 21         |
| 22  | Schadchin, Isaac | 42  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 22         |
| 23  | Schadchin, Isaac | 43  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 23         |
| 24  | Schadchin, Isaac | 44  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 24         |
| 25  | Schadchin, Isaac | 45  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 25         |
| 26  | Schadchin, Isaac | 46  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 26         |
| 27  | Schadchin, Isaac | 47  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 27         |
| 28  | Schadchin, Isaac | 48  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 28         |
| 29  | Schadchin, Isaac | 49  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 29         |
| 30  | Schadchin, Isaac | 50  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                 | Russia      | Hebrew         | Litichev       | New York          | yes   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                 | good                                      | no   | -      | -      | -        | -     | no                      | 30         |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Kirschfeldt, Master, of the S/S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S. Korea, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Danish, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms Nos. 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and guests), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

2. distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, except when should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admittance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Being to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (In 1902). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnik).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Shavak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew. 10.      | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzogovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRESPONDENTLY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Manila* April 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 25 1907

| NAME IN FULL     | Age | Married | Calling  | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Date of arrival in U. S. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height |        | Color of |           | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|------------------|-----|---------|----------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
|                  |     |         |          |         |             |                |                |                   |   |         |   |  |  |                          |   |   |                       | Feet   | Inches | Hair     | Eyes      |                         |                |
| ROSENTHAL Israel | 58  | M       | owner    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Grodno         | New York          | yes   | himself | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 5      | dark     | gray blue | none                    | Amoskwa        |
| SPER Isaac       | 20  | M       | tailor   | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Grodno         | New York          | yes   | father  | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 4      | dark     | fair blue | none                    | Amoskwa        |
| AGINSKY David    | 57  | M       | merchant | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | son     | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 25 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 5      | dark     | gray blue | none                    | Chirsk         |
| TAMARA David     | 56  | M       | merchant | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | son     | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 25 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 5      | dark     | gray blue | none                    | Chirsk         |
| JUDL David       | 11  | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 25 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 5      | dark     | gray blue | none                    | Chirsk         |
| CHILLERMAN David | 17  | M       | tailor   | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Grodno         | Philadelphia      | yes   | himself | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 25 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 6      | dark     | fair gray | none                    | Chirsk         |
| GRANOWSKY David  | 20  | M       | tailor   | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Grodno         | New York          | yes   | himself | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 25 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 2      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| LYMAN David      | 11  | M       | tailor   | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 25 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 7      | dark     | gray blue | none                    | Chirsk         |
| BORECH David     | 50  | M       | tailor   | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | himself | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| TAMARA David     | 10  | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| CHILMAN David    | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| LEVI David       | 20  | M       | tailor   | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| LEVI David       | 11  | M       | tailor   | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              | no  | no  | good                  | 5      | 1      | dark     | brn blue  | none                    | Chirsk         |
| WOLSON David     | 9   | M       | child    | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Chirsk         | New York          | yes   | brother | no  | no   | son in law, Mr. H. Kungberg 25 E 3d St. New York   | MAY 26 1907              |   |   |                       |        |        |          |           |                         |                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Kirschfeldt*, Master, of the *S.S. Korea*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Kirschfeldt*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Korea*, *employed by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 50-A, and 50-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe an occupation, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, coddler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farruca* and *farru laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farruca* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farru laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be of African descent and admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (6 co. comprising Lombardy, Veneto, and Piedmont) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (10 co. comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year (or years) of years and places, as 1881-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bahianian.       | Mexican.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Moravian.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Croatian.        | Polish.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Romanian.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Ruthenian (Rusnicks).                         |
| English.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| Flemish.         | Servian.                                      |
| French.          | Slovak.                                       |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Hebrew. 28.      | Spanish-American.                             |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                       |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Welsh.  |
| Italian (South). | West Indian.                                  |
| Japanese.        |   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st 20

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Venice* sailing from *Litau*, 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 24, 1907

| NAME IN FULL   | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist             | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Complexion | Color of |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |        |
|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
|                |     |     |                   |                       |              |               |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |                                  |                      |  |  | Feet   | Inches |            | Hair     | Eyes |                         |                |        |
| Schuman Isid   | 50  | m   | single            | no occupation         | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaz           | 18  | m   | single            | no occupation         | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 11  | m   | single            | no occupation         | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Ruchel         | 9   | f   | single            | no occupation         | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Gelbusch Gold  | 30  | m   | single            | no occupation         | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Entoni         | 6   | m   | single            | no occupation         | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Kessel         | 5   | m   | single            | no occupation         | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 3   | m   | single            | no occupation         | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Hermann Chaim  | 40  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 18  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 15  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 12  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 9   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 6   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 3   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Katzmann Chaim | 25  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 18  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 15  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 12  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 9   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 6   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 3   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 18  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 15  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 12  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 9   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 6   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 3   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 18  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 15  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 12  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 9   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 6   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 3   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 18  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 15  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 12  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 9   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 6   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 3   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 18  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 15  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 12  | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 9   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         | Litua   | Carleton                                 | yes   | husband                   | 4.25  | no   | no   | husband, 48 E. 12th St. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | dark     | dark | dark                    | no             | Polish |
| Chaim          | 6   | m   | single            | carman                | no           | no            | Russia  | Hebrew         |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |                                  |                      |  |  |        |        |            |          |      |                         |                |        |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *A. Kirschfeldt, Master*, of the *S. S. Korea*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Kirschfeldt*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Korea*, *employed by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the Manifest (Form No. 50A, and 50B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), No (no ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Balkanian.       | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish. 18                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian. 1                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnik).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German. 11       | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        |   |



25

3-6-11  
 1888. ~~After your kind Dr. Mary~~ 10/07

sailing from *Stau. April*

, 190 <sup>2</sup> *Arriving at Port*

~~Posta~~ ~~May~~ ~~24~~ 1900

Agno. Park, Kansas  
Superior

\* "Race or Pungit" is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld-Mack of the Ss. Kona, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the Ss. Kona, apt. by owner, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as shown in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom passage was paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian. 6                                 |
| Bahianian.       | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish. 42                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian. 4                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German. 4        | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek. 7         | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |



1947

S. S. *Worcester*

sailing from Libace, April

sailing from Libreville, April, 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston, May 8, 29

for May 24, 1904 MAY 24 1904

1703

It is determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be given on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred Kirschfeldt, of the Ss. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, either in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the Ss. Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, either in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Willing to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.               |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                   |
| Russian.         | Mexican.                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.              |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                 |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.         |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.               |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).     |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                   |
| French.          | Servian.                  |
| German.          |                           |
| Greek.           |                           |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Shanghai* April 29, 1903 Arriving at Port of *Boston* May 29, 1903

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| NAME IN FULL |                | Age        | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                              | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist  | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Complexion | Color of |       | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |         |
|--------------|----------------|------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
|              |                |            |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   | Yes  | If Yes, Year or part of year |  |   |                      |  |  | Feet   | Inches |            | Hair     | Eyes  |                         |                |         |
| 1            | Iskharanxowsky | Yan        | 25  | M                 | I                     | workman            | no  | Russia         | Polish  | Plotak                                   | Libanon Pa  | Uncle                     | \$10  | no   | no                           | no   | Uncle, Wicenty Przedpityny 288 3 Ave Libanon Pa                 | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark     | black | grey                    | none           | Libanon |
| 2            | Luransky       | Karl       | 31  | M                 | M                     | workman            | no  | Russia         | Lithuanian  | Ponewes                                  | Jongstown Ohio                                    | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no                           | no   | friend, Mr. Kasimir Surinas 330 N. Garland Ave. Jongstown Ohio  | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 3          | dark     | black | grey                    | none           | Libanon |
| 3            | Libuda         | Jan        | 41  | M                 | M                     | farmlaborer        | no  | Russia         | Polish  | Lambrow                                  | West Rutland Vt                                   | himself                   | \$13  | no   | no                           | no   | brother, Franciszek Libuda 293 3rd West Rutland, Vt             | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 8          | dark     | fair  | grey                    | none           | Libanon |
| 4            | Erant          | Karl       | 24  | M                 | I                     | workman            | yes   | Russia         | Polish  | Wlona                                    | Rochester Pa                                      | himself                   | \$20  | no   | no                           | no   | brother, Karl Jetter 332 Rochester Pa                           | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 5          | dark     | fair  | grey                    | none           | Libanon |
| 5            | Eduard         | 20         | M   | I                 | workman               | yes                | Russia  | Polish         | Wlona   | Rochester Pa                             | himself   |                           | no  | no   | no                           |  |   | no                   | good                                     | no   | 5      | 5      | dark       | fair     | blue  | none                    | Libanon        |         |
| 6            | Prolixo        | Georgy     | 20  | M                 | I                     | workman            | yes   | Russia         | Russian   | Wlona                                    | Rochester Pa                                      | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no                           | no   | friend, Mr. Karl Jetter 332 Rochester Pa                        | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 6          | dark     | fair  | blue                    | none           | Libanon |
| 7            | Stewk          | Georgy     | 23  | M                 | I                     | workman            | yes   | Russia         | Russian   | Wlona                                    | Rochester Pa                                      | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no                           | no   | friend, Mr. Karl Jetter 332 Rochester Pa                        | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark     | fair  | blue                    | none           | Libanon |
| 8            | Risipor        | Anton      | 26  | M                 | M                     | farmlaborer        | yes   | Russia         | Russian   | Lyda                                     | Wharton   | himself                   | \$7   | no   | no                           | no   | brother, Mr. Elias Sabodacha 494 Wharton N. Y.                  | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 7          | dark     | fair  | grey                    | none           | Libanon |
| 9            | Sawallo        | Ignaty     | 25  | M                 | M                     | farmlaborer        | no  | Russia         | Russian   | Lyda                                     | Wharton   | himself                   | \$25  | no   | no                           | no   | brother-in-law, Mr. Elias Sabodacha 494 Wharton N. Y.           | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 8          | dark     | fair  | blue                    | none           | Libanon |
| 10           | Turban         | Olga       | 20  | F                 | I                     | workwoman          | no  | Russia         | Russian   | Lyda                                     | Wharton   | himself                   | \$4   | no   | no                           | no   | friend, Mr. Elias Sabodacha 494 Wharton N. Y.                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 2          | dark     | fair  | grey                    | none           | Libanon |
| 11           | Rechanowsky    | Liran      | 18  | M                 | I                     | farmlaborer        | yes   | Russia         | Russian   | Lyda                                     | Wharton   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no                           | no   | friend, Mr. Elias Sabodacha 494 Wharton N. Y.                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 5          | dark     | black | grey                    | none           | Libanon |
| 12           | Feldjux        | Kasimir    | 43  | M                 | M                     | farmlaborer        | no  | Russia         | Russian   | Lyda                                     | Wharton   | himself                   | \$4   | no   | no                           | no   | friend, Mr. Peter Wajjux 1107 2. St. Lincoln N. Y.              | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | light    | fair  | blue                    | none           | Libanon |
| 13           | Wajjux         | Wladislaw  | 20  | M                 | I                     | farmlaborer        | yes   | Russia         | Russian   | Lyda                                     | Wharton   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no                           | no   | friend, Mr. Peter Wajjux 1107 2. St. Lincoln N. Y.              | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 8          | dark     | fair  | blue                    | none           | Libanon |
| 14           | Frühling       | Peter      | 30  | M                 | M                     | farmlaborer        | yes   | Russia         | German  | Samara                                   | Lincoln   | himself                   | \$7   | no   | no                           | no   | friend, Mr. Philip Weigant 1108 2. St. Lincoln N. Y.            | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 4          | dark     | grey  | grey                    | none           | Libanon |
| 15           | Christine      | 24         | F   | M                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | German         | Samara  | Lincoln                                  | her husband                                       |                           | no  | no   | no                           |  |   | no                   | good                                     | no   | 5      | 2      | light      | fair     | grey  | none                    | Libanon        |         |
| 16           | Peter          | 12         | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | German         | Samara  | Lincoln                                  | his father  |                           | no  | no   | no                           |  |   | no                   | good                                     | no   | —      | —      | —          | —        | —     | —                       | Libanon        |         |
| 17           | Wozilo         | Adolf      | 28  | M                 | M                     | farmlaborer        | no  | Russia         | Lithuanian  | Grute                                    | Lawrence Mass                                     | himself                   | \$1   | no   | no                           | no   | brother-in-law, Mr. Jonas Wackowicz 62 Greenpoint Ave. New York | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 5          | dark     | fair  | blue                    | none           | Libanon |
| 18           | Kardina        | 23         | F   | I                 | workwoman             | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Grute   | Lawrence Mass                            | himself   | \$8                       | no  | no   | no                           | friend, Mr. Karata Bungeit 105 St. Lawrence Mass   | no  | no                   | good                                     | no   | 5      | —      | light      | fair     | blue  | none                    | Libanon        |         |
| 19           | Jachimowicz    | Rosalie    | 20  | F                 | M                     | workwoman          | yes   | Russia         | Polish  | Wlona                                    | Union City Conn                                   | himself                   | \$2   | no   | no                           | no   | husband, Mr. Alex. Jachimowicz 51 Prospect St. Union City Conn  | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 4      | 9          | light    | fair  | grey                    | none           | Libanon |
| 20           | Frühling       | Johannes   | 32  | M                 | M                     | farmlaborer        | no  | Russia         | German  | Samara                                   | Lincoln   | himself                   | \$7   | no   | no                           | no   | brother-in-law, Mr. Philip Weigant 1108 2. St. Lincoln N. Y.    | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 2          | dark     | black | grey                    | none           | Libanon |
| 21           | Wlona          | 24         | F   | M                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | German         | Samara  | Lincoln                                  | her husband                                       |                           | no  | no   | no                           |  |   | no                   | good                                     | no   | 4      | 6      | light      | black    | grey  | none                    | Libanon        |         |
| 22           | Katharina      | 11         | F   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | German         | Samara  | Lincoln                                  | her father  |                           | no  | no   | no                           |  |   | no                   | good                                     | no   | —      | —      | —          | —        | —     | —                       | Libanon        |         |
| 23           | Heinrich       | 11         | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | German         | Samara  | Lincoln                                  | her father  |                           | no  | no   | no                           |  |   | no                   | good                                     | no   | —      | —      | —          | —        | —     | —                       | Libanon        |         |
| 24           | Rasskal        | Josip      | 33  | M                 | M                     | farmlaborer        | no  | Russia         | German  | Saratov                                  | Garden  | himself                   | no money  | no   | no                           | no   | brother, Mr. R. Towles 249 N. Garden City Kans                  | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 1          | light    | black | grey                    | none           | Libanon |
| 25           | Jekatahina     | 29         | F   | M                 | workwoman             | no                 | Russia  | German         | Saratov   | Garden                                   | her husband                                       |                           | no  | no   | no                           |  |   | no                   | good                                     | no   | 5      | —      | light      | black    | grey  | none                    | Libanon        |         |
| 26           | Jacob          | 5          | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | German         | Saratov   | Garden                                   | his father  |                           | no  | no   | no                           |  |   | no                   | good                                     | no   | —      | —      | —          | —        | —     | —                       | Libanon        |         |
| 27           | Johannes       | 3          | M   | I                 | child                 | no                 | Russia  | German         | Saratov   | Garden                                   | his father  |                           | no  | no   | no                           |  |   | no                   | good                                     | no   | —      | —      | —          | —        | —     | —                       | Libanon        |         |
| 28           | Wischeis       | Jacob      | 33  | M                 | I                     | farmlaborer        | yes   | Russia         | Lithuanian  | Ponewes                                  | Baltimore   | himself                   | \$12  | no   | no                           | no   | friend, Mr. R. Towles 249 N. Garden City Kans                   | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 7          | dark     | black | blue                    | none           | Libanon |
| 29           | Moschelis      | Alfons     | 19  | M                 | I                     | farmlaborer        | yes   | Russia         | Lithuanian  | Ponewes                                  | Baltimore   | himself                   | \$12  | no   | no                           | no   | friend, Mr. Augustus Podgny 301 N. 3rd St. Baltimore Md         | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 7          | dark     | fair  | blue                    | none           | Libanon |
| 30           | Schibko        | Konstantin | 26  | M                 | I                     | farmlaborer        | no  | Russia         | Polish  | Smorgan                                  | Redingman   | himself                   | \$10  | no   | no                           | no   | friend, Mr. Joseph Shipkins 395 Summer St. Reding Mass          | no                   | no                                       | good   | no     | 5      | 7          | dark     | fair  | blue                    | none           | Libanon |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred Kirshfeldt, Master of the S/S Kura, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirshfeldt  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Harry Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S Kura, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University in Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Hansen

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket or not). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Peric* sailing from *St. Louis* 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Boston* May 31, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |     |     |         |               |         |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  | PLATE NO.  |   |   |  |        |        |          |       |                         |           |      |            |
|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|------|------------|
| NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married | Calling       | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of the I. O. O. F. or other secret society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Location, and Date of onset. | Height |        | Color of |       | Marks of Identification | PLATE NO. |      |            |
|                      |     |     |         |               |         |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  | Feet   | Inches | Hair     | Eyes  |                         |           |      |            |
| Taban                | 46  | M   | no      | shopman       | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Philadelphia      | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 1        | dark  | fair                    | blue      | none | change     |
| Chazi                | 47  | M   | no      | shopman       | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Philadelphia      | yes   | no band                   | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | light | gray                    | gray      | none | change     |
| Elle                 | 11  | F   | no      | child         | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Philadelphia      | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     |        |          |       |                         |           |      |            |
| Teige                | 9   | F   | no      | child         | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Philadelphia      | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     |        |          |       |                         |           |      |            |
| Amram                | 4   | M   | no      | child         | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Philadelphia      | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     |        |          |       |                         |           |      |            |
| Wesche               | 6   | M   | no      | child         | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Philadelphia      | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     |        |          |       |                         |           |      |            |
| Shodan               | 38  | M   | no      | no occupation | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | no band                   | \$ 2  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 4      | 8        | light | brn                     | brn       | none | Thomas     |
| Challe               | 11  | F   | no      | child         | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     |        |          |       |                         |           |      |            |
| Schule               | 9   | F   | no      | child         | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | no  | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     |        |          |       |                         |           |      |            |
| Ellen                | 21  | M   | no      | butcher       | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Baltimore         | yes   | himself                   | \$ 150  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 4        | dark  | brn                     | brn       | none | Jacobstadt |
| Obie                 | 22  | M   | no      | no occupation | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Baltimore         | yes   | no band                   | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 1        | light | black                   | gray      | none | Jacobstadt |
| Anna                 | 20  | F   | no      | clerk         | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | himself                   | \$ 15   | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 1        | light | brn                     | brn       | none | Sches      |
| Salomon              | 20  | M   | no      | tailor        | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Philadelphia      | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | dark  | brn                     | black     | none | Orinick    |
| Maxim                | 18  | M   | no      | tailor        | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | light | black                   | black     | none | Lutjen     |
| Kalman               | 19  | M   | no      | tailor        | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 1        | light | brn                     | blu       | none | Samuel     |
| Leib                 | 47  | M   | no      | father        | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | himself                   | \$ 5  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | dark  | brn                     | blu       | none | Brooklyn   |
| Samuel               | 22  | M   | no      | tailor        | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | himself                   | \$ 5  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 3        | light | brn                     | gray      | none | Brooklyn   |
| Samuel               | 60  | M   | no      | no occupation | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | himself                   | \$ 4  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 3        | light | brn                     | gray      | none | Brooklyn   |
| Elise                | 17  | F   | no      | milliner      | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | dark  | black                   | black     | none | Brooklyn   |
| Anna                 | 51  | F   | no      | no occupation | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | himself                   | \$ 15   | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 6        | dark  | black                   | brn       | none | Brooklyn   |
| Abraham              | 17  | M   | no      | clerk         | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | mother                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 8        | dark  | brn                     | blu       | none | Brooklyn   |
| Leib                 | 29  | M   | no      | father        | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | himself                   | \$ 15   | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 5        | dark  | black                   | gray      | none | Brooklyn   |
| Leib                 | 15  | M   | no      | shopman       | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | himself                   | \$ 10   | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 5        | dark  | black                   | gray      | none | Brooklyn   |
| Leib                 | 18  | M   | no      | no occupation | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | father                    | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | light | brn                     | brn       | none | Brooklyn   |
| Leib                 | 11  | F   | no      | child         | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     |        |          |       |                         |           |      |            |
| Leib                 | 9   | M   | no      | clerk         | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     |        |          |       |                         |           |      |            |
| Leib                 | 8   | M   | no      | clerk         | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     |        |          |       |                         |           |      |            |
| Leib                 | 20  | M   | no      | tailor        | no      | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | father                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 1        | light | brn                     | brn       | none | Brooklyn   |
| Leib                 | 17  | M   | no      | tailor        | yes     | Russia      | Hebrew         | Brooklyn       | Brooklyn          | yes   | himself                   | no money  | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no     | 5      | 2        | dark  | fair                    | blue      | none | Brooklyn   |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred Karschelt, Master, of the S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, furnished to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Karschelt  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S. Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, furnished to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

at

Investigation Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 10, A, and 1000, as far as it relates to alien arrivals qualifying those in transit and landed), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest, is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by its and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, miller, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should designate the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, means "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**

"African-American" refers to the African-Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates and ancestry of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN NORTH.**

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN SOUTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Romagna, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and where passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; frequent steamer company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Visitor No. in the United States before and if so, the date, for purpose of entry, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coping to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. — The names in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African-American | Russian                                      |
| Armenian         | Latvian                                      |
| Balkan           | Albanian                                     |
| Bosnian          | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian        | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese          | Moroccan                                     |
| Croatian         | Portuguese                                   |
| Cuban            | Polish                                       |
| Danish           | Romanian                                     |
| Dutch            | Russian                                      |
| East Indian      | Ruthenian (Russian)                          |
| English          | Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish          | Swedish                                      |
| Flemish          | Servian                                      |
| French           | Slovak                                       |
| German           | Slovenian                                    |
| Greek            | Spanish                                      |
| Hebrew           | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian    | Spanish                                      |
| Irish            |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Litau, Ind.*, 29, 1902 Arriving at Port of *Boston, Mass.*, 31, 1902

|                    |           |         |               |         |             |                |                |                   |                |         |   |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |                                    |                 |                        |        |            |          |              |             |    |   |   |       |             |      |          |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|------------|----------|--------------|-------------|----|---|---|-------|-------------|------|----------|
| NAME IN FULL       | Age       | Married | Calling       | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Weather going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |                                    |                 |                        |        |            |          |              |             |    |   |   |       |             |      |          |
|                    |           |         |               |         |             |                |                |                   |                |         |   |  |  | Height               | Complexion | Color of                           | Condition of    | Deformed or            | Height | Complexion | Color of | Condition of | Deformed or |    |   |   |       |             |      |          |
|                    | Yrs. Mon. | Sex     | Occupation    | Read    | Write       |                |                |                   |                |         |   |  |  | Feet                 | Inches     | Hair                               | Eyes            | Mark of Identification |        |            |          |              |             |    |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Nevachowitz, Hindi | 26        | F       | no occupation | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Yanover           | Hamond Ind     | yes     | husband   | \$   | no   | no                   | no         | husband, Mr. Nathan Harris         | 59 State st.    | Hamond Ind             | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 7 | light | brown black | none | Janover  |
| Tankel             | 2         | M       | child         | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Yanover           | Hamond Ind     | yes     | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Lore               | 6         | F       | child         | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Yanover           | Hamond Ind     | yes     | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Risse              | 4         | F       | child         | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Yanover           | Hamond Ind     | yes     | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Nevachowitz, Feige | 20        | F       | tailress      | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Yanover           | Hamond Ind     | yes     | brother   | no money   | no   | no                   | no         | brother, Mr. Nathan Harris         | 59 State st.    | Hamond Ind             | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 7 | light | brown green | none | Janover  |
| Spaca, Hirsch      | 53        | M       | smith         | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Ostrower          | Boston mass    | yes     | himself   | \$100  | no   | no                   | no         | son, Mr. Harry Spaca               | 7 Norman st.    | Boston mass            | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 6 | dark  | green blue  | none | Ostrower |
| Malke              | 53        | F       | tailress      | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Ostrower          | Boston mass    | yes     | husband   |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 2 | light | green grey  | none | Ostrower |
| Spinzre            | 19        | F       | tailress      | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Ostrower          | Boston mass    | yes     | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 2 | dark  | brown green | none | Ostrower |
| Feige              | 18        | F       | tailress      | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Ostrower          | Boston mass    | yes     | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 1 | light | black brown | none | Ostrower |
| Nichama            | 15        | F       | tailress      | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Ostrower          | Boston mass    | yes     | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 4 | light | brown blue  | none | Ostrower |
| Chaie              | 11        | F       | child         | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Ostrower          | Boston mass    | yes     | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Nichama            | 29        | F       | tailress      | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Ostrower          | New York       | yes     | himself   | \$20   | no   | no                   | no         | brother, Mr. M. Linnelskew         | 119 Seamen st.  | New York               | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 4 | 7 | dark  | fair grey   | none | Ostrower |
| Raufman, Selix     | 40        | M       | tradesman     | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Odessa            | Chicago Ill    | yes     | son   | \$2  | no   | no                   | no         | son, Mr. H. Raufman of H. Selman   | 500 W 14th st.  | Chicago Ill            | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 7 | 2 | dark  | grey grey   | none | Ostrower |
| Leib               | 16        | M       | smith         | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Odessa            | Chicago Ill    | yes     | brother   |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 4 | dark  | brown brown | none | Ostrower |
| Schlawer, Letmann  | 35        | M       | joiner        | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Koortch           | Boston mass    | yes     | himself   | \$5  | no   | no                   | no         | brother-in-law, Mr. Ab. Cohen      | 215 Camber st.  | Boston mass            | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 2 | dark  | brown brown | none | Ostrower |
| Schapiro, Golde    | 18        | F       | tailress      | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Koortch           | Boston mass    | yes     | himself   | \$3  | no   | no                   | no         | brother-in-law, Mr. Israel Shapiro | 24 Brighton ave | Boston mass            | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 2 | light | black brown | none | Ostrower |
| Reichmann, Hatte   | 29        | F       | no occupation | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Mosir             | New York       | yes     | husband   | no money   | no   | no                   | no         | husband, Mr. Wulf Reichman         | 54 Cook Street  | Brooklyn N.Y.          | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 1 | light | dark grey   | none | Ostrower |
| Chaie              | 9         | F       | child         | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Mosir             | New York       | yes     | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Schur              | 3         | M       | child         | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Mosir             | New York       | yes     | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Elie               | 4         | M       | child         | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Mosir             | New York       | yes     | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Malke, Hatte       | 33        | F       | no occupation | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Novel             | Passaic N.Y.   | no      | husband   | \$10   | no   | no                   | no         | husband, Mr. A. Malke              | 119 Monroe st.  | Passaic N.Y.           | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 4 | light | black grey  | none | Ostrower |
| Leib               | 9         | M       | child         | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Novel             | Passaic N.Y.   | no      | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Mosische           | 4         | M       | child         | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Novel             | Passaic N.Y.   | no      | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Chaie              | 8         | F       | child         | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Novel             | Passaic N.Y.   | no      | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Leib               | 11        | F       | child         | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Novel             | Passaic N.Y.   | no      | father  |  | no   | no                   | no         |                                    |                 |                        | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no |   |   |       |             |      |          |
| Gerschman, Leib    | 32        | M       | joiner        | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Terodka           | New York       | yes     | brother   | no money   | no   | no                   | no         | brother, Mr. Gerschman             | 437 Ave. B      | New York               | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 5 | dark  | black brown | none | Ostrower |
| Portnoi, Albert    | 42        | M       | tailor        | no      | no          | Russia         | Hebrew         | Lavoviro          | New York       | yes     | cousin  | \$5  | no   | no                   | no         | cousin, Mr. Chaim Portnoi          | 89 Chambers st. | New York               | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 9 | dark  | black brown | none | Ostrower |
| Lissowod, Mendel   | 34        | M       | no occupation | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Khmelnik          | New York       | yes     | father  | \$5  | no   | no                   | no         | father, Mr. Sch. Lissowod          | Rivington 83    | New York               | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 6 | dark  | black grey  | none | Ostrower |
| Bin, Dawid         | 20        | M       | tanner        | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Grodno            | New York       | yes     | himself   | \$20   | no   | no                   | no         | Uncle, Mr. Goldstein               | 223 E. 26th     | New York               | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 7 | dark  | black brown | none | Ostrower |
| Larch, Israel      | 23        | M       | joiner        | yes     | yes         | Russia         | Hebrew         | Moscow            | New York       | yes     | himself   | \$5  | no   | no                   | no         | friend, Mr. N. Larch               | 128 Kopsins st. | Brooklyn N.Y.          | no     | no         | no       | no           | good        | no | 5 | 5 | dark  | black brown | none | Ostrower |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of rates will be for 100 head of this stock.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Kuschfeldt-Mante of the SS. Kure, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ad. Kuschfeldt-Mante  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the SS. Kure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Office

State whether Surgeon, or by whom sworn to, and the date when sworn to.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned in the manifest (Form No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BLACKS.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance, manner, and complexion of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the district of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (Southern)."

The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$1.00, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and at so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| American (Indians) | Korean           |
| Armenian           | Latvian          |
| Austrian           | Mexican          |
| Balkan             | Montenegrin      |
| Bulgarian          | Moroccan         |
| Cantonese          | Portuguese       |
| Cebuano            | Russian          |
| Dalmatian          | Serbian          |
| Dutch              | Slovak           |
| East Indian        | Slovenian        |
| English            | Spanish          |
| Finnish            | Spanish-American |
| French             | Swedish          |
| German             | Swedish          |
| Greek              | Swedish          |
| Hebrew             | Swedish          |
| Herzegovinian      | Swedish          |
| Irish              | Swedish          |
| Italian (North)    | Swedish          |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Kono* sailing from *Pilau* April, 26, 1902 Arriving at Port of *Yokohama*, May, 24, 1902

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |         |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |        |        |            |          |      |                         |         |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|---------|
| NAME IN FULL         | Age     | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Complexion | Color of |      | Marks of Identification | Remarks |
|                      |         |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  | Feet   | Inches |            | Hair     | Eyes |                         |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 10 | 9                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 8  | 3                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 6  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 4  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 2  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   | no   | brother, Mrs. L. Hochstadt, 6th St. New York   | no                                       | no   | 5      | 3      | light      | blue     | none | Poland                  |         |
| Teigenshagen         | Male 1  | 1                 | child no no           | Slavica            | Hebrew  | Poland         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | no money                  | no   |  |  |  |  |        |        |            |          |      |                         |         |

... of them is to be determined by the fact that they speak the same language and the language they speak. List of names will be found at back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschel, Master of the Go. Korea from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and, oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens, is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt-  
Muster ~~offen~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Hansen, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, assigned by orders, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawaii 79 in Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, enclosed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon; sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ADIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in classes up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 = Age) - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Married or single. - The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 - *Alte to read and write* - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes & No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

<sup>1</sup> 'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* - The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such equal destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom paid passage paid): The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

† Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia,

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17, to 22.* - The answers in these columns, are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES,

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Belorussian     | Magyar                                       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese         | Moldavian                                    |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander                             |
| Cuban           | Polish                                       |
| Dalmatian       | Portuguese                                   |
| Dutch           | Romanian                                     |
| East Indian     | Russian                                      |
| English         | Ruthenian (Russian)                          |
| Finnish         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish         | Scottish                                     |
| French          | Serbian                                      |
| German          | Slovak                                       |
| Greek           | Slovenian                                    |
| Hebrew          | Spanish                                      |
| Herzegovinian   | Spanish-American                             |
| Irish           | Syrian                                       |
| Italian (North) | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (South) | Welsh  |



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Libau* *April*, *29*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Boston* *May*, *24*, 190*7*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of names will be found a back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred Karschfeld Master of the S.S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Karschfeld  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Denmark and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian                                   |
| Balkanian       | Mexican                                      |
| Bosnian         | Montenegrin                                  |
| Bulgarian       | Mohican                                      |
| Chinese         | Pacific Islander                             |
| Croatian        | Polish                                       |
| Cuban           | Portuguese                                   |
| Dalmatian       | Romanian                                     |
| Dutch           | Russian                                      |
| East Indian     | Ruthenian (Russian)                          |
| English         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Finnish         | Scotch                                       |
| Flemish         | Serbian                                      |
| French          | Slovak                                       |
| German          | Slovenian                                    |
| Greek           | Spanish                                      |
| Hebrew          | Spanish-American                             |
| Herzegovinian   | Syrian                                       |
| Irish           | Turkish                                      |
| Italian (North) | Welsh  |
| Italian (South) |  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Koroni* sailing from *London* *April 20*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Boston* *May 25*, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                      |     |         |         |         |             |                |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |                      |                      |   |   |        |        |          |      |                         |      |         |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------|------|---------|
| No.                  | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom           | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of |      | Marks of Identification |      |         |
|                      |                      |     |         |         |         |             |                |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |                      |                      |   |   | Feet   | Inches | Hair     | Eyes |                         |      |         |
| 1                    | Jaromir Samra        | 14  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Tolstoi   | Thymont, Mass.    | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 8      | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Tarasze |
| 2                    | Germel Hadary        | 14  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Tolstoi   | Eastford Conn.    | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 8      | dark     | tan  | blue                    | none | Tarasze |
| 3                    | Germel Samuel        | 14  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Tolstoi   | Eastford Conn.    | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 8      | dark     | tan  | blue                    | none | Tarasze |
| 4                    | Jarda Jaromir        | 14  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Tolstoi   | Eastford Conn.    | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 6      | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Tarasze |
| 5                    | Mikolaj Thudary      | 30  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Tolstoi   | Thymont, Mass.    | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 6      | dark     | tan  | blue                    | none | Tarasze |
| 6                    | Tachynda Jaromir     | 36  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Tarasze   | Thymont, Mass.    | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 6      | dark     | tan  | blue                    | none | Tarasze |
| 7                    | Chmelnitsky Till     | 14  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Tarasze   | Thymont, Mass.    | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 8      | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Tarasze |
| 8                    | Grasimovsk Walodzy   | 36  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Tarasze   | Eastford Conn.    | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 8      | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Tarasze |
| 9                    | Grasimovsk Peter     | 32  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Tarasze   | Thymont, Mass.    | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 8      | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Tarasze |
| 10                   | Rudskide Palague     | 26  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Thud  | Calif. Pa.        | 7  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 3      | light    | tan  | blue                    | none | Thud    |
| 11                   | Instana              | 5   | ✓       | M       | I       | child       | no             | Russia            | Thud  | Calif. Pa.        | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 1      | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Thud    |
| 12                   | Indurky Boris        | 24  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Thud  | Calif. Pa.        | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 1      | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Thud    |
| 13                   | Mosell Stanislaw     | 20  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Thud  | Calif. Pa.        | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 5      | dark     | tan  | blue                    | none | Thud    |
| 14                   | Wasiluk Emilia       | 14  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Thud  | Calif. Pa.        | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 11     | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Thud    |
| 15                   | Jean                 | 11  | ✓       | M       | I       | child       | no             | Russia            | Thud  | Calif. Pa.        | 5  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 11     | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Thud    |
| 16                   | Anton                | 11  | ✓       | M       | I       | child       | no             | Russia            | Thud  | Calif. Pa.        | 5  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 11     | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Thud    |
| 17                   | Stanislaw            | 8   | ✓       | M       | I       | child       | no             | Russia            | Thud  | Calif. Pa.        | 5  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 11     | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Thud    |
| 18                   | Wladislaw            | 4   | ✓       | M       | I       | child       | no             | Russia            | Thud  | Calif. Pa.        | 5  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 11     | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Thud    |
| 19                   | Johel                | 11  | ✓       | M       | I       | child       | no             | Russia            | Thud  | Calif. Pa.        | 5  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 11     | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Thud    |
| 20                   | Simone Pdr           | 11  | ✓       | M       | I       | quidant     | no             | Russia            | Odessa  | Carlsburg, Pa.    | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 6      | dark     | tan  | blue                    | none | Polgar  |
| 21                   | Halimut Wazily       | 30  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Wilydy  | South River, N.Y. | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 6      | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Wilydy  |
| 22                   | Reimund Karishe      | 40  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Polish  | Wilydy            | 10   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 4      | dark     | tan  | gray                    | none | Wilydy  |
| 23                   | Halwne               | 35  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Polish  | Wilydy            | 10   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 2      | light    | tan  | gray                    | none | Wilydy  |
| 24                   | Getr                 | 8   | ✓       | M       | I       | child       | no             | Russia            | Polish  | Wilydy            | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 2      | light    | tan  | gray                    | none | Wilydy  |
| 25                   | Stanislaw            | 5   | ✓       | M       | I       | child       | no             | Russia            | Polish  | Wilydy            | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 2      | light    | tan  | gray                    | none | Wilydy  |
| 26                   | Anna                 | 3   | ✓       | M       | I       | child       | no             | Russia            | Polish  | Wilydy            | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 2      | light    | tan  | gray                    | none | Wilydy  |
| 27                   | Agapina              | 11  | ✓       | M       | I       | child       | no             | Russia            | Polish  | Wilydy            | no   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 2      | light    | tan  | gray                    | none | Wilydy  |
| 28                   | Grasimovsk Stanislaw | 30  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Wilydy  | South River, N.Y. | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 1      | dark     | tan  | blue                    | none | Wilydy  |
| 29                   | Pigago Angelican     | 20  | ✓       | M       | I       | immigrant   | no             | Russia            | Wilydy  | South River, N.Y. | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 1      | dark     | tan  | blue                    | none | Wilydy  |
| 30                   | Bellego Olga         | 22  | ✓       | M       | I       | tailor      | no             | Russia            | Wilydy  | South River, N.Y. | 8  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no  | no  | 5      | 1      | dark     | tan  | blue                    | none | Wilydy  |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Kirschfeld, Master of the S. S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeld  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. Korea, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 501, 502A, and 502B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either: Yes (ticket to and final destination) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show, if other going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean                                       |
| Armenian        | Latvian                                      |
| Belgian         | Mexican                                      |
| Bosnian         | Montenegrin                                  |
| Berberian       | Moroccan                                     |
| Chinese         | Polish                                       |
| Croatian        | Romanian                                     |
| Cuban           | Russian                                      |
| Dalmatian       | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Dutch           | Scottish                                     |
| East Indian     | Serbian                                      |
| English         | Slovak                                       |
| Finnish         | Slovenian                                    |
| Flemish         | Spanish                                      |
| French          | Syrian                                       |
| German          | Turkish                                      |
| Greek           | Welsh  |
| Hebrew          |  |
| Herzegovinian   |  |
| Irish           |  |
| Italian (North) |  |
| Italian (South) |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. <sup>of</sup> *Verica*

sailing from Sebou, April, 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass, 31, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Alfred Kirschfeldt*, Master, of the *S/S. Kurea*, from *St. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Kirschfeldt*  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Kurea*, *emph. by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forma 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and imported, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographer companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance in looks and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN NORTH.**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN SOUTH.**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether come before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Age). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Moravian.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Croatian.        | Polish.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Romanian.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| English.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Serbian.                                      |
| French.          | Slovak.                                       |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish-American.                             |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                       |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Welsh.  |
| Italian (South). | West Indian.                                  |
| Japanese.        |   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STOWAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Korea sailing from Libau, April 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston May 21, 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| NAME IN FULL |                    | Age       | Married | Calling    | Able to       | Nationality                            | Last Residence  | Final Destination       | Whether having                      | By whom           | Whether in                                 | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height     | Complexion | Color of | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |      |        |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------------|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|---|--|------------|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|------|--------|
|              |                    | Yrs. Mos. | Sex.    | or Single. | Read. Write.  | (Country of last permanent residence.) | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | a ticket to such final destination. | was passage paid? | possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No.   | Yes or No.   | Yes or No.                                | Yes or No.   | Yes or No. | Feet       | Inches   | Hair                    | Eyes           |      |        |
| No. 1        | Nosik Sarah        | 20        | F       | I          | tailor        | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Bobruisk                            | Providence        | yes  | brother  | no money   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 2        | light                   | black          | none | Poland |
| No. 2        | Solbit Israel      | 40        | M       | M          | unemployed    | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Regarow                             | Providence        | yes  | brother-in-law   | no money   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 4        | dark                    | black          | none | Poland |
| No. 3        | Rubin Leia         | 20        | F       | I          | tailor        | yes                                    | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Wilis                               | New York          | yes  | Uncle  | no money   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 1        | light                   | black          | none | Poland |
| No. 4        | Mastrowi Sochen    | 50        | M       | M          | tradesman     | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Imela                               | Philadelphia      | yes  | himself  | \$105  | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 6        | dark                    | black          | none | Poland |
| No. 5        | " Lore             | 45        | F       | M          | no occupation | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Imela                               | Philadelphia      | yes  | husband  | no   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 1        | dark                    | gray           | none | Poland |
| No. 6        | " From             | 19        | M       | I          | tailor        | yes                                    | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Imela                               | Philadelphia      | yes  | father   | no   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 11       | dark                    | gray           | none | Poland |
| No. 7        | " Schulem          | 16        | M       | I          | tailor        | yes                                    | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Imela                               | Philadelphia      | yes  | father   | no   | no  | no   | no         | 4          | 12       | dark                    | gray           | none | Poland |
| No. 8        | " Zude             | 22        | M       | I          | tailor        | yes                                    | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Imela                               | Philadelphia      | yes  | father   | no   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 12       | light                   | red            | none | Poland |
| No. 9        | Mastrowi Chai      | 20        | F       | I          | tailor        | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Imela                               | Philadelphia      | yes  | father   | no   | no  | no   | no         | 4          | 11       | light                   | black          | none | Poland |
| No. 10       | Mastrowi Kreine    | 28        | F       | M          | no occupation | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Imela                               | Philadelphia      | yes  | herself  | no money   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 11       | light                   | gray           | none | Poland |
| No. 11       | " Moschko          | 4         | M       | I          | child         | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Imela                               | Philadelphia      | yes  | mother   | no   | no  | no   | no         | -          | -        | -                       | -              | none | Poland |
| No. 12       | " Kattle           | 3         | F       | I          | child         | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Imela                               | Philadelphia      | yes  | mother   | no   | no  | no   | no         | -          | -        | -                       | -              | none | Poland |
| No. 13       | Lixul " 484 128    | 50        | F       | M          | no occupation | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Lercassy                            | New York          | yes  | husband  | no money   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 6        | light                   | gray           | none | Poland |
| No. 14       | " Leie             | 2         | F       | I          | child         | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Lercassy                            | New York          | yes  | father   | no   | no  | no   | no         | -          | -        | -                       | -              | none | Poland |
| No. 15       | Gurewite Lieve     | 21        | F       | I          | tailor        | yes                                    | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Resina                              | New York          | yes  | sister   | \$5  | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 3        | light                   | black          | none | Poland |
| No. 16       | Holland Rubin      | 17        | M       | I          | tailor        | yes                                    | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Reschin                             | New York          | yes  | sister   | \$12   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 6        | dark                    | black          | none | Poland |
| No. 17       | Natapow Feire      | 41        | M       | M          | blacksmith    | yes                                    | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Zusowka                             | Rochester         | yes  | son  | \$50   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 2        | dark                    | red            | none | Poland |
| No. 18       | " Dobe             | 38        | F       | M          | no occupation | yes                                    | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Zusowka                             | Rochester         | yes  | son  | no   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 8        | light                   | black          | none | Poland |
| No. 19       | " Moira            | 11        | F       | I          | child         | yes                                    | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Zusowka                             | Rochester         | yes  | brother  | no   | no  | no   | no         | -          | -        | -                       | -              | none | Poland |
| No. 20       | " Toie             | 9         | M       | I          | child         | yes                                    | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Zusowka                             | Rochester         | yes  | brother  | no   | no  | no   | no         | -          | -        | -                       | -              | none | Poland |
| No. 21       | " Basse            | 4         | F       | I          | child         | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Zusowka                             | Rochester         | yes  | brother  | no   | no  | no   | no         | -          | -        | -                       | -              | none | Poland |
| No. 22       | Halpern Freide     | 24        | F       | I          | tailor        | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Kiew                                | New York          | yes  | herself  | \$20   | no  | no   | no         | 4          | 9        | light                   | brown          | none | Poland |
| No. 23       | " Riwce            | 18        | F       | I          | tailor        | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Kiew                                | New York          | yes  | herself  | no   | no  | no   | no         | 4          | 8        | light                   | brown          | none | Poland |
| No. 24       | Natapaner Benjamin | 38        | M       | M          | tailor        | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Rochinew                            | Philadelphia      | yes  | brother-in-law   | no money   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 1        | dark                    | black          | none | Poland |
| No. 25       | " Yache            | 45        | F       | M          | no occupation | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Buchow                              | Providence        | yes  | husband  | no money   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 1        | dark                    | gray           | none | Poland |
| No. 26       | " Pine             | 11        | F       | I          | child         | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Buchow                              | Providence        | yes  | father   | no   | no  | no   | no         | -          | -        | -                       | -              | none | Poland |
| No. 27       | " Hte              | 9         | F       | I          | child         | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Buchow                              | Providence        | yes  | father   | no   | no  | no   | no         | -          | -        | -                       | -              | none | Poland |
| No. 28       | " Peretz           | 6         | M       | I          | child         | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Buchow                              | Providence        | yes  | father   | no   | no  | no   | no         | -          | -        | -                       | -              | none | Poland |
| No. 29       | " Nuchim           | 3         | M       | I          | child         | no                                     | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Buchow                              | Providence        | yes  | father   | no   | no  | no   | no         | -          | -        | -                       | -              | none | Poland |
| No. 30       | Hezelnitany Nole   | 35        | M       | M          | painter       | yes                                    | Russia  | Hebrew                  | Odessa                              | New York          | yes  | Cousin   | no money   | no  | no   | no         | 5          | 4        | dark                    | brown          | gray | Poland |

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Kirschfeld, Master, of the S. S. Kure, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeld  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. Kure, eight years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 529, 529-A, and 529-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column of the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases indicated including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admittance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether issued a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving in plain relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Balkanian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Trakian.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



List **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *New York, May 14, 1916*

8. New-York, May 24

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Karschfeldt, Master, of the S.S. Karla, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, even in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karschfeldt

Alfred Kirschfeldt -  
Maximilian Wilhelm

were to before me this

day of

144

*Journal of Interpersonal Violence 27(11)*

\* *Stip* = whether it is a First or Second Edition

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Formulas 200-A and 200-B), so far as it relates to ship service, including those in transit and transport, should be made up in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest given in these special instructions is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

column 3 by 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or only the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

column 4. See . The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)  
S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 *Able to read and write* - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write, or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Race or people).—The entry in column 3 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard by the following: "France" meaning on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French person.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors. The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the following table the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

<sup>1</sup>Spanish American subjects to the 1990 Conference and Society American of Spanish Linguists.

## AFRICAN BLACK

\*African (black) refers to the African States, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any distinction appearance indicates and a structure of human race should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or in any other country, should be chosen as standard models. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian Language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants - those he chooses as 'Italian' (southern).

Column 10: *Last residence* The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15.* Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

<sup>4</sup> The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to inspection officers in the examination of

### **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the 1st Maine, do hereby certify, and I solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University in California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets shown in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1991

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surinam is doing therewith or not, and if not, when? thereof, if the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| American        | Kanadian                                 |
| Armenian        | Latvian                                  |
| Austrian        | Malay                                    |
| Bahian          | Mexican                                  |
| Bosnian         | Montenegrin                              |
| Brazilian       | Moroccan                                 |
| Chinese         | Pacific Islander                         |
| Croatian        | Polish                                   |
| Cuban           | Russian                                  |
| Dalmatian       | Serbian                                  |
| Dutch           | Slovenian                                |
| East Indian     | Swedish                                  |
| English         | Swedish (Göteborg)                       |
| Finnish         | Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish         | Swedish                                  |
| French          | Swedish                                  |
| German          | Swedish                                  |
| Greek           | Swedish                                  |
| Hebrew          | Swedish                                  |
| Herzogian       | Swedish                                  |
| Irish           | Swedish                                  |
| Italian (North) | Swedish                                  |
| Italian (South) | Swedish                                  |
| Japanese        | Swedish                                  |



**SALOON, CARRIAGE, AND STERNEGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERNEGE PASSENGERS.**

List

S. S. Herd

Ref. No. 111. 142

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at end of this sheet.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at end of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred Kirschfeldt*, Master of the *Ss. Korea*, from *A. Petersburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfred Kirschfeldt*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry Hansen*, Surgeon of the *Ss. Korea*, *capt. by Hansen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Norway*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Hansen*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 20, 20-A, and 20-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, title, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron painter, wood-carver, etc., and not simply of engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in looks and attributes of race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or portion of year and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Belgian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Ruthenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusyns).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Swedish.                                      |
| German.          | Slavak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hungarian.       | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Novara* sailing from *Leban*, *April 20*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Boston*, *May 2*, 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| LINE | NAME IN FULL   | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | CALLING OR OCCUPATION | ABLE TO READ AND WRITE | NATIONALITY (Country of last permanent residence) | RACE OR PEOPLE | LAST RESIDENCE (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | FINAL DESTINATION (State, City or Town) | WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION | BY WHOM PASSENGE PAID? | WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF \$50, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH? | WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES, AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE? | WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE OR FRIEND, AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE OR FRIEND, AND HIS NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS. | CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL | DEFERRED OR CRIMINAL RECORD, NATURE, LENGTH OF TIME, AND CAUSE | HEIGHT | COMPLEXION | HAIR  | EYES  | MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------|------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|
|      |                |     |     |                   |                       |                        |   |                |   |   |   |                        |   |  |  |  |  |        |            |       |       |                         |                |
| 1    | Wassmann, Isid | 16  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | father                 | homonym   | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5      | dark       | black | green | none                    | Chernom        |
| 2    | Landau, Mendel | 30  | M   | S                 | tailor                | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | 25  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 5      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 3    | Landau, Isid   | 7   | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 4    | Landau, Isid   | 5   | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 5    | Landau, Isid   | 3   | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 6    | Landau, Isid   | 11  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 7    | Landau, Isid   | 14  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 8    | Landau, Isid   | 17  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 9    | Landau, Isid   | 19  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 10   | Landau, Isid   | 21  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 11   | Landau, Isid   | 23  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 12   | Landau, Isid   | 25  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 13   | Landau, Isid   | 27  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 14   | Landau, Isid   | 29  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 15   | Landau, Isid   | 31  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 16   | Landau, Isid   | 33  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 17   | Landau, Isid   | 35  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 18   | Landau, Isid   | 37  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 19   | Landau, Isid   | 39  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 20   | Landau, Isid   | 41  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 21   | Landau, Isid   | 43  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 22   | Landau, Isid   | 45  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 23   | Landau, Isid   | 47  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 24   | Landau, Isid   | 49  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 25   | Landau, Isid   | 51  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 26   | Landau, Isid   | 53  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 27   | Landau, Isid   | 55  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 28   | Landau, Isid   | 57  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 29   | Landau, Isid   | 59  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 30   | Landau, Isid   | 61  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 31   | Landau, Isid   | 63  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 32   | Landau, Isid   | 65  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 33   | Landau, Isid   | 67  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 34   | Landau, Isid   | 69  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 35   | Landau, Isid   | 71  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 36   | Landau, Isid   | 73  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 37   | Landau, Isid   | 75  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 38   | Landau, Isid   | 77  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 39   | Landau, Isid   | 79  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 40   | Landau, Isid   | 81  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 41   | Landau, Isid   | 83  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 42   | Landau, Isid   | 85  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 43   | Landau, Isid   | 87  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 44   | Landau, Isid   | 89  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 45   | Landau, Isid   | 91  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 46   | Landau, Isid   | 93  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 47   | Landau, Isid   | 95  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 48   | Landau, Isid   | 97  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 49   | Landau, Isid   | 99  | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |
| 50   | Landau, Isid   | 101 | M   | S                 | child                 | no                     | Russia  | Hebrew         | Podolsk   | New York                                | yes   | brother                | no  | no   | no   | no                                       | no   | 4      | light      | brn   | brn   | none                    | Hebrew         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld-Mack of the S/S. Kara, from A. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Kirschfeld-Mack Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S. Kara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Danish and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 529, 530 A, and 530 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in features and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian. 4                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish. 2                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian. 3                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnicks).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German. 4        | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Sub 12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Levia* sailing from *Libau*, April 29, 1907, Arriving at Port of *Boston*, May 31, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |     |     |         |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  | Height |        | Color of |      | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anabaptist, or a member of a sect or society prohibited by law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.         | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet   | Inches | Hair     | Eyes |                         |                |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      |     |     |         |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  | 1      | 2      | 3        | 4    | 5                       | 6              | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    |
| Salesky Stanislaw    | 30  | M   | I       | farmlaborer           | no                 | Russia  | Polish         | Rusirer Trenton Pa  | no                                       | himself   | \$12                  | no  | no   | no   | Cousin, Mr. Norwick 174 Leonard St. Trenton Pa   | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 6                       | dark           | brown | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Lui Alexander        | 21  | M   | I       | farmlaborer           | yes                | Russia  | German         | Konstantinopol  | no                                       | himself   | \$10                  | no  | no   | no   | friend, Mr. Alexander Roth 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 3                       | dark           | brown | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Bitter Katarina      | 25  | F   | I       | no occupation         | yes                | Russia  | German         | Konstantinopol  | no                                       | husband   | \$5                   | no  | no   | no   | husband, Mr. Heinrich Gitter 1210 Broadway New York                                      | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 3                       | dark           | brown | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Dubinsky Neta        | 27  | F   | I       | farmlaborer           | yes                | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Podne New York  | yes                                      | himself   | \$5                   | no  | no   | no   | friend, Mr. Ernie Sawass 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 6                       | dark           | fair  | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Oldakowsky Vahn      | 17  | M   | I       | farmlaborer           | yes                | Russia  | Polish         | Podne New York  | yes                                      | friend  | \$5                   | no  | no   | no   | friend, Mr. Ernie Sawass 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 6                       | dark           | fair  | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Dinner Gottlieb      | 27  | M   | I       | farmlaborer           | yes                | Russia  | German         | Podne New York  | yes                                      | brother   | \$5                   | no  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. Vahn Gitter 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 7                       | dark           | brown | brown | none  | Libau |       |
| Amalia               | 24  | F   | I       | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | German         | Podne New York  | yes                                      | brother   | \$5                   | no  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. Vahn Gitter 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 1                       | light          | brown | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Koratz Malvina       | 12  | F   | I       | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Polish         | Podne New York  | yes                                      | Cousin  | \$2                   | no  | no   | no   | Cousin, Mr. Edward Lipnitsky 1210 Broadway New York                                      | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 12                      | light          | brown | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Saidutshok Ivan      | 21  | M   | I       | farmlaborer           | yes                | Russia  | Russian        | Podne New York  | yes                                      | himself   | \$10                  | no  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. Vahn Gitter 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 4                       | dark           | brown | brown | none  | Libau |       |
| Panas Ossib          | 20  | M   | I       | farmlaborer           | yes                | Russia  | Russian        | Podne New York  | yes                                      | brother   | \$5                   | no  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. Vahn Gitter 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 1                       | dark           | brown | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Feodora              | 15  | F   | I       | no occupation         | yes                | Russia  | Russian        | Podne New York  | yes                                      | brother   | \$5                   | no  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. Vahn Gitter 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 3                       | light          | fair  | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Mashko Maxim         | 35  | M   | I       | farmlaborer           | yes                | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Podne New York  | yes                                      | himself   | \$10                  | no  | no   | no   | friend, Mr. Ernie Sawass 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 7                       | dark           | brown | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Gudkewitz Lilovita   | 32  | F   | I       | farmlaborer           | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Podne New York  | yes                                      | himself   | \$7                   | no  | no   | no   | Cousin, Mr. Joseph Gallatin 1210 Broadway New York                                       | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 1                       | light          | brown | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Gurinskaya Marie     | 16  | F   | I       | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Lithuanian     | Podne New York  | yes                                      | himself   | \$7                   | no  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. Vahn Gitter 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 4                       | dark           | fair  | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Ostashevitch Ivan    | 36  | M   | I       | glorier               | yes                | Russia  | Polish         | Podne New York  | yes                                      | himself   | \$5                   | no  | no   | no   | friend, Mr. Ernie Sawass 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 9                       | dark           | fair  | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Saultin Anna         | 34  | F   | I       | no occupation         | yes                | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | husband               | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | husband, Mr. S. S. Saultin 1210 Broadway New York | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   | 4                       | 11             | dark  | fair  | blue  | none  | Libau |
| Karl                 | 13  | M   | I       | child                 | yes                | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | father                |   | no   | no   | no   |   | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   |                         |                |       |       |       |       |       |
| Mary                 | 10  | F   | I       | child                 | yes                | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | father                |   | no   | no   | no   |   | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   |                         |                |       |       |       |       |       |
| Olga                 | 8   | F   | I       | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | father                |   | no   | no   | no   |   | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   |                         |                |       |       |       |       |       |
| Anna                 | 6   | F   | I       | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | father                |   | no   | no   | no   |   | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   |                         |                |       |       |       |       |       |
| Emilie               | 4   | F   | I       | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | father                |   | no   | no   | no   |   | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   |                         |                |       |       |       |       |       |
| Gina                 | 18  | F   | I       | child                 | no                 | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | father                |   | no   | no   | no   |   | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   |                         |                |       |       |       |       |       |
| Brenschon Krist      | 28  | M   | I       | farmlaborer           | yes                | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | himself               | \$5   | no   | no   | no   | friend, Mr. Fritz Wehring 1210 Broadway New York  | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   | 5                       | 8              | dark  | fair  | blue  | none  | Libau |
| Polodinsky Feliciano | 22  | F   | I       | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Polish         | Podne New York  | yes                                      | brother   | \$10                  | no  | no   | no   | brother, Mr. Vahn Gitter 1210 Broadway New York  | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 5                       | light          | fair  | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Emanschewsky Walenty | 33  | M   | I       | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Polish         | Podne New York  | yes                                      | son-in-law  | \$5                   | no  | no   | no   | son-in-law, Mr. Vahn Gitter 1210 Broadway New York                                       | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 8                       | dark           | black | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Josepha              | 50  | F   | I       | no occupation         | no                 | Russia  | Polish         | Podne New York  | yes                                      | son-in-law  | \$5                   | no  | no   | no   | son-in-law, Mr. Vahn Gitter 1210 Broadway New York                                       | no  | no   | no     | good   | no       | 5    | 3                       | light          | black | blue  | none  | Libau |       |
| Richter Karl         | 34  | M   | I       | joiner                | yes                | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | himself               | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | friend, Mr. Albert Hermann 1210 Broadway New York | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   | 5                       | 8              | dark  | brown | black | none  | Libau |
| Emilie               | 30  | F   | I       | no occupation         | yes                | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | husband               | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | husband, Mr. Vahn Gitter 1210 Broadway New York   | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   | 5                       | 7              | light | brown | brown | none  | Libau |
| Richter Ernst        | 38  | M   | I       | carpenter             | yes                | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | himself               | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | friend, Mr. S. S. Saultin 1210 Broadway New York  | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   | 5                       | 7              | dark  | brown | brown | none  | Libau |
| Lucia                | 35  | F   | I       | no occupation         | yes                | Russia  | Lett           | Libau   | Philadelphia                             | yes   | husband               | \$10  | no   | no   | no   | husband, Mr. Vahn Gitter 1210 Broadway New York   | no   | no     | no     | good     | no   | 5                       | 5              | light | brown | blue  | none  | Libau |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Kirschfeldt Master of the S. Korea, from R. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S. Korea, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 200, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew. 20.      | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Saloon, Cabin, and Stowage Aliens must be completely manifested. This sheet is for stowage passengers.

112

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Korea sailing from Liban, April 29, 1907, Arriving at Port of Boston, May 24, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |          |     |         |               |              |               |             |                |                |                   |  |         |   |  |          |        |  |                      |                      |                   |                      |   |  |        |        |            |       |                         |                |      |         |
|---|----------|-----|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--|---------|---|--|----------|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| NAME IN FULL  | Age      | Sex | Married | Calling       | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |          |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a Gambler | Whether a Prostitute | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of   |       | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |      |         |
|   |          |     |         |               |              |               |             |                |                |                   |  |         |   | Yes  | If Yes - | Where? |  |                      |                      |                   |                      |   |  | Feet   | Inches | Complexion | Hair  |                         |                | Eyes |         |
| Kind  | David    | 30  | M       | no occupation | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Kowno          | New York          | yes  | husband | no money  | no   | no       | no     | husband: Mr. L. Plinn 44 Bridge St. New York   | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 8      | dark       | gray  | dark                    | gray           | none | Liban   |
|   | Russan   | 10  | F       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Kowno          | New York          | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
|   | Schmuel  | 8   | M       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Kowno          | New York          | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
|   | David    | 5   | M       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Kowno          | New York          | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
|   | Beile    | 3   | F       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Kowno          | New York          | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
| Dehater   | Solde    | 48  | F       | no occupation | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Liban          | New York          | yes  | husband | no money  | no   | no       | no     | husband: Mr. J. B. Bader 1466 Irving St. New York  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      |        | dark       | gray  | green                   |                | none | Liban   |
|   | Schlome  | 11  | M       | child         | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Liban          | New York          | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
| Kalinowsky  | Elie     | 50  | M       | saddler       | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Pilnui         | Cincinnati        | yes  | son     | \$200   | no   | no       | no     | son: Mr. Feinberg Subblo 108 Elder St. Cincinnati Ohio   | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 5      | dark       | gray  | blue                    |                | none | Poland  |
|   | Eddie    | 44  | F       | no occupation | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Pilnui         | Cincinnati        | yes  | son     | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 7      | 11     | dark       | gray  | blue                    |                | none | Poland  |
| Karasin   | David    | 33  | M       | painter       | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leontza        | New York          | yes  | himself | \$20  | no   | no       | no     | husband: Mr. Moskowitz 20-2 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y.  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 7      | dark       | gray  | blue                    |                | none | Poland  |
| Rog 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 | Ross     | 20  | M       | no occupation | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Leontza        | New York          | yes  | husband | no  | no   | no       | no     | husband: Mr. Meyerowich 16 Brown St. Worcester Mass.   | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 5      | light      | brown | black                   |                | none | Witebsk |
| Nejersohn   | Beile    | 25  | F       | no occupation | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Witebsk        | Worcester Mass.   | no   | mother  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
|   | Keile    | 2   | F       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Witebsk        | Worcester Mass.   | no   | mother  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
| Ginsburg  | Mendel   | 37  | M       | thermometer   | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Schebes        | Philadelphia      | yes  | himself | \$150   | no   | no       | no     | father: Mr. Bero Ginsburg 205 Kemper St. Philadelphia Pa.  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 5      | dark       | black | black                   |                | none | Liban   |
|   | Rose     | 26  | F       | no occupation | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Schebes        | Philadelphia      | yes  | husband | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 4      | light      | brown | gray                    |                | none | Schebes |
|   | Krusche  | 11  | M       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Schebes        | Philadelphia      | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
|   | Schneur  | 11  | F       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Schebes        | Philadelphia      | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
| Imantzin  | Isaac    | 43  | M       | tradesman     | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Kinsk          | New York          | yes  | himself | \$1000  | no   | no       | no     | brother: Mr. Simons 100 Ford St. Brooklyn N.Y.   | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 10     | dark       | black | black                   |                | none | Poland  |
|   | Lise     | 11  | F       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Kinsk          | New York          | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
|   | Chas     | 9   | F       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Kinsk          | New York          | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
| Baron   | Mottel   | 18  | M       | tailor        | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Odessa         | New York          | yes  | brother | no money  | no   | no       | no     | brother: Mr. M. Baron 384 E. 10 St. New York   | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 6      | dark       | black | black                   |                | none | Poland  |
| Pomer   | David    | 33  | M       | tradesman     | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Amiany         | New York          | yes  | himself | \$10  | no   | no       | no     | son: Mr. M. Pomer 1533 Ave. New York   | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 9      | dark       | brown | brown                   |                | none | Poland  |
| Simanowicz  | Basse    | 19  | F       | tailor        | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Amiany         | New York          | yes  | herself | no  | no   | no       | no     | son: Mr. S. Westerman 34 Christopher Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 4      | light      | black | brown                   |                | none | Poland  |
| Goldberg  | Attie    | 30  | F       | no occupation | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Berdichev      | Cleveland Ohio    | yes  | husband | no money  | no   | no       | no     | husband: Mr. J. Goldberg 2407 E. 46 St. Cleveland Ohio   | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 4      | dark       | black | blue                    |                | none | Poland  |
|   | Schiffre | 11  | F       | child         | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Berdichev      | Cleveland Ohio    | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
|   | Isolm    | 10  | M       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Berdichev      | Cleveland Ohio    | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
|   | Chas     | 7   | F       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Berdichev      | Cleveland Ohio    | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
|   | Awene    | 4   | F       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Berdichev      | Cleveland Ohio    | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
|   | Mottel   | 3   | M       | child         | no           | no            | Russia      | Hebrew         | Berdichev      | Cleveland Ohio    | yes  | father  | no  | no   | no       | no     |  | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   |        |        |            |       |                         |                | none |         |
| Komarowsky  | David    | 11  | M       | painter       | yes          | yes           | Russia      | Hebrew         | Radomysl       | Chicago Ill.      | yes  | brother | no money  | no   | no       | no     | brother in law: Mr. H. Rosensteyn 149 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.   | no                   | no                   | no                | no                   | good                                      | no   | 5      | 8      | dark       | brown | black                   |                | none | Poland  |

\*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred Kirschfeldt, Master of the S/S. Karia, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Harry Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S. Karia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University in Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and indicates of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy (Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Korea sailing from Libau, Rmd, 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston, May 24, 1907 MAY 25 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

|              |     |         |         |         |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |  | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |        | Height   |  | Color of |        | Marks of Identification |  | PLACE OF BIRTH |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |
|--------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|---|--|--|--------|----------|--|----------|--------|-------------------------|--|----------------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|
| NAME IN FULL |     |         |         |         |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |   |  |  |        | Feet     |  | Inches   |        | Hair                    |  | Eyes           |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |          |  |      |        |
| No. on List  | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet   | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of                                  | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet   | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet     | Inches | Color of                | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet           | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Color of | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on 1 of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, A. Kirschfeldt, Master of the S/S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S. Korea, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply in engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.\*

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Faneia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian. 2                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish. 7                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian. 20                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnik).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Swedish.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

21



SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

110

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Libau, April 29, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Boston, May 24, 1907*

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  | Height  |   | Color of   |           | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |        |            |                     |              |              |               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet      |                         |                | Inches | Complexion | Hair                | Eyes         |              |               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|                      |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  | Yrs. Mos. | Single                  | Occupation     | Read   | Write      | Permanent residence | City or Town | City or Town | passage paid? | how much? | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Kirschfeldt, Master of the S. Korea, from Petushung, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Kirschfeldt  
Master

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 190  

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Hansen, Surgeon of the S. Korea, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had    years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of    Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hansen

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 190  

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 501A, and 501B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 13, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money brought by). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom money brought by, namely: steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 14 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 15 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 15 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 16 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 16 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 17 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 17 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 18 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 18 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 19 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 19 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 20 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 20 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 21 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 21 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 22 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 22 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 23 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 23 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 24 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 24 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 25 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 25 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 26 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 26 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 27 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 27 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 28 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 28 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 29 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 29 should give in full the name of the company.

Column 30 (Whether in company). — The entry in column 30 should give in full the name of the company.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| African (black) | Korean           |
| Armenian        | Lithuanian       |
| Balkan          | Macedonian       |
| Bosnian         | Mexican          |
| Bulgarian       | Montenegrin      |
| Chinese         | Moroccan         |
| Croatian        | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban           |                  |
| Dan             |                  |



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Ford

sailing from Lafayette, April, 20, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston, May, 21, 1907

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karschfeldt, Master, of the S. Korea, from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Anna, Surgeon of the S. Korea, employed by the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest in which the information should be given is given in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens grinder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when). — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, the year or years before, and if so, the year or years since.

Column 16 (Going to). — The entry in column 16 should show the place to which the alien is going, and if so, what relative or friend is to accompany him.

Column 17 to 22. — The entries in columns 17 to 22 should be filled in by the inspection officer in the case of each alien.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Balkanian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnicks).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Korea* sailing from *Shanghai*, *29*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Boston*, *May 29*, 1907

| NAME IN FULL  | Age       | Sex      | Married  | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height   |          | Color of    |              | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|               |           |          |          |                       |                    |   |                |   |   |   |                           |   |   |  |   |  | Feet     | Inches   | Hair        | Eyes         |                         |                |
| <i>Albin</i>  | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>10</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>5</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>10</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>5</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>2</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>8</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>8</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>10</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>5</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>11</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>8</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>4</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>5</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>15</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>7</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>12</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>12</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>12</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>8</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>8</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>8</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>15</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>15</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>8</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>4</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>8</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>13</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>10</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |
| <i>Andrey</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmlaborer</i>    | <i>no</i>          | <i>Russia</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Grodno</i>   | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>yes</i>  | <i>himself</i>            | <i>10</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                               | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>none</i>             | <i>Polish</i>  |



| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                   | GROUP    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |             | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | ✓ 39358           |          | 2:48   |                       | 1                   | Old Dom.           | Restoration | Gm           | 5/27 | 9    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 2   | ✓ 39397           |          | "      |                       | 1                   | " "                |             | "            | "    | "    | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 3   | ✓ 10458           |          | "      |                       | 4                   | " "                |             | "            | "    | "    | 8         | 8      | 8      |
| 4   | ✓ 11211           |          | "      |                       | 2                   | " "                |             | "            | "    | "    | 4         | 4      | 4      |
| 5   | 54124             |          | Valid  |                       | 7                   | " "                |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 6   | ✓ 54177           |          |        |                       | 1                   | " "                |             |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 7   | ✓ 14664           |          | paid   |                       | 1                   | " "                |             |              |      |      | 22        | 22     | 22     |
| 8   | ✓ 4533            |          | 148    |                       | "                   | " "                |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 9   |                   |          |        |                       |                     |                    |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |

40 40 40



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived,

19

M.,

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

151 ✓ *Markie Little and 4 ch*

15 21/5 1 4

To husband

*Mark. Little*

43 *Albion*

*Albion 15 Jan 26*

15

15

4

1

2

152 ✓ *Yad Loevitz Rosaia*

17 18 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

58 *Prospect*

*Prospect 27 4 20*

27

4

20

1

2

153 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To brother

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

154 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

155 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

156 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

157 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

158 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

159 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

160 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

161 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

162 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

163 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

164 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

165 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

166 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

167 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

168 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

169 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

170 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

171 ✓ *Yad Loevitz*

38 14 1

To wife for \$

*Yad Loevitz*

328 *Madison*

*Madison 28 3 1*

28

3

1

6

7

6

*Placed on arrival 3 P.M. 4/1-1 P.M.*

*by 7/6/26*



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *BUREAU*

19 *27*

M.

from

| NO.                 | NAME OF IMMIGRANT        | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |         |        | MEALS     |        |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
|                     |                          | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date    | Time   | Breakfast | Dinner |  |
| Arrived May 26 1927 |                          |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |         |        |           |        |  |
| 121 ✓               | Freidman Peter & 3 ch    | 13       | 3/5    | 1                     | 2                   | " tel §            | Made O. O.   | Green        | 27      |        |           |        |  |
| 122 ✓               | Freidman Magdalen        | 23       | 4      |                       |                     | " cousin           | Pol. Cor.  | Green        | 27 5    | 1 1/2  | 3         |        |  |
| 123 ✓               | Baker Mary & 3 ch        | 10       | 16/20  |                       |                     | " tel §            | Arg. to Ins. Frankfurt 321 E. Central Ave. Chicago   | Shaw         | 27 2    | 5 10 5 |           |        |  |
| 124 ✓               | Blumstein Ester          | 36       | 1      |                       |                     | " brother          | Pol. May 450 Grand                                   | Shaw         | 26 1    | 1      | 1         |        |  |
| 125 ✓               | Wise Rose                | 38       | 10     |                       |                     | " sister           | Bill Schmucke Newark 318/20                          | Shaw         | 26 1    | 1      | 1         |        |  |
| 126 ✓               | Goldman Yehuda & 3 ch    | 17       | 24/4   |                       |                     | " husband          | Husb. Leib 779 E. 104                                |              | 19 5    |        | 3         |        |  |
| 127 ✓               | Goldman David & 3 ch     | 40       | 2/10   |                       |                     | " tel §            | " Morris 204 Brown Newark N.J.                       |              | 26 1 5  |        | 2         |        |  |
| 128 ✓               | Winer Nina               | 40       |        |                       |                     | " tel §            | Arg. to Bro. Sarah 779 E. Elizabeth Detroit Mich.    | Shaw         | 27 3    | 4 2 1  |           |        |  |
| 129 ✓               | Wesler Rita & 3 ch       | 40       | 21/2   |                       |                     | " tel §            | Arg. to Bro. Sarah 779 E. Elizabeth Detroit Mich.    | Shaw         | 27 4 30 | 6 5 6  |           |        |  |
| 130 ✓               | Ratz Hilda & 3 ch        | 40       | 25/8   |                       |                     | " husband          | Husb. Mayer 34 Orchard N.Y.C. City                   | Shaw         | 26 1 5  |        | 4         |        |  |
| 131 ✓               | Wolkenstein Luba & 3 ch  | 18       | 14/7   |                       |                     | " husband          | " Husb. 375 Chambers Ave. N.Y.C. City                |              | 26 1    |        | 4         |        |  |
| 132 ✓               | Wolkenstein Golda & 3 ch | 20       | 5/8    | 1                     | 3                   | " husband          | " Mayer 26 E. 3. N.Y.C. City                         |              | 26 1 5  | 3      |           | 3      |  |
| 133 ✓               | Wolkenstein Sam          | 20       | 21     |                       |                     | " brother          | Shaw de David 358 E. 10. N.Y.C. City                 | Shaw         | 27 10 3 | 2 2 2  |           |        |  |
| 134 ✓               | Wolkenstein Miriam       | 21       |        |                       |                     | " sister           | Shaw Mrs. Sarah Goldstein 46 W. 10th N.Y.C. City     | Shaw         | 26 3    |        | 1         |        |  |
| 135 ✓               | Wolkenstein Miriam       | 22       | 3      |                       |                     | " cousin           | Shaw Mrs. 320 Madison N.Y.C. City                    | Shaw         | 27 3    |        | 1         | 2      |  |
| 136 ✓               | Wolkenstein Sore & 3 ch  | 26       | 9/12   | 1                     | 5                   | " tel §            | Shaw Husb. 173 Madison E. Livingston St. N.Y.C. City | Shaw         | 26 1    |        | 3         |        |  |
| 137 ✓               | Wolkenstein Peter        | 28       | 24     |                       |                     | " cousin           | Shaw Cousin 367 Coakins N.Y.C. City                  | Shaw         | 27 10 5 | 1 1 1  |           |        |  |
| 138 ✓               | Wolkenstein Chase        | 31       | 13     |                       |                     | " brother          | Shaw Bro. Aaron 64 - 5th Ave. N.Y.C. City            | Shaw         | 26 1    |        | 1         |        |  |
| 139 ✓               | Wolkenstein Carolina     | 30       | 19     |                       |                     | " sister           | Shaw Pol. Mrs. 59 Monty ommy N.Y.C. City             | Shaw         | 28 4 2  | 2 3 2  |           |        |  |
| 140 ✓               | Wolkenstein Luba         | 27       | 23     |                       |                     | " husband          | Shaw Husb. 59 Monty ommy N.Y.C. City                 | Shaw         | 26 3    |        | 1         |        |  |
| 141 ✓               | Wolkenstein Maria        | 41       | 14     |                       |                     | " friend           | Shaw Luba 27 10 5                                    | Shaw         | 27 10 5 | 1 1 1  |           |        |  |
| 142 ✓               | Wolkenstein Peter & 3 ch | 34       | 9/11   | 1                     | 3                   | " tel §            | Arg. to Ins. 7 Grand Ave. N.Y.C. City                | Shaw         | 26 1 5  |        |           |        |  |
| 143 ✓               | Wolkenstein Maria & 3 ch | 31       | 21/24  |                       |                     | " husband          | Shaw Husb. 71 Powell N.Y.C. City                     | Shaw         | 27 1    | 4 8 4  |           |        |  |
| 144 ✓               | Wolkenstein Trya & 2 ch  | 22       | 12/5   | 1                     | 2                   | " husband          | " Husb. 388 E. 10th Ave. N.Y.C. City                 | Shaw         | 26 1 5  |        | 2         |        |  |
| 145 ✓               | Wolkenstein Perl         | 13       | 6      |                       |                     | " niece            | Shaw Mrs. 61 Chrystie N.Y.C. City                    | Shaw         | 27 9 5  | 1 1 1  |           |        |  |
| 146 ✓               | Wolkenstein Sore & 4 ch  | 24       | 12/6   | 1                     | 4                   | " husband          | Shaw Husb. 37 Essex N.Y.C. City                      | Shaw         | 26 1 5  |        | 4         |        |  |
| 147 ✓               | Wolkenstein Keile        | 26       | 16     |                       |                     | " brother          | Shaw Bro. 37 Essex N.Y.C. City                       | Shaw         | 27 9 5  | 1 1 1  |           |        |  |
| 148 ✓               | Wolkenstein Alex.        | 6        | 2      |                       |                     | " tel §            | Shaw Mrs. C.C. Johannes 245 Bason N.Y.C. City        | Shaw         | 30 1 30 | 4 5 4  |           |        |  |
| 149 ✓               | Wolkenstein Freide       | 21       | 6      |                       |                     | " hel socty.       | Shaw Mrs. H. H. N.Y.C. City                          | Shaw         | 27 10   | 1 1 1  |           |        |  |
| 150 ✓               | Schuster Ben Michel      | 32       | 8      |                       |                     | " tel §            | Shaw Mrs. 91 1st St. Chelsea Mass N.Y.C. City        | Shaw         | 30 1 30 | 4 5 4  |           |        |  |

*Wolkenstein*



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN

1000



19



from

## DISCHARGE

MEALS

[illegible]



from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KORN

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT             | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |                 | MEALS     |        |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|
|     |                               | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time            | Breakfast | Dinner |
| 31  | Stelsohn Chaim                | 30       | 27     | 1                     |                     | To brother         | Bro. Josef 361 E. 103 NYC                             | Relat        | 25   | 2 <sup>40</sup> | 1         | 1      |
| 32  | Domrowski Ossip               | 4        | 20     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro. Sam Sawicki Bay Side L.I.                        | Relat        | 26   |                 | 1         | 1      |
| 33  | Bersohn Leib                  | 15       | 25     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro. Morris 437 W. 8. Baymonty                        | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 34  | Polko Ester                   | 25       | 3      | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | Emile Isaac Kaplan 587 E. 5. NYC                      | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 35  | Polko Lele                    | 10       | 3      | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | Emile Salomon Kerr 36 E. 10                           | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 36  | Bukerich Hene                 | 38       | 30     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro. Bessie 2077 Pacific City                         | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 37  | Leib Ossip                    | 19       | 27     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | By. E. to bro. Ignaci Gamaspa 1 Baymonty              | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 3         | 3      |
| 38  | Matanov Hules                 | 16       | 15     | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | Emile Rubin 140 W. 8. Baymonty                        | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 39  | Wolfe Hene                    | 27       | 24     | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | Bro. S. 375 - 11. NYC                                 | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 40  | Stroke Tina                   | 30       | 22     | 1                     |                     | " friend           | Bro. Mrs. Maria Granfeld 6 Columbia City              | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 2      |
| 41  | Wliar Maria                   | 27       | 26     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro. Sam 246 E. 103 NYC                               | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 42  | Finhelstein Nechane           | 15       | 12     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro. Morris 144 Stanton NYC                           | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 43  | Resnik Feige                  | 31       | 8      | 1                     |                     | " brother          | " Mottel 140 E. 103 NYC                               | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 2         | 1      |
| 44  | Felde Carl, w.f. & ch         | 4        | 14/6   | 1                     | 2                   | " tel              | By. E. to bro. Friedrich Askenbren 430 W. 8. Baymonty | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 4         | 4      |
| 45  | Guretzki Ignatz               | 18       | 27     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | " Bro. Jos. Sminkewicz 458 E. 103 NYC                 | Relat        | 27   | 4               | 7         | 3      |
| 46  | Wegbreit Chaje, sis & 2 bro.s | 15       | 25/3   | 4                     |                     | " Parents          | Bro. Abraham 736 E. 103 NYC                           | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 47  | Zirlin Isaak                  | 27       | 22     | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | Bro. S. 375 - 11. NYC                                 | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 48  | Gallow Breine                 | 31       | 10     | 1                     |                     | " sister           | Bro. S. 375 - 11. NYC                                 | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 49  | Radevica Vidorio              | 2        | 23     | 1                     |                     | " tel              | By. E. to bro. Ignaci Gamaspa 1 Baymonty              | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 50  | Portaer Schmucl & sister      | 31       | 21/2   | 2                     |                     | " uncle            | Emile S. 375 - 11. NYC                                | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 51  | Jermak Lele                   | 31       | 9      | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | Bro. S. 375 - 11. NYC                                 | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 52  | Winevitz Taube & sister       | 27       | 28/9   | 2                     |                     | " brother          | Bro. Mrs. Chaim Wenzman 60 E. 103 NYC                 | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 2         | 2      |
| 53  | Gruelik Srul                  | 27       | 4      | 1                     |                     | " tel              | By. E. to bro. Ignaci Gamaspa 1 Baymonty              | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 7         | 3      |
| 54  | Baron Mottel                  | 5        | 21     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro. Max 244 E. 103 NYC                               | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 55  | Simonowitz Basse              | 5        | 23     | 1                     |                     | " cousin           | Bro. Halk 84 Christopher City                         | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 1         | 1      |
| 56  | Wachmeister Chaje & 2 ch      | 37       | 28/30  | 3                     |                     | " tel              | By. E. to bro. Ignaci Gamaspa 1 Baymonty              | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 6         | 6      |
| 57  | Kotkin Riwe & 3 ch            | 37       | 17/20  | 4                     |                     | " tel              | Bro. Max 244 E. 103 NYC                               | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 4         | 4      |
| 58  | Krzesniewska Wlad & a         | 19       | 19     | 1                     |                     | " sister           | Bro. S. 375 - 11. NYC                                 | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 7         | 3      |
| 59  | Pessia Rachel                 | 26       | 2      | 1                     |                     | " tel              | By. E. to bro. Ignaci Gamaspa 1 Baymonty              | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 7         | 3      |
| 60  | Schiller Auguste & ch         | 3        | 22/3   | 1                     |                     | " husband          | Bro. Adolph 329 Baymonty                              | Relat        | 28   | 7               | 6         | 6      |

21-11-44



## MEALS



arrived.

May

197

M.

from

|        |            |          |        |        |          |      |   |   |   |
|--------|------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|------|---|---|---|
| Mus.   | Styork     | 104      | Styork | Nyls   | Feb      | 25 2 | - | 2 | - |
| Ex.    | Amis       | 106      | Ludlow | "      | "        | 26 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Py. E. | to brother | Antonia  | 47     | Amis   | Ludlow   | 28 3 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Amis   | Amis       | Styork   | 204    | E. 113 | Nyls     | 29 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Py. E. | to bro.    | Walt     | Kramer | 351    | Amis     | 26 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| "      | to bro     | Ludlow   | 1634   | E. 16  | (Styork) | 26 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Py. E. | to Amis    | (Styork) | 107    | Py. E. | Amis     | 28 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Ludlow | Amis       | 225      | Styork | Nyls   | Feb      | 28 2 | - | 1 | - |
|        | Hebrew     | see      |        |        |          | 29 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Dieter | Mrs. Amis  | Styork   | 14     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Mus.   | Amis       | 207      | E. 3   | "      | Feb      | 25 2 | - | 6 | - |
| Py.    | Mus        | 207      | E. 28  | "      | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Py. E. | to Amis    | Amis     | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   | 11     | Amis   | Feb      | 25 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Di.    | Amis       | Styork   |        |        |          |      |   |   |   |



| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST |            | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |          |               |          |      |           |       |      |      |         |         |  | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |  |  |  | DATE | RECORD No | JUDGE | DATE | SAIL | OFFICER | REMARKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|------|----------|------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------|---------------|----------|------|-----------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|------|-----------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |      | Group    | No         |                    |           | DET.                                    | EXC.     | REMARKS       | ADMITTED | DATE | RECORD No | JUDGE | DATE | SAIL | OFFICER | REMARKS |  |                                   |  |  |  |      |           |       |      |      |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |      |          |            |                    |           |   |          |               |          |      |           |       |      |      |         |         |  |                                   |  |  |  |      |           |       |      |      |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29m       | 61   | ✓        | Gar, Judel | 37                 | 27        | 1                                       | L. P. C. | Bro also S.I. | Mann     |      |           |       |      |      |         |         |  |                                   |  |  |  |      |           |       |      |      |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



S. S. KOREA (RUSS. EAST ASIATIC NAV. CO.) arrived May 25, 1907.

190

M.

from

| Index No. | Names   | MANIFEST  |            | CAUSE OF DETENTION  | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |       |         |          | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            |       |       | DEPORTED   | MEALS |
|-----------|---|-----------|------------|---|-----------|--|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|
|           |   | Group No. | No. Passes |   |           | Def.                                     | Excl. | Renewal | Admitted | Date                              | Record No. | Order | Date  |            |       |
| 36f       | 21 Lewinenok, Malwine & 3 ch  | 41        | 16         | 18 20 <i>Stanislaw to hosp 6/1/07 10:00 am</i><br>4 L. P. C. <i>in hosp 4/2/07 11:00 am</i> | Benkhart  |  |       |         |          | 26 148                            | 117        | 11.00 | 11.00 | 104 113 44 |       |
| 52m       | 32 Konarsewsky, Walenty & Wf.   | 6         | 25/6 2     | "   | Fitz.     |  |       |         |          | 26 140                            | 117        | 2.30  | 2.30  | 242        |       |
| 55m       | 33 Kurlam, Abraham & Wf & ch  | 8         | 17/9       | "   | Benkhart  |  |       |         |          | 26 135                            | 117        | 1.00  | 1.00  | 333        |       |
| 82m       | 34 Stoljar, Mowsche   | 24        | 30 1       | "   | Fitz.     |  |       |         |          | 26 133                            | 117        | 1.00  | 1.00  | 111        |       |
| 47f       | 35 Mansuk, Scheine & 2 dgh  | 8         | 25/7 3     | "   | Benkhart  |  |       |         |          | 26 155                            | 117        | 3.00  | 3.00  | 333        |       |
| 11m       | 36 Fyler, Yonkel  | 3         | 18 1       | "   | Schlaar   |  |       |         |          | 26 166                            | 117        | 1.00  | 1.00  | 333        |       |
| 34f       | 37 Bawarsky, Anna & ch  | 35        | 12/8 2     | "   | Alex.     |  |       |         |          | 26 103                            | 117        | 4.00  | 4.00  | 449        |       |
| 60f       | 38 Hurwitz, Kune & ch   | 16        | 19/20 2    | "   | Leonard   |  |       |         |          | 26 135                            | 117        | 2.00  | 2.00  | 242        |       |
| 56m       | 39 Galomstor, Isie, & wf & 3 ch   | 14        | 23/7 5     | "   | Mitchell  |  |       |         |          | 26 138                            | 117        | 2.00  | 2.00  | 555        |       |
| 18f       | 40 The following aliens arrived at Ellis Island May 26, 1907, at 11 A. M.<br>Zelmanow, Roghel & bro | 31        | 15/6 2     | "   | Alex.     |  |       |         |          | 26 85                             | 117        | 10.00 | 10.00 | 222        |       |
| 20f       | 41 Katzenbogi, Dobrushe & bro   | 31        | 27/8 2     | "   | "         |  |       |         |          | 26 170                            | 117        | 2.00  | 2.00  | -2-        |       |
| 60f       | 42 Esersky, Riwe & 3 ch   | 23        | 12/5 4     | "   | Bechtel   |  |       |         |          | 26 40                             | 117        | 3.00  | 3.00  | -9         |       |
| 48m       | 43 Fiodorow, Afansi & wf & 3 ch   | 35        | 25/6 5     | "   | Alex.     |  |       |         |          | 26 119                            | 117        | 1.00  | 1.00  | 122        |       |
| 61m       | 44 Seftabul, Johan  | 36        | 24 1       | "   | Eager     |  |       |         |          | 26 109                            | 117        | 10.00 | 10.00 | 46         |       |
| 30f       | 45 Pessin, Ester & 2 ch   | 32        | 14/7 3     | "   | Fitz.     |  |       |         |          | 26 93                             | 117        | 11.00 | 11.00 | 111        |       |
| 11m       | 46 Tendler, Solomon   | 40        | 20 1       | "   | Murphy    |  |       |         |          | 26 51                             | 117        | 3.00  | 3.00  | -2-        |       |
| 58m       | 47 Rosenthal, Israel and dau  | 21        | 1/2 2      | "   | Reynolds  |  |       |         |          | 26 122                            | 117        | 1.00  | 1.00  | 555        |       |
| 38f       | 48 Flink, Dweire and 4ch  | 5         | 1/5 5      | "   | Tuttle    |  |       |         |          | 26 145                            | 117        | 3.00  | 3.00  | 464        |       |
| 41m       | 49 Lewinenok, Kasimir and son   | 41        | 15/7 2     | "   | Benkhart  |  |       |         |          | 26 42                             | 117        | 3.00  | 3.00  | -3-        |       |
| 47f       | 50 Pensink, Zirl and 2 daus   | 21        | 21/25 5    | "   | Reynolds  |  |       |         |          | 26 177                            | 117        | 3.00  | 3.00  | -2-        |       |
| 20f       | 51 Prohaja, Dine and bro  | 32        | 5/6 2      | "   | Fitz.     |  |       |         |          | 26 149                            | 117        | 1.00  | 1.00  | 128        |       |
| 20f       | 52 Garber, Ester and 2ch  | 40        | 11/14 3    | "   | Murphy    |  |       |         |          | 26 82                             | 117        | 9.00  | 9.00  | 464        |       |
| 56m       | 53 Hak, Gerschon wf and 2ch   | 23        | 7/10 4     | "   | Bechtel   |  |       |         |          | 26 83                             | 117        | 10.00 | 10.00 | 222        |       |
| 50f       | 54 Kotkes, Rasche and dau   | 27        | 15/16 2    | "   | English   |  |       |         |          | 26 35                             | 117        | 2.00  | 2.00  | -4-        |       |
| 48f       | 55 Boskowsky, Basse and 3ch   | 8         | 1/4 4      | "   | Benkhart  |  |       |         |          | 26 39                             | 117        | 10.15 | 10.15 | 2025       |       |
| 58m       | 56 Borezky, Jankel & wf & 3 ch  | 21        | 9/13 5     | "   | Reynolds  |  |       |         |          | 26 78                             | 117        | 10.35 | 10.35 | 869        |       |
| 58m       | 57 Nicolau, Alexander & 4 ch  | 39        | 25/8 4     | "   | Tuttle    |  |       |         |          | 26 79                             | 117        | 10.35 | 10.35 | 111        |       |
| 10m       | 58 Gavrilow, Wassili & son  | 39        | 2 2        | "   | "         |  |       |         |          | 26 54                             | 117        | 3.00  | 3.00  | 111        |       |
| 25f       | 59 Gavrilow, Anna   | 39        | 1 1        | "   | Alex.     |  |       |         |          | 26 54                             | 117        | 3.00  | 3.00  | 111        |       |
| 58m       | 60 Gavrilow, Anna   | 39        | 1 1        | "   | Alex.     |  |       |         |          | 26 54                             | 117        | 3.00  | 3.00  | 111        |       |



S. S. ZORLA (RUSS. EAST ASIATIC NAV. CO.). arrived May 25 1907.

from

| No. | NAME                         | MANIFEST |      | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | RECORDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |           |     |                   | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |  |      |      | DEPORTED |  |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------|------|----------|--|
|     |                              | GROUP    | NO.  |                    |           | DATE                       | PAGE      | NO. | DATE              | RECORD NO.                        | ORDER                                  | DATE | SHIP |          |  |
| 65f | Schmulgan, Sore              | 1        | 5    | 1                  | L. P. C.  | DR. CERT.                  | Odeneal   |     | 7/25 42 K 1.45    |                                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 28m | Herschman, Leib              | 4        | 28   | 1                  | "         | #44507                     | Jones     |     | 7/25 22 10 1.45   |                                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 31m | Krassilnik, Hechenya & Smson | 13       | 21/3 | 3                  | "         |                            | Benkhardt |     | 7/26 124 Ld 41.30 |                                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 26f | Borkowskaya, Maria           | 20       | 10   | 1                  | "         | Pgt. E.A.F.                | Stuckler  |     | 7/26 113 Ld 10.45 |                                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 57m | Karweit, Fridrich            | 18       | 20   | 1                  | "         |                            | Murphy    |     | 7/26 43 Ld 10.45  |                                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 24m | Radosevich, Vid              | 1        | 23   | 1                  | C. L.     |                            | Reynolds  |     |                   |                                   | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. |      |      |          |  |
| 26m | Lemiso, Stanko               | 1        | 21   | 1                  | C. L.     |                            | "         |     |                   |                                   | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. |      |      |          |  |
| 23m | Topic, Ilya                  | 1        | 29   | 1                  | C. L.     |                            | "         |     |                   |                                   | HOLD ON APPEAL.                        |      |      |          |  |
| 25m | Poznanovic, Mili             | 1        | 22   | 1                  | C. L.     |                            | "         |     |                   |                                   | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. |      |      |          |  |
| 26m | Ostaschewits, Iwan           | 6        | 15   | 1                  | L. P. C.  |                            | Fitz.     |     | 7/26 117 Ld       | 42 163 Ld 1.10                    |  |      |      |          |  |
| 47m | Sosny, Michel                | 3        | 11   | 1                  | "         |                            | Racz.     |     | 7/26 18 mt        | 7/26 76 mt 11.45                  |  |      |      |          |  |
| 24m | Prastalo, Stevan             | 1        | 26   | 1                  | C. L.     |                            | Reynolds  |     |                   |                                   | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. |      |      |          |  |
| 30m | Indjic, Mile                 | 1        | 27   | 1                  | C. L.     |                            | "         |     |                   |                                   | HOLD ON APPEAL.                        |      |      |          |  |
| 24m | Obradovic, Gjuro             | 1        | 30   | 1                  | C. L.     |                            | "         |     |                   |                                   | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. |      |      |          |  |
| 24m | Culibik, Sime                | 1        | 24   | 1                  | C. L.     |                            | "         |     |                   |                                   | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. |      |      |          |  |
| 23m | Prastalo, Stayan             | 1        | 25   | 1                  | C. L.     |                            | "         |     |                   |                                   | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. |      |      |          |  |
| 26m | Dobryevic, Mile              | 1        | 28   | 1                  | C. L.     |                            | "         |     |                   |                                   | HOLD ON APPEAL.                        |      |      |          |  |
| 40m | Osser, Laser                 | 21       | 14   | 1                  | L. P. C.  | Guardian of f19            | Reynolds  |     | 7/26 87 mt        | 7/30 62 K 10.50                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 11m | Wolfson, Leiser & sis        | 21       | 15/6 | 2                  | "         | Wards of f18               | "         |     |                   |                                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 20m | Pigago, Angelica             | 12       | 29   | 1                  | "         | DR. CERT.                  | Thiess    |     | 7/23 114 Ld       |                                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 57m | Aginsky, Kuznet & wf & ch    | 21       | 3/5  | 3                  | "         | DR. MEMO.                  | Reynolds  |     |                   | 7/26 133 mt 7pm                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 58m | Karol, Schmucl               | 27       | 30   | 1                  | "         | DR. MEMO.                  | English   |     | 7/26 130 Ld       | 6/1 146 mt 4.45                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 40m | Gollis, Israel               | 10       | 2    | 1                  | "         | DR. CERT.                  | Mitchell  |     | 7/26 130 Ld       | 50 10 7 1.30                      |  |      |      |          |  |
| 62m | Sokenka, Itsig               | 38       | 6    | 1                  | "         | DR. CERT.                  | Mitchell  |     |                   | 7/26 85 mt 1.35                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 23m | Zylinsky, Josef              | 35       | 6    | 1                  | C. L.     |                            | Alex.     |     |                   | 7/25 33 mt 9.45                   |  |      |      |          |  |
| 11f | Gordonewits, Roche           | 29       | 6    | 1                  | L. P. C.  |                            | Racz.     |     |                   | 7/26 142 mt 2.35                  |  |      |      |          |  |
|     | ewel                         | 37       | 1/2  | 2                  | "         |                            | Mann      |     | 7/27 110 Ld       | 7/27 110 Ld 4.25                  |  |      |      |          |  |
|     | Guardian of f30              | 23       | 24   | 1                  | "         |                            | Bechtel   |     |                   | 7/26 145 mt 2.45                  |  |      |      |          |  |
|     | 2 ch                         | 14       | 11/3 | 3                  | "         | Guardian of f30            | Mitchell  |     |                   | 7/26 77 mt 11.55                  |  |      |      |          |  |
|     |                              | 14       | 15   |                    | "         |                            |           |     |                   | 7/26 77 mt 11.55                  |  |      |      |          |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2031

May 25-26-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JUL 8 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 8 1944  
Date

*Robert Keller*  
Camera Operator



